CALMScience Supplement 1: 3-136 (1994)

Bibliography of location-based biological studies in Western Australia

M. N. LYONS AND N. GIBSON

Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Wildlife Research Centre, PO Box 51 Wanneroo 6065, Western Australia.

SUMMARY

This bibliography has been compiled to facilitate access to location-based biological information in Western Australia. Regional coding of the references has been provided to allow access to the literature for land managers and researchers interested in specific areas.

INTRODUCTION

Scope

The main focus of this bibliography was to search the literature for both unpublished and published material containing location-based biological data within Western Australia. Unpublished materials were particularly sought as they contain valuable information often difficult to access. Unpublished items in the bibliography include internal reports, leaflets, conference and workshop proceedings and academic theses. Listings date from 1960 to 1992 although a limited amount of early 1993 information is included. Compilation initially focused on targeted journals, publication lists provided by authors, reference lists, and library collections. Papers and reports containing inventories of the flora and fauna of defined areas were particularly targeted. Ecological, and taxonomic studies are also listed, especially where they deal with major ecosystems, communities, or taxonomic groups. Taxonomic studies have otherwise only been included where they deal with rare or restricted taxa. Information on marine environments has largely been restricted to near shore environments.

Other recent bibliographies specifically deal with invertebrates, vertebrates, wetlands, etc. These should be consulted for additional depth (see Other Categories).

The number of publications and reports exceeds 2300. Every care has been taken to ensure compilation has been accurate and comprehensive. Notification of omissions and errors will be appreciated.

Categories of information

The references are listed alphabetically, and allocated an item number. A regional index to the items is provided based upon two systems. The first is the administrative regions of the Western Australian Department of Conservation and Land Management (CALM)(Fig. 1). The second scheme follows Beard's Natural Regions (Fig. 2)(see bibliography item No.229).

Beard's regions represent areas with characteristic sets of plants and animals, patterns of climate, geology, soils and vegetation. Beard initially divides the State into three provinces. The Northern Province is tropical in nature, while the Eremaean Province includes the arid interior of the State. The South-western Province includes that portion of the State with a Mediterranean climate with characteristic winter rainfall and summer drought. These provinces are subdivided into natural regions (Fig. 2).

Within the South-western Province, for example, are five regions. The Forest Region contains the tall forest and related woodlands of the south-western portion of the province as well as the adjacent high rainfall coastal plains. To the north the Northern Sandplain covers the extensive scrub and heath vegetation on broad sandy plains. As rainfall decreases inland the typical mixture of eucalypt woodlands, scrubs and heaths on small sandplains and saline areas typifies the Wheatbelt. As winter rainfall declines further woodlands are restricted to low lying areas and the mallee growth form dominates, characteristic of the Mallee Region. The Esperance Plains exhibit extensive mallee-heath vegetation on sandy soils interspersed with large granite domes and quartz ranges.

Within both the CALM and Beard regions listings are provided for types of information, for example, mammals, fauna, or flora. Studies that deal with the entire State are listed under Western Australia. Studies listed under South West include those that could not be accurately allocated at a finer level, but which are known to deal with areas within an area broadly corresponding to Beard's South-West Province. Additional categories include studies dealing with soils, rare flora and fauna, forests and other more specialized bibliographies.

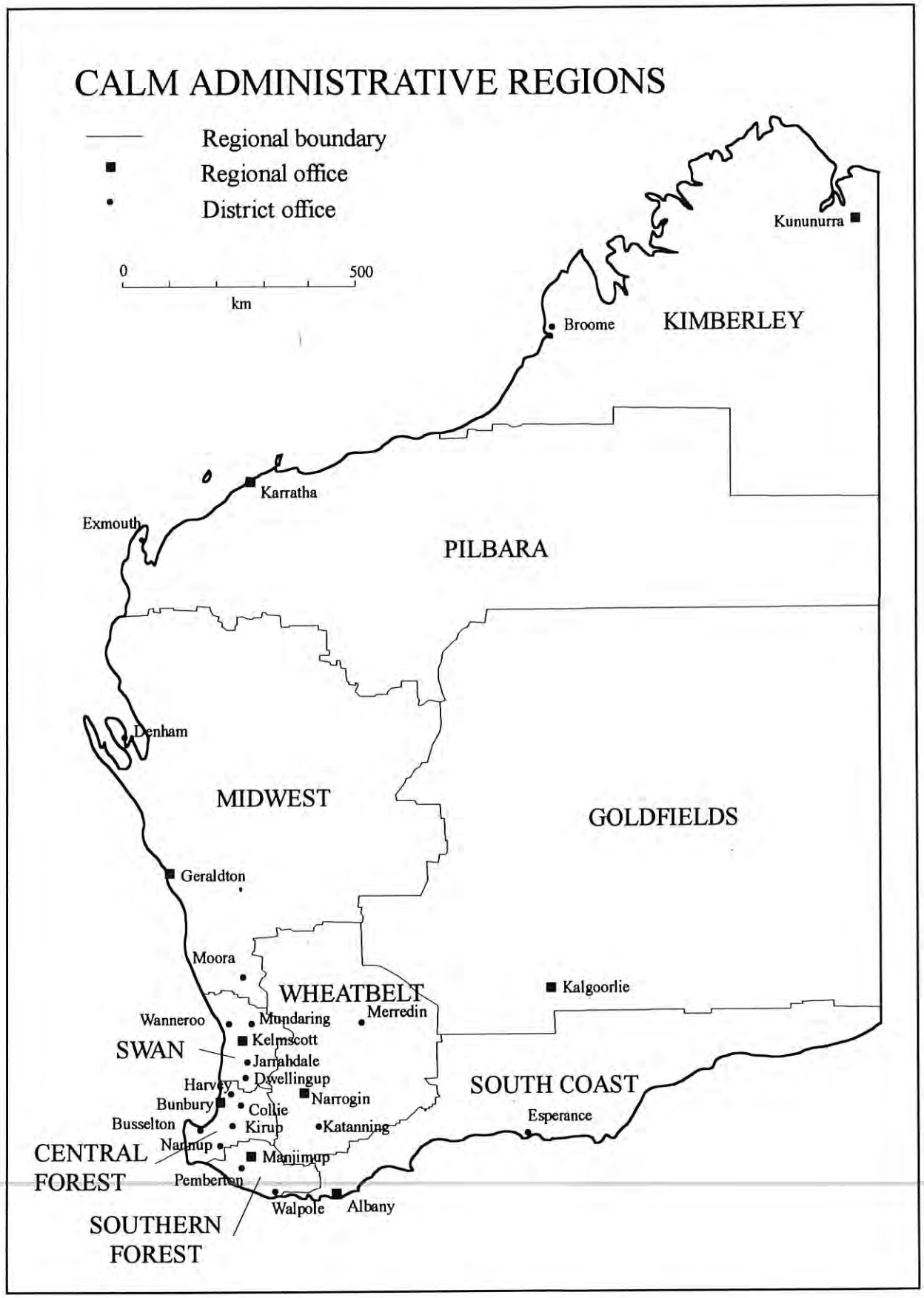

Figure 1. CALM Administrative Regions

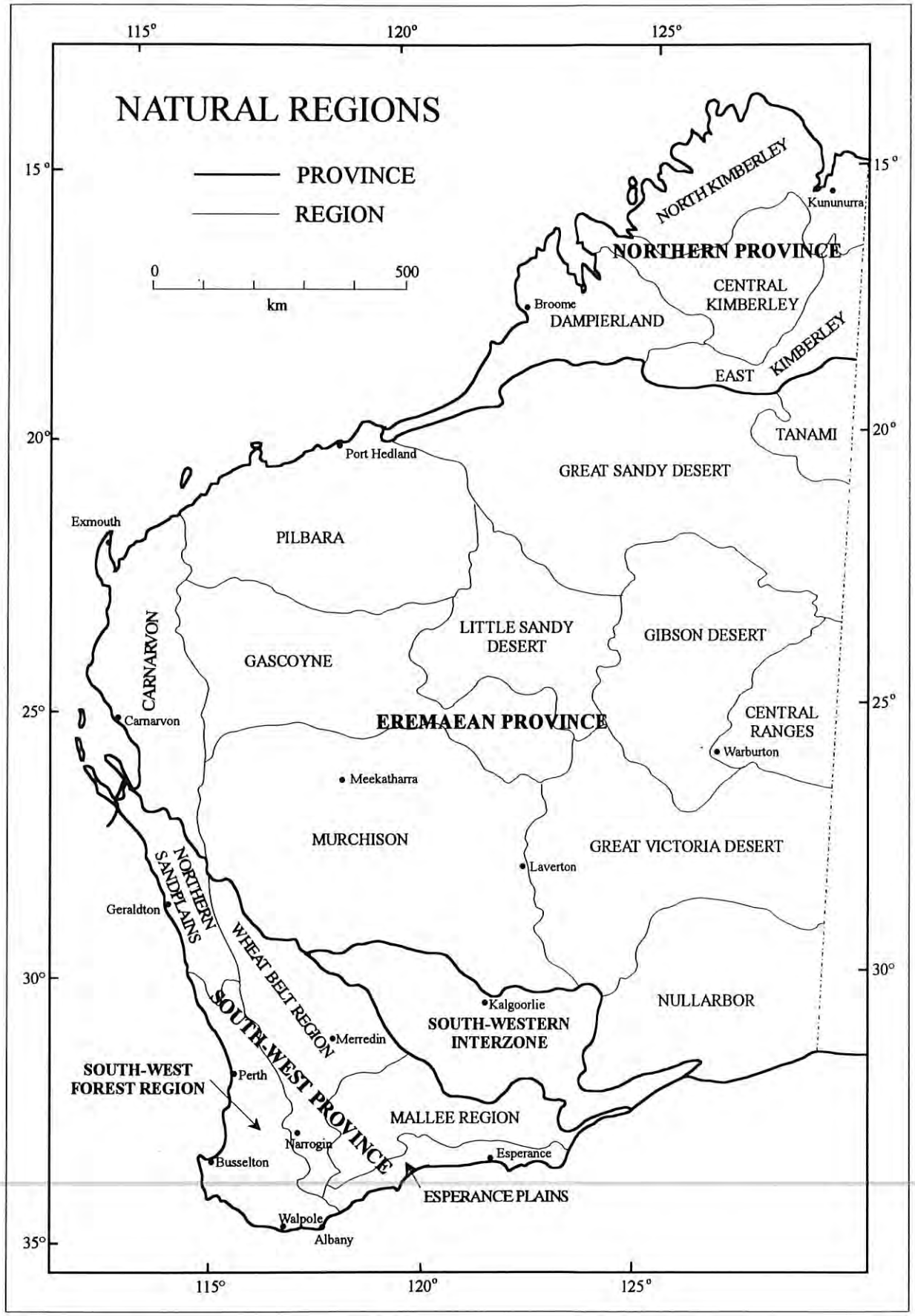

Figure 2. Beard's Natural Regions (adapted from Beard, 1990).

Sources

Availability of the material listed within the bibliography is variable. Published materials are available through most academic libraries. Unpublished materials have been gathered from a variety of sources including consultants reports, Departmental reports and secondary references. Much of the unpublished material is held within the archival collection of the Department of CALM's Wildlife Sciences Library. Access to CALM confidential reports would be evaluated on a case by case basis. Other sources of unpublished documents include the Environmental Protection Authority, Water Authority, and Department of Planning and Urban Development departmental libraries, authors and the groups for which the material was prepared. Academic theses are available from the institution of origin. Table 1 provides a list of acronyms used in the bibliography.

TABLE 1

Acronyms used in this bibliography

AJE	Australian Journal of Ecology
AMIC	Australian Mining Industry Council
ANPWS	Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service
CALM	Western Australian Department of Conservation and Land Management
CONCOM	Council of Nature Conservation Ministers
CSIRO	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation
EPA	Western Australian Environmental Protection Authority
ERMP	Environmental Review and Management Programme
IUCN	International Union for the Conservation of Nature
MRPA	Metropolitan Regional Planning Authority
RAOU	Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union
WWF	World Wide Fund for Nature (Australia)

Trends in Information

Not surprisingly the areas where most biological information is available are those around major population centres. Plotting the number of articles for the different CALM regions reveals a greater amount of material listed for the regions within the south-western part of the State (Fig. 3). Counter to this is the somewhat smaller amount of material dealing with the Southern Forest region. Of the remote regions the Goldfields has the least available information.

The distribution of information for Beard's regions shows a paucity of information relating to many of the regions in the Eremaean province (Fig. 4). Material from the South-West Forest Region and adjacent regions represent over half the items listed. Despite their remoteness the Pilbara and parts of the Kimberley have a reasonable amount of material available.

The trend in the number of references over time for all regions shows a sharp increase after 1974 (Fig. 5). Prior to this the amount of information was relatively small with a small constant increase. Older unpublished materials being more difficult to capture may contribute in part to this pattern. There is no obvious explanation for the troughs of 1983-84 and 1986. The drop in numbers for 1992 reflects the lag in material becoming available. The pattern over time for the major categories of information (Fig. 6) follows the trends shown in Figure 5. Fauna, flora, and vegetation are the largest categories and show similar patterns since many biological surveys published contain information falling into all three categories. Materials dealing with islands and wetlands have not increased over time to the same extent. Within the fauna category the increase over time extends to all groups (Fig. 7). Birds, mammals and invertebrates respectively are represented by the greatest number of articles.

Software versions and updates

The bibliography is available as a **Paradox** or **Dbase** file. The file format includes a field 'keywords' which contains descriptors for each reference. This permits detailed searching of the bibliography including species and place names. Geographic position coding is at a somewhat finer level than shown in this publication. Coding is at the CALM district level (for example, the Swan region is divided into four districts) and subdivides Beards South-West Forest Region into four subregions. All files are available as a self extracting archive from the authors.

It is intended to update the hard copy and electronic versions biennially.

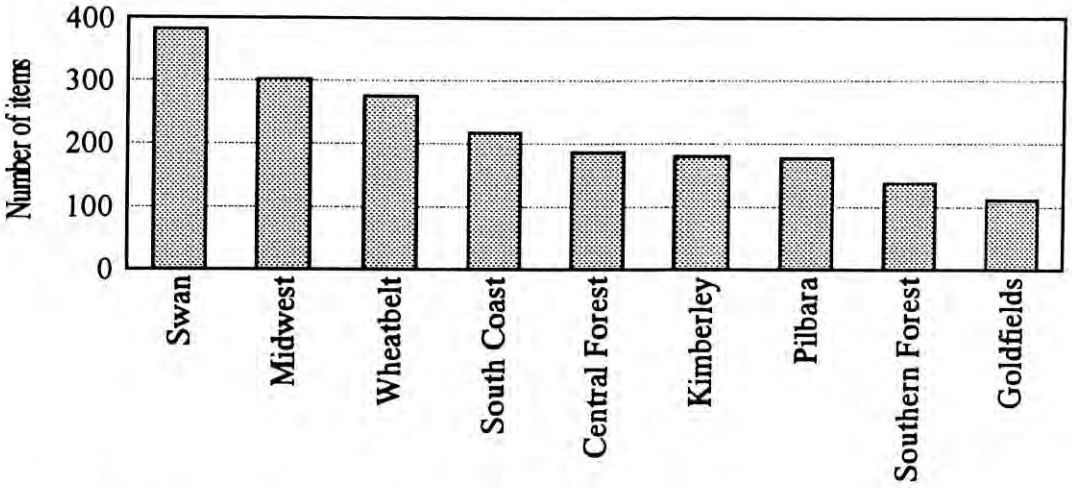

Figure 3. Number of items in Bibliography in each CALM region.

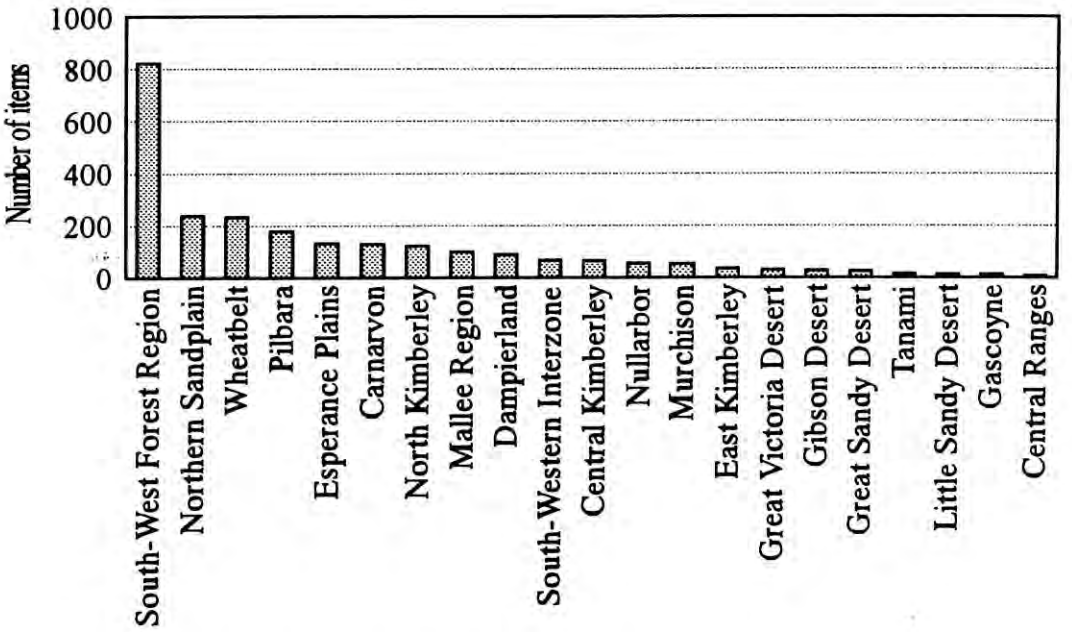

Figure 4. Number of items in Bibliography in each of Beard's Natural Regions.

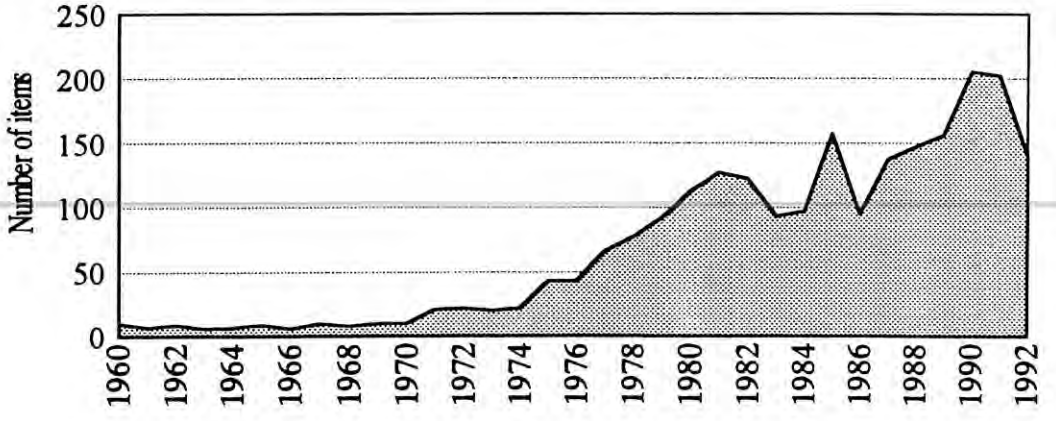

Figure 5. Total number of items over time.

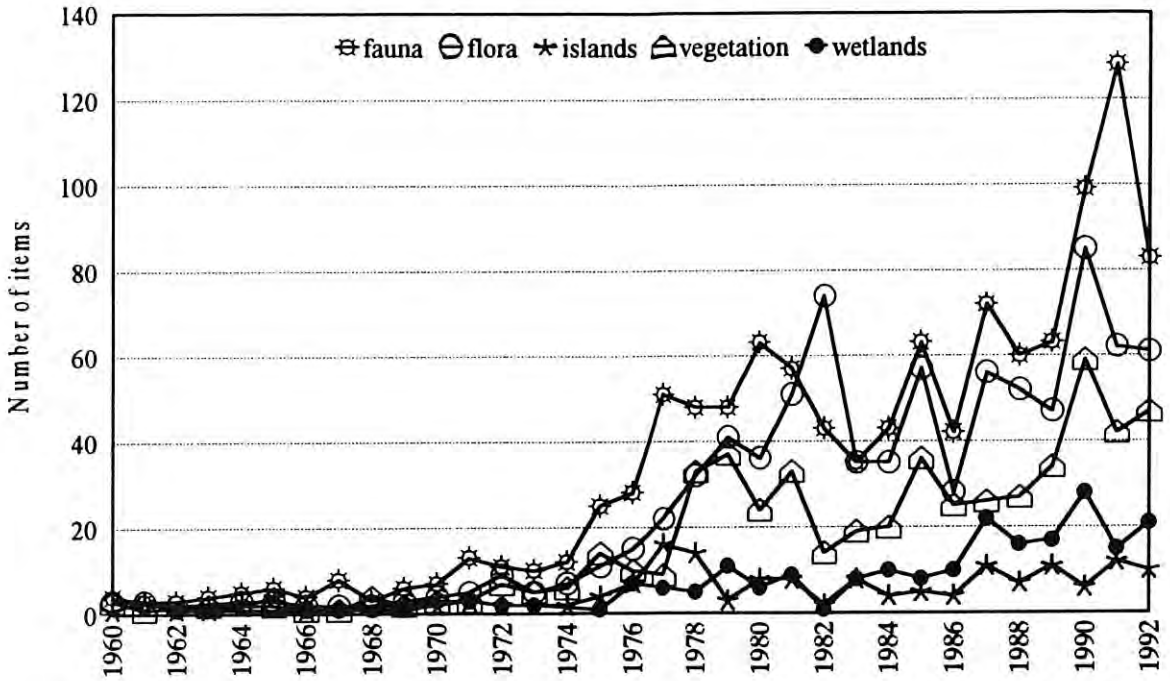

Figure 6. Number of items in each major category over time.

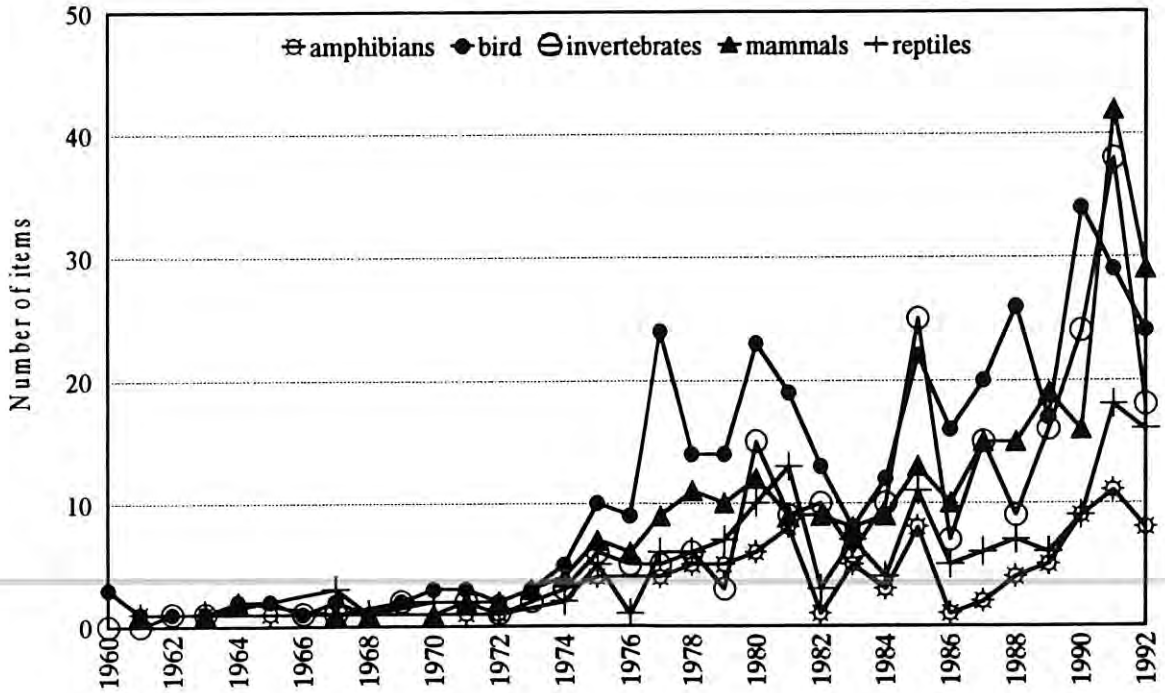

Figure 7. Number of items in major fauna groups over time.

CALM REGIONS

CENTRAL FOREST

amphibians
736 1453 1727 1853 2216 2325

birds
11 619 1094 1342 1727 1990 2328
70 736 1098 1387 1913 2172
465 825 1258 1726 1931 2325

fauna
11 113 674 1077 1426 1726 1963 2216
30 362 736 1078 1428 1727 1990 2223
35 446 742 1094 1431 1817 2068 2226
37 448 750 1098 1434 1853 2152 2245
43 465 752 1258 1441 1860 2172 2256
63 475 825 1290 1453 1913 2185 2266
67 520 887 1342 1713 1917 2192 2325
70 521 1045 1387 1714 1924 2199 2328
86 619 1075 1422 1716 1931 2200

flora
11 325 731 961 1222 1687 2009 2256
39 446 736 980 1223 1693 2146 2265
100 448 750 1024 1237 1738 2152 2266
107 465 752 1202 1428 1766 2158 2325
141 520 820 1207 1463 1795 2172
163 521 938 1217 1508 1860 2223
243 578 958 1221 1509 1885 2226

invertebrates
30 43 113 1426 1441 1726 2192 2256
35 46 465 1428 1516 1817 2199 2325
36 63 736 1431 1713 2172 2200
37 67 1422 1434 1714 2185 2245

islands
11 825 2222

mammals
465 742 1727 2068 2325
736 887 1963 2172

reptiles
465 475 736 1727 2325

vegetation
63 245 580 825 1506 1795 1982 2152
107 249 689 938 1508 1860 1983 2158
141 448 731 939 1509 1913 2009 2172
163 458 736 1217 1520 1937 2138 2222
209 469 750 1289 1714 1938 2143 2265
243 578 752 1296 1716 1955 2146 2325

wetlands
70 580 1078 1357 1860 2138 2222
113 689 1094 1506 1885 2139 2223
141 750 1132 1602 1936 2143 2245
256 752 1217 1603 1937 2146 2265
414 893 1290 1726 1976 2199 2266
578 1077 1342 1817 2137 2200

GOLDFIELDS

amphibians

151	682	685	1039	1047	1559	1566	2002
317	683	944	1043	1542	1565	1583	

birds

359	494	684	769	1043	1542	1583	1919
364	682	685	944	1047	1559	1771	2078
367	683	766	1039	91121	1566	1793	2321

fauna

151	364	625	769	1043	1559	1774	2192
276	367	632	832	1044	1563	1776	2321
295	374	681	845	1047	1565	1777	
312	382	682	906	91121	1566	1778	
314	385	683	922	1262	1568	1793	
317	424	684	944	1275	1583	1919	
356	462	685	1036	1467	1617	2002	
359	494	697	1039	1542	1625	2025	
363	518	766	1042	1551	1771	2078	

flora

151	343	681	906	1014	1235	1331	1599
185	407	683	928	1042	1236	1380	1692
276	494	684	944	1043	1245	1551	1709
340	625	685	950	1047	1303	1563	1778
341	638	686	995	1090	1308	1592	1877

invertebrates

494	632	906	1036	2192	2230		

mammals

151	374	625	845	1047	1566	1776	
295	385	682	922	1275	1568	1777	
312	424	683	944	1467	1583	1778	
356	494	684	1039	1542	1617	2025	
363	518	685	1043	1559	1774		

reptiles

151	682	685	1043	1559	1583		
317	683	944	1047	1565	1776		
494	684	1039	1542	1566	2002		

vegetation

151	190	343	625	686	1235	1563	1778
180	194	379	632	944	1236	1583	1896
182	203	419	681	950	1308	1592	
185	205	428	683	1042	1380	1596	
188	230	462	684	1043	1542	1599	
189	340	494	685	1047	1551	1709	

wetlands

185	379	906	1044	1245	1592		
203	382	1039	1047	1542	2002		
364	385	1042	91121	1568			

KIMBERLEY

amphibians

354	1244	1548	2004	2093	2098	2125	2166
807	1545	1588	2005	2097	2099	2165	

birds

15	605	1096	1122	1545	1868	2095	
101	729	1097	1123	1548	1977	2293	
131	768	1115	1124	1560	2003	2312	
266	802	1117	1372	1577	2007	2313	
369	895	1118	1376	1588	2041	2316	
493	897	1120	1456	1819	2064		

fauna

15	378	807	1120	1544	1585	2023	2244
82	383	895	1122	1545	1586	2041	2252
87	384	897	1123	1546	1588	2064	2253
91	470	909	1124	1547	1696	2073	2293
93	483	910	1129	1548	1819	2093	2298
99	493	926	1244	1549	1868	2095	2299
101	535	1064	1269	1550	1977	2097	2307
131	568	1070	1271	1554	1994	2098	2312
142	575	1071	1274	1556	2003	2099	2313
266	576	1072	1372	1557	2004	2125	2314
299	605	1080	1376	1558	2005	2126	2315
350	695	1096	1402	1560	2007	2165	2316
351	729	1097	1420	1564	2018	2166	2332
354	768	1118	1456	1570	2019	2192	
369	786	1117	1469	1577	2020	2234	
377	802	1115	1543	1584	2022	2240	

flora

341	695	816	1248	1389	1560	2073	
343	712	895	1251	1456	1582	2182	
350	760	964	1252	1462	1588	2198	
351	761	968	1253	1545	1788	2252	
378	810	1090	1254	1546	1862	2268	
383	814	1129	1255	1548	2008	2269	
543	815	1224	1372	1550	2014	2316	

invertebrates

91	568	926	1545	1558	1696	2020	2192
93	575	1064	1548	1560	1994	2022	2240
142	576	1372	1549	1584	2018	2023	2244
266	729	1420	1550	1588	2019	2126	2307

islands

15	369	377	383	2004	2240	
231	376	378	1554	2007	2293	

mammals

99	535	1269	1456	1548	1560	2293	2332
299	729	1271	1544	1554	1564	2312	
470	786	1274	1545	1556	1570	2315	
483	1080	1402	1547	1557	1588	2316	

reptiles

266	807	1456	1560	1588	2073	2098	2316
354	1244	1545	1585	2004	2093	2099	
384	1372	1548	1586	2005	2097	2312	

vegetation

182	343	546	761	1129	1548	1562	2031
202	376	724	810	1253	1553	1582	2048
214	378	729	968	1389	1560	1588	2236
231	383	760	1070	1545	1561	1984	2316

wetlands

82	351	576	895	1096	1130	1557	1588
131	384	802	897	1097	1271	1584	1819
142	431	814	1071	1122	1462	1585	1984
350	538	815	1072	1129	1556	1586	2003

2048	2097	2166	2236	2298	2307		
2095	2098	2234	2244	2299			

MIDWEST

amphibians

303	373	944	1851	2088	2167		
360	682	1043	2084	2089	2193		
366	683	1407	2086	2091	2197		

birds

4	368	682	805	1048	1118	1913	2202
10	370	683	809	1049	1762	2006	2238
313	373	696	839	1094	1890	2076	2251
360	471.1	725	899	1097	1899	2077	2321
365	618	763	944	1098	1901	2081	
366	643	803	1043	1112	1906	2183	

fauna

4	366	677	886	1073	1538	1948	2109
10	368	681	890	1094	1575	1966	2167
16	370	682	899	1097	1580	1967	2183
69	371	683	902	1098	1626	1975	2192
84	372	696	925	1109	1636	2006	2193
94	373	725	929	1112	1637	2025	2197
95	387	763	930	1118	1739	2047	2202
96	389	774	940	1125	1740	2065	2204
97	392	775	944	1126	1743	2070	2233
98	397	792	933.1	1270	1762	2076	2238
102	415	803	1001	1295	1811	2077	2241
114	445	804	1016	1396	1851	2081	2243
175	471.1	805	1034	1407	1857	2084	2251
279	490	809	1043	1410	1880	2086	2292
302	542	818	1048	1419	1890	2087	2302
303	584	839	1049	1451	1899	2088	2305
313	613	841	1052	1468	1901	2089	2321
360	618	848	1065	1477	1906	2091	2333
365	643	883	1070	1478	1913	2108	

flora

10	397	711	866	1053	1380	1756	2164
114	415	723	867	1065	1474	1757	2178
246	445	730	868	1069	1475	1768	2183
257	474	740	869	1090	1479	1796	2184
258	479	741	871	1184	1481	1863	2193
259	562	746	872	1202	1538	1871	2194
286	563	774	878	1204	1575	1874	2195
326	596	775	908	1240	1580	1885	2197
345	613	784	912	1247	1595	1887	2202
360	617	820	944	1260	1636	1888	2204
368	677	835	951	1321	1637	1890	2208
371	681	836	967	1323	1639	1974	2238
372	683	848	992	1332	1643	1980	2302
373	686	856	998	1333	1684	2047	
387	698	857	1001	1335	1691	2065	
389	706	863	1016	1368	1739	2070	
392	708	865	1043	1374	1740	2159	

invertebrates

366	925	1052	1295	1468	2192	2302	
373	930	1109	1419	1975	2230		
818	933.1	1125	1436	2108	2243		
890	1034	1126	1451	2109	2251		

islands

4	16	365	471.1	584	696	803	805
10	114	371	542	643	792	804	809

848 1048 1739 1871 1967 2222
929 1204 1740 1948 2065 2238
930 1410 1857 1966 2070

mammals
16 97 366 682 883 1270 1967
69 98 368 683 886 1626 2025
94 102 370 725 940 1811 2233
95 175 373 792 944 1857 2238
96 360 542 804 1043 1966 2251

reptiles
302 366 584 725 1880 2087 2091
303 368 682 944 2084 2088 2238
360 373 683 1043 2086 2089

vegetation
116 321 687 867 1069 1475 1684 2202
195 360 723 868 1070 1476 1720 2208
196 368 725 869 1204 1477 1756 2222
197 370 740 870 1247 1479 1768 2251
198 373 741 872 1321 1480 1845 2292
199 387 774 878 1332 1481 1846
205 392 775 944 1335 1580 1913
207 613 782 947 1380 1631 1938
230 677 856 967 1390 1636 2065
246 681 857 998 1391 1637 2070
265 683 863 1001 1406 1639 2159
286 686 866 1043 1474 1643 2164

wetlands
207 763 890 1247 1477 1481 2089 2222
271 839 1094 1396 1478 1684 2108 2251
286 863 1097 1475 1479 1885 2109
387 872 1184 1476 1480 2006 2164

PILBARA

amphibians
354 440 1116 1665 2002 2090 2145
386 1040 1542 1722 2083 2125 2254

birds
15 440 982 1112 1301 1665 2041 2145
266 615 1040 1114 1388 1722 2042 2254
386 642 1050 1117 1513 1732 2075
432 661 1085 1118 1542 1762 2076
438 758 1086 1121 1576 1934 2141

fauna
15 453 925 1085 1351 1665 2025 2132
99 456 927 1086 1352 1669 2041 2133
233 535 936 1112 1388 1722 2042 2134
266 615 982 1114 1425 1731 2072 2135
306 625 1034 1116 1469 1732 2073 2136
349 626 1040 1117 1513 1762 2075 2141
354 627 1050 1118 1542 1773 2076 2145
374 642 1055 1121 1568 1777 2083 2161
385 661 1056 1242 1570 1785 2090 2190
386 693 1057 1243 1576 1797 2121 2192
432 710 1059 1263 1578 1811 2122 2228
438 717 1060 1272 1615 1880 2123 2241
439 718 1061 1275 1616 1934 2125 2254
440 719 1062 1301 1617 1965 2128
441 758 1070 1348 1618 1968 2129
445 832 1080 1349 1620 2000 2130
451 886 1081 1350 1621 2002 2131

flora

127	344	453	693	1090	1351	1621	2164
129	349	456	716	1105	1352	1862	2181
287	386	594	779	1196	1380	1941	2198
306	441	625	816	1303	1388	2014	
341	445	626	1063	1348	1502	2043	
343	451	627	1085	1349	1620	2073	

invertebrates

266	927	1059	1242	1797	2161	2230
626	1034	1060	1425	2121	2190	2254
661	1056	1061	1665	2122	2192	
925	1057	1062	1785	2123	2228	

islands

15	432	661	1348	1388	1617	1621	1968
127	438	936	1349	1513	1618	1785	2000
344	439	1263	1350	1615	1619	1934	2141
349	441	1301	1351	1616	1620	1965	2259

mammals

99	535	886	1243	1570	1773	2072	2134
374	625	1040	1272	1617	1777	2129	2135
385	710	1080	1275	1665	1811	2130	2136
386	717	1081	1350	1722	1965	2131	2141
438	718	1085	1542	1731	1968	2132	2145
440	719	1086	1568	1732	2025	2133	2254

reptiles

266	440	1086	1542	1732	2073	2141	
354	936	1116	1615	1880	2083	2145	
386	1040	1263	1665	2000	2090	2254	
438	1085	1388	1722	2002	2128		

vegetation

127	287	386	982	1380	1669	2043	
129	306	594	1070	1388	1767	2148	
182	343	625	1085	1502	1896	2164	
186	344	779	1086	1542	1965	2254	
230	379	947	1105	1553	1968		

wetlands

379	642	1485	1568	1767	2129	2132	2135
385	982	1486	1578	1797	2130	2133	2136
615	1121	1542	1669	2002	2131	2134	2164

SOUTH COAST

amphibians

317	485	1005	1565	2085
482	944	1010	1583	2124

birds

6	359	628	982	1092	1583	1919	2080
7	361	629	983	1094	1666	1989	2124
8	393	769	987	1098	1704	1990	2224
9	396	799	988	1148	1818	1991	2311
10	398	800	1005	1302	1820	1992	2321
21	399	839	1009	1344	1821	1993	
23	482	944	1015	1345	1822	1995	
292	572	981	1026	1362	1830	1997	

fauna

6	7	8	9	10	16	21	23

47 399 764 906 1127 1413 1822 2013
68 416 769 944 1148 1467 1830 2062
92 435 788 981 1283 1551 1832 2069
113 459 799 982 1302 1563 1850 2080
153 468 800 983 1344 1565 1860 2085
176 481 806 987 1345 1583 1919 2124
292 482 837 988 1362 1666 1989 2192
295 485 839 1005 1364 1667 1990 2224
312 497 846 1009 1395 1673 1991 2230
317 572 847 1015 1397 1675 1992 2246
359 628 853 1026 1398 1700 1993 2290
361 629 883 1044 1399 1704 1995 2311
393 632 886 1092 1400 1818 1996 2321
396 633 887 1094 1401 1820 1997
398 713 905 1098 1403 1821 2012

flora

6 153 435 906 1015 1362 1703 1894
7 181 459 917 1023 1369 1704 1985
8 211 468 919 1028 1380 1705 1996
9 330 480 944 1107 1487 1706 2028
10 331 497 950 1148 1530 1707 2114
20 341 633 953 1182 1551 1708 2124
21 388 744 987 1563 1818 2174
28 403 798 988 1200 1589 1820 2175
47 407 820 1005 1201 1599 1822 2176
68 409 823 1009 1205 1694 1859 2246
105 412 837 1011 1211 1697 1860 2260
106 416 861 1014 1236 1700 1887 2304

invertebrates

92 633 847 988 1362 1413 2192
113 788 906 1005 1364 2062 2230
632 846 987 1127 1395 2124

islands

6 10 25 331 837 1344 1996
7 16 47 799 916 1345 2069
8 20 68 800 1211 1403 2260
9 21 330 806 1302 1989

mammals

16 482 886 1009 1398 1403 1675 1822
176 713 887 1010 1399 1467 1704 1832
295 806 944 1362 1400 1583 1820 2124
312 883 1005 1397 1401 1673 1821

reptiles

317 764 944 1565 1818 1822
482 800 1005 1583 1820 2085
485 853 1362 1704 1821 2124

vegetation

25 210 403 944 1066 1380 1703 2124
28 211 468 950 1107 1532 1704 2231
68 212 632 981 1205 1551 1705 2260
106 216 633 982 1236 1563 1706 2290
192 230 691 983 1238 1583 1755 2303
200 330 744 987 1283 1589 1860 2304
203 331 797 988 1345 1599 1894 2311
204 361 861 1005 1362 1667 1991

wetlands

105 203 412 572 981 988 1094 1667
106 393 459 797 982 1023 1362 1673
113 399 481 839 983 1044 1364 1703
176 409 497 906 987 1092 1403 1704

1705	1707	1850	2062	2231			
1706	1708	1860	2224	2290			

SOUTHERN FOREST

amphibians

1453	1727	2216					

birds

2	334	472	985	1094	1345	2147	2318
332	335	839	986	1095	1727	2212	2319
333	465	984	1092	1098	1990	2217	2321

fauna

2	332	450	621	985	1098	1860	2215
16	333	465	659	986	1345	1916	2216
35	334	472	749	1022	1359	1963	2217
43	335	515	764	1041	1428	1973	2318
51	339	520	801	1045	1434	1990	2319
86	391	521	839	1084	1453	2021	2321
113	435	523	887	1092	1727	2147	
136	446	527	898	1094	1813	2192	
172	447	528	984	1095	1814	2212	

flora

39	435	509	749	919	1022	1693
100	446	515	820	920	1024	1737
136	447	520	858	921	1222	1860
301	450	521	860	938	1381	1973
391	465	621	918	1013	1428	2218

invertebrates

35	45	62	465	877	1434	2021
36	46	113	659	898	1438	2192
43	51	172	801	1428	1814	

islands

16	68	1345				

mammals

16	465	528	887	1359	1916	
339	527	801	1084	1727	1963	

reptiles

465	764	1041	1727			

vegetation

216	447	749	938	986	1345	1981
219	458	858	984	1082	1826	2111
294	621	860	985	1083	1860	2218

wetlands

113	515	839	918	986	1095	2214	
172	659	858	984	1092	1814		
293	749	898	985	1094	1860		

SWAN

amphibians

1408	1411						

birds

3	124	460	606	735	1087	1292	1711
5	146	545	612	737	1098	1293	1728
12	164	571	614	762	1106	1367	1730
18	237	572	616	915	1218	1387	1823
50	316	582	640	1017	1291	1609	1839

1840	1899	1913	1933	2096.1	2142	2286	
1842	1907	1915	2046	2105	2251	2325	
1869	1908	1929	2063	2106	2271	2328	
1870	1909	1930	2094	2107	2276		

fauna

3	337	624	762	1387	1681	1895	2144
5	347	640	780	1396	1682	1899	2163
12	348	645	915	1408	1686	1907	2171
16	353	646	941	1411	1711	1908	2201
18	355	647	1017	1428	1723	1909	2219
27	375	648	1038	1429	1725	1913	2220
44	395	650	1074	1438	1728	1915	2223
50	400	656	1076	1443	1730	1928	2245
61	455	657	1077	1444	1748	1929	2251
77	460	660	1087	1450	1749	1930	2255
110	463	674	1088	1484	1799	1933	2266
124	464	688	1089	1516	1800	1947	2271
146	466	690	1098	1536	1801	1963	2272
147	532	694	1106	1540	1804	2024	2276
152	545	726	1218	1574	1823	2046	2286
164	565	728	1282	1604	1837	2049	2317
235	571	734	1291	1609	1838	2063	2325
237	572	735	1292	1612	1839	2094	2328
250	582	737	1293	1622	1840	2096.1	
274	606	750	1354	1650	1842	2105	
275	610	751	1355	1672	1843	2106	
278	612	752	1358	1676	1866	2107	
298	614	755	1367	1677	1869	2120	
316	616	756	1377	1678	1870	2127	
324	623	759	1385	1679	1880	2142	

flora

12	455	734	1087	1234	1510	1728	2140
13	460	735	1140	1241	1511	1749	2142
19	463	737	1202	1305	1512	1783	2144
48	464	743	1206	1312	1535	1784	2151
77	466	750	1207	1354	1536	1804	2154
88	561	751	1209	1355	1540	1805	2155
103	565	752	1210	1371	1574	1807	2156
130	577	755	1212	1377	1591	1837	2157
141	581	770	1213	1382	1595	1861	2158
144	597	773	1214	1384	1604	1873	2163
160	610	780	1218	1385	1609	1882	2171
164	612	819	1219	1429	1624	1885	2219
247	623	820	1220	1460	1671	1927	2220
264	624	888	1221	1461	1676	1928	2223
275	660	937	1222	1464	1677	1947	2262
278	688	938	1223	1465	1678	1971	2263
297	690	948	1227	1466	1679	2029	2266
310	694	979	1231	1472	1681	2046	2271
316	706	1054	1232	1473	1682	2066	2325
347	708	1068	1233	1483	1693	2074	2327

invertebrates

3	147	650	1106	1516	1801	2201	
27	395	657	1358	1540	1843	2245	
44	645	728	1428	1612	1866	2251	
61	646	759	1438	1672	1869	2272	
77	647	780	1443	1799	2046	2317	
146	648	941	1450	1800	2120	2325	

islands

3	18	250	614	715	948	1088	1293
5	19	278	640	739	1054	1189	1358
12	48	337	660	762	1068	1291	1408
16	50	466	688	770	1074	1292	1411

1461	1746	1840	1908	1947	2094		
1521	1784	1842	1909	2066	2222		
1574	1839	1907	1915	2074	2276		
mammals							
16	250	614	1087	1622	1748	2251	
146	460	737	1089	1686	1963	2286	
152	612	915	1282	1723	2046	2325	
reptiles							
337	460	656	756	1609	2046	2235	
355	612	735	1087	1880	2049	2325	
375	614	737	1484	2024	2127		
vegetation							
12	297	704	938	1356	1521	1805	2151
19	298	705	939	1377	1522	1807	2153
27	310	726	948	1385	1535	1837	2154
77	347	728	1076	1429	1540	1838	2155
103	460	735	1089	1461	1574	1845	2156
124	461	737	1106	1472	1591	1861	2157
130	463	743	1140	1473	1609	1913	2158
141	466	750	1209	1483	1624	1928	2180
164	577	751	1210	1498	1650	1937	2220
208	606	752	1212	1499	1671	1938	2221
209	610	754	1213	1500	1679	1971	2222
247	611	755	1214	1501	1682	2029	2232
248	612	770	1219	1504	1683	2044	2247
250	614	773	1220	1507	1693	2045	2251
264	623	819	1231	1510	1725	2046	2255
267	624	842	1232	1511	1728	2140	2262
268	690	888	1233	1517	1746	2142	2263
274	692	931	1234	1519	1783	2143	2286
275	694	937	1289	1520	1784	2144	2325
wetlands							
77	275	616	751	1354	1681	1933	2171
88	297	636	752	1355	1682	1936	2201
110	298	646	759	1357	1683	1937	2206
124	347	647	827	1396	1728	1971	2222
126	461	648	892	1452	1783	1976	2223
130	532	649	893	1523	1837	2044	2245
140	545	650	913	1535	1838	2046	2251
141	565	651	941	1536	1843	2063	2255
146	572	692	1076	1540	1885	2142	2266
147	577	728	1077	1671	1895	2143	2267
164	579	733	1106	1676	1922	2144	2326
235	581	734	1220	1677	1928	2150	
236	582	739	1233	1678	1929	2151	
237	612	750	1353	1680	1930	2163	

WHEATBELT

amphibians							
360	488	676	843	1852	2124		
486	489	679	1583	1892	2203		
487	675	787	1729	1893	2331		
birds							
117	667	839	1148	1569	1729	1910	2124
118	668	843	1246	1583	1890	1913	2257
360	669	891	1287	1607	1892	1914	2261
471	670	911	1387	1609	1898	1919	2264
477	671	1094	1404	1666	1899	1932	2283
484	672	1098	1497	1699	1902	1990	2331
552	725	1104	1541	1702	1906	1992	

fauna

60 71 72 73 74 75 117 118 120 122 123 176 360 406 437 449 471 477 484
486 487 488 489 491 492 495 496 526 532 552 613 667 668 669 670 671 672 673
675 676 678 679 725 787 788 789 790 791 793 838 839 843 883 886 887 891 911
1094 1098 1104 1148 1246 1277 1278 1279 1280 1281 1284 1285 1286 1287 1295 1314 1387 1404 1424
1434 1435 1497 1505 1541 1555 1569 1583 1607 1608 1609 1623 1634 1635 1637 1638 1641 1642 1644
1647 1648 1649 1650 1653 1654 1655 1656 1657 1658 1659 1660 1661 1666 1674 1675 1699 1702 1721
1724 1729 1852 1890 1892 1893 1898 1899 1902 1906 1910 1913 1914 1919 1932 1946 1949 1990 1992
2124 2127 2186 2192 2203 2225 2257 2261 2264 2277 2280 2281 2283 2284 2285 2288 2289 2291 2331

flora

185 211 232 242 259 360 406 413 427 437 449 476 477 491 547 549
550 552 553 558 559 560 562 613 678 698 699 798 812 838 862 938
973 995 1021 1067 1136 1148 1188 1226 1246 1249 1277 1284 1306 1314 1346 1380
1383 1405 1487 1503 1511 1530 1541 1569 1593 1594 1608 1609 1634 1635 1637 1638
1639 1640 1641 1642 1643 1644 1645 1646 1647 1648 1649 1650 1651 1652 1653 1654
1655 1656 1657 1658 1659 1660 1661 1662 1663 1664 1668 1674 1684 1689 1690 1691
1695 1698 1699 1706 1729 1765 1847 1874 1877 1885 1887 1888 1889 1890 1949 2028
2038 2039 2124 2176 2225 2261 2264 2280 2304

invertebrates

60 73
75 788
1295 1417
1424 1434
1435 1892
2124 2186
2192

mammals

71 72 74 118 120 122
123 176 360 477 484 495
496 526 725 787 789 790
791 793 843 883 886 887
1246 1279 1280 1281 1285 1541
1569 1583 1623 1675 1729 1892
1893 1946 2124 2203 2283 2331

reptiles

118 360 484 486
487 488 489 675
676 679 725 787
843 1246 1286 1583
1609 1729 1892 1893
2124 2127 2203 2283
2331

vegetation

76 117 118 120 123 185 187 188 190
198 204 207 208 209 211 216 217 218
219 220 223 232 328 360 406 484 491
492 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554
555 556 557 558 559 560 613 620 622
678 725 789 795 796 812 838 862 938
949 975 978 1067 1136 1277 1284 1314 1347
1380 1383 1405 1503 1505 1511 1583 1607 1609

1633	1642	1651	1659	1684	1847	2261	2304
1634	1643	1652	1660	1689	1849	2277	2331
1635	1644	1653	1661	1690	1902	2281	
1637	1645	1654	1662	1698	1913	2283	
1638	1646	1655	1663	1699	1914	2285	
1639	1647	1656	1664	1706	2124	2288	
1640	1648	1657	1668	1729	2187	2289	
1641	1650	1658	1674	1846	2257	2291	

wetlands							
176	406	548	795	891	1503	1885	2264
185	437	551	796	1094	1569	1892	
207	477	609	839	1136	1684	2225	
242	532	667	879	1405	1706	2257	

NATURAL REGIONS

CARNARVON

amphibians
303 1851 2083 2088 2090 2167 2197
1542 2002 2086 2089 2091 2193

birds
818 1034 1059 1062 1126 1975 2243
925 1056 1060 1109 1419 2161
933.1 1057 1061 1125 1468 2190

fauna
4 313 886 1060 1243 1851 2081 2233
15 314 899 1061 1348 1857 2083 2238
16 368 925 1062 1350 1880 2086 2241
84 445 933.1 1065 1419 1948 2087 2243
95 453 940 1070 1468 1966 2088 2321
96 471.1 1004 1073 1542 1967 2089
97 542 1034 1097 1568 1968 2090
98 618 1048 1109 1575 1975 2091
102 643 1049 1110 1578 2002 2161
175 693 1055 1115 1626 2006 2167
176 763 1056 1122 1710 2047 2190
279 818 1057 1125 1743 2076 2193
303 841 1059 1126 1811 2077 2197

invertebrates
818 1034 1059 1062 1126 1975 2243
925 1056 1060 1109 1419 2161
933.1 1057 1061 1125 1468 2190

islands
4 19 643 1348 1948 1968
15 471.1 1048 1350 1966 2238
16 542 1204 1857 1967

mammals
16 97 175 542 1243 1568 1857 1968
95 98 176 886 1350 1626 1966 2233
96 102 368 940 1542 1811 1967 2238

reptiles
303 1542 2002 2086 2088 2090 2238
368 1880 2083 2087 2089 2091

vegetation
19 368 1070 1247 1710 1968
199 379 1105 1542 1767 2164
205 947 1204 1631 1768

wetlands
176 379 1097 1247 1568 1767 2006 2164
271 763 1122 1542 1578 2002 2089

CENTRAL KIMBERLEY

amphibians
1244 2004 2166

birds
15 605 1110 1121 1456 1868 2312
101 768 1117 1372 1560 1977
131 1097 1118 1376 1577 2007

fauna							
15	470	1064	1244	1469	1585	2007	2312
87	535	1070	1271	1549	1586	2018	
93	605	1097	1274	1550	1696	2022	
101	695	1110	1372	1554	1868	2023	
131	768	1117	1376	1558	1977	2073	
377	786	1118	1420	1560	1994	2126	
383	926	1121	1456	1577	2004	2166	
flora							
383	712	1255	1456	1560	2014	2182	
695	1253	1372	1550	1788	2073	2269	
invertebrates							
93	1064	1420	1550	1560	1994	2022	2126
926	1372	1549	1558	1696	2018	2023	
islands							
15	376	377	383	1554	2004	2007	
mammals							
470	786	1274	1554	2312			
535	1271	1456	1560				
reptiles							
1244	1456	1585	2004	2312			
1372	1560	1586	2073				
vegetation							
214	376	383	1070	1253	1560	2031	
wetlands							
131	431	1097	1271	1585	1586	2166	
CENTRAL RANGES							
birds							
2078							
fauna							
363	374	462	1777	2025	2078		
mammals							
363	374	1777	2025				
vegetation							
182	194	462					
DAMPIERLAND							
amphibians							
1244	1545	1548	2004	2093	2099	2165	2166
birds							
15	369	768	1120	1372	1545	1577	2007
101	605	1110	1121	1376	1548	1868	2293
131	729	1117	1124	1456	1560	1977	2312
fauna							
15	383	768	1121	1543	1554	1994	2099
87	470	786	1124	1544	1558	2004	2126
91	535	926	1244	1545	1560	2007	2165
93	568	1064	1372	1546	1564	2018	2166
101	575	1070	1376	1547	1577	2022	2293
131	605	1110	1420	1548	1696	2023	2312
369	695	1117	1456	1549	1868	2073	2332
377	729	1120	1469	1550	1977	2093	

flora
342 712 1253 1389 1546 1560 2008 2182
383 1248 1255 1456 1548 1788 2014 2198
695 1251 1372 1545 1550 1862 2073 2269

invertebrates
91 575 1064 1545 1550 1696 2022
93 729 1372 1548 1558 1994 2023
568 926 1420 1549 1560 2018 2126

islands
15 376 383 2004 2293
369 377 1554 2007

mammals
470 729 1456 1545 1548 1560 2293 2332
535 786 1544 1547 1554 1564 2312

reptiles
1244 1456 1548 2004 2093 2312
1372 1545 1560 2073 2099

vegetation
214 383 1070 1389 1548 1561 2031
376 729 1253 1545 1560 1562

wetlands
131 431 538 2166

EAST KIMBERLEY

amphibaians
807

birds
101 605 1117 1376 1977 2313
131 768 1372 1868 2312 2316

fauna
87 383 695 1117 1868 2073 2314
101 470 768 1372 1977 2312 2315
131 605 807 1376 2018 2313 2316

flora
383 760 1582 2073 2269
695 1372 1788 2182 2316

invertebrates
1372 2018

mammals
470 2312 2315 2316

reptiles
807 1372 2073 2312 2316

vegetation
214 383 724 760 1582 2031 2316

wetlands
131 431

ESPERANCE PLAINS

amphibians
482 485 1005 2124

birds							
6	361	629	983	1092	1666	1989	2224
7	393	666	987	1148	1704	1990	2311
8	398	800	988	1302	1818	1993	2321
9	399	839	1005	1344	1820	1995	
10	482	981	1009	1345	1821	1997	
292	572	982	1026	1362	1822	2124	
fauna							
6	292	497	839	1005	1362	1820	2013
7	361	572	883	1009	1364	1821	2062
8	393	629	886	1026	1403	1822	2069
9	398	666	887	1092	1666	1832	2124
10	399	713	906	1148	1667	1989	2224
16	416	764	981	1276	1673	1990	2311
47	459	788	982	1283	1675	1993	2321
92	481	800	983	1302	1700	1995	
113	482	806	987	1344	1704	1996	
176	485	837	988	1345	1818	1997	
flora							
6	181	459	988	1200	1695	1820	2176
7	211	480	1005	1211	1700	1822	2260
8	228	497	1009	1362	1703	1859	2304
9	263	798	1011	1369	1704	1887	2311
10	330	837	1023	1487	1705	1996	
47	388	906	1028	1530	1707	2114	
105	403	950	1148	1589	1708	2124	
106	416	987		1694	1818	2174	
invertebrates							
92	788	987	1005	1364	2124		
113	906	988	1362	2062			
islands							
6	9	47	806	1211	1345	1996	
7	10	330	837	1302	1403	2069	
8	16	800	916	1344	1989	2260	
mammals							
16	713	886	1009	1403	1704	1822	
176	806	887	1276	1673	1820	1832	
482	883	1005	1362	1675	1821	2124	
reptiles							
482	764	1005	1704	1820	1822		
485	800	1362	1818	1821	2124		
vegetation							
106	211	330	950	988	1362	1704	2303
192	216	361	981	1005	1532	1705	2304
193	223	403	982	1238	1589	2124	2311
200	230	691	983	1283	1667	2231	
204	263	797	987	1345	1703	2260	
wetlands							
105	399	797	983	1362	1703	2062	
106	459	839	987	1364	1704	2224	
113	481	906	988	1403	1705	2231	
176	497	981	1023	1667	1707		
393	572	982	1092	1673	1708		

GASCOYNE

birds							
615	1762	2076					

fauna
615 1034 1275 1762 2025 2076 2228

invertebrates
1034 2228

mammals
1275 2025

vegetation
186 205 687

wetlands
615 1485 1486

GIBSON DESERT

amphibians
1542 1552 2002

birds
367 1122 1362 1542 1552 2075 2078

fauna
367 424 845 1542 1774 2002
374 462 1122 1552 1777 2075
382 518 1362 1568 1778 2078

flora
340 343 1362 1778

invertebrates
1362

mammals
374 518 1362 1552 1774 1778
424 845 1542 1568 1777

reptiles
1362 1542 1552 2002

vegetation
180 340 379 428 1362 1552
194 343 419 462 1542 1778

wetlands
185 203 839 906 1044 1047

GREAT SANDY DESERT

amphibians
354 1552 2099 2125

birds
1124 1552 2003 2041 2075

fauna
354 385 1469 1570 2041 2099
380 575 1543 2003 2073 2125
383 1124 1552 2025 2075 2332

flora
343 383 816 1248 2073

mammals
385 1552 1570 2025 2332

vegetation
354 1552 2073 2099

wetlands
385 2003

GREAT VICTORIA DESERT

amphibians
944 1542 1552 2002

birds
684 769 1122 1552 1793 2079
766 944 1542 1771 2078

fauna
374 684 922 1542 1625 1776 2002
382 766 944 1552 1771 1777 2078
462 769 1122 1568 1774 1793 2079

flora
340 343 684 944 1692

mammals
374 922 1542 1568 1776
684 944 1552 1774 1777

reptiles
684 944 1542 1552 1776 2002

vegetation
194 230 343 462 944 1552
200 340 379 684 1542

wetlands
379 382 1122 1542 1568 2002

LITTLE SANDY DESERT

amphibians
1552

birds
642 1552

fauna
374 462 719 1552
385 642 1275 1669

flora
716

mammals
374 385 719 1275 1552

reptiles
1552

vegetation
194 379 462 1552 1669

wetlands
379 385 642 1485 1486 1669

MALLEE REGION

amphibians

489	843	1047	1583	2085	2124	2203	

birds

667	1026	1541	1666	1704	1914	1992	
843	1047	1569	1701	1830	1919	2124	
1015	1148	1583	1702	1913	1990		

fauna

406	788	1026	1285	1583	1675	1913	1992
416	843	1044	1505	1634	1701	1914	2085
436	853	1047	1541	1659	1702	1919	2124
489	886	1148	1555	1660	1704	1946	2203
667	1015	1277	1569	1666	1830	1990	

invertebrates

788	2124						

flora

211	409	480	1015	1380	1632	1698	1765
259	410	553	1047	1487	1634	1703	1887
262	412	559	1148	1530	1659	1704	2124
405	413	798	1277	1541	1660	1706	2175
406	416	950	1306	1569	1694	1709	2176
407	436	995	1369	1599	1695	1744	

mammals

843	1047	1541	1583	1704	2124		
886	1285	1569	1675	1946	2203		

reptiles

489	853	1583	2085	2203			
843	1047	1704	2124				

vegetation

187	211	230	553	1277	1634	1706	
190	216	262	555	1380	1659	1709	
192	218	328	559	1505	1660	1755	
200	219	406	950	1583	1698	1913	
203	220	410	1047	1599	1703	1914	
204	223	548	1238	1632	1704	2124	

wetlands

203	409	548	667	1047	1701	1704	
406	412	609	1044	1569	1703	1706	

MURCHISON

amphibians
360 683 1043 1559 2002
682 1039 1542 1566

birds
360 682 1039 1542 1793 2321
364 683 1043 1559 1906
494 684 1122 1566 2079

fauna
360 494 684 1122 1559 1776 2079
364 681 1039 1262 1566 1793 2128
397 682 1042 1270 1568 1906 2321
462 683 1043 1542 1625 2002

flora
286 494 683 698 1235 1691
360 596 684 1042 1245 1692
397 681 686 1043 1592

invertebrates
494

mammals
360 682 684 1043 1542 1566 1776
494 683 1039 1270 1559 1568

reptiles
360 682 684 1043 1559 1776 2128
494 683 1039 1542 1566 2002

wetlands
286 379 1042 1245 1568 2002
364 1039 1122 1542 1592

NORTHERN SANDPLAINS

amphibians
303 373 1851 2086 2091 2193
366 1037 2084 2088 2167 2197

birds
4 373 763 839 1097 1913 2096
366 618 803 985 1890 1914 2183
368 643 805 1037 1899 1992 2321
370 725 809 1048 1901 2081

fauna
4 370 763 930 1125 1626 1992 2183
16 371 774 933.1 1126 1739 2047 2193
95 372 775 940 1403 1740 2065 2197
96 373 803 985 1410 1743 2070 2233
97 387 805 1001 1419 1811 2081 2243
98 389 809 1004 1441 1851 2084 2292
114 415 839 1016 1451 1857 2086 2305
175 490 841 1034 1468 1890 2087 2321
176 542 848 1037 1477 1899 2088 2333
279 584 883 1048 1478 1901 2091
302 613 886 1052 1482 1913 2096
303 618 890 1073 1538 1914 2108
366 643 902 1097 1575 1948 2109
368 725 929 1109 1580 1975 2167

flora
114 228 246 257 258 259 326 345

368	617	848	908	1204	1481	1796	2159
371	706	855	912	1260	1482	1863	2183
372	708	856	951	1306	1538	1871	2184
373	711	857	967	1321	1575	1885	2193
387	723	863	992	1323	1580	1887	2194
389	740	865	998	1332	1639	1888	2195
415	741	866	1001	1333	1684	1890	2197
474	746	867	1004	1335	1691	1974	
479	774	868	1016	1368	1734	1980	
562	775	869	1053	1374	1739	2030	
563	784	871	1069	1474	1740	2047	
589	835	872	1184	1475	1756	2065	
613	836	878	1197	1479	1757	2070	
invertebrates							
366	930	1034	1125	1436	1468	2109	
373	933.1	1052	1126	1441	1975	2243	
890	1033	1109	1419	1451	2108		
islands							
4	542	805	930	1410	1871	2096	
16	584	809	1048	1739	1948		
114	643	848	1204	1740	2065		
371	803	929	1403	1857	2070		
mammals							
16	97	176	370	725	940	1626	2233
95	98	366	373	883	1037	1811	
96	175	368	542	886	1403	1857	
reptiles							
302	366	373	725	2084	2087	2091	
303	368	584	1037	2086	2088		
vegetation							
195	265	725	866	998	1474	1631	2065
196	321	740	867	1001	1475	1639	2070
197	368	741	868	1069	1476	1684	2159
198	370	774	869	1204	1477	1720	2292
199	373	775	870	1321	1479	1756	
205	387	782	872	1332	1480	1845	
207	613	856	878	1335	1481	1913	
223	687	857	967	1390	1482	1914	
246	723	863	985	1391	1580	2030	
wetlands							
176	839	890	1403	1478	1482	2109	
207	855	985	1475	1479	1684		
387	863	1097	1476	1480	1885		
763	872	1184	1477	1481	2108		

NORTH KIMBERLEY

amphibians						
1244	1588	2004	2005	2097	2098	2166
birds						
15	605	1096	1117	1372	1577	2007
101	768	1097	1118	1376	1588	2095
131	802	1110	1121	1456	1868	2312
493	986	1112	1123	1560	1977	
fauna						
15	93	299	378	483	605	786	926
82	101	350	383	493	688	802	986
87	131	351	384	535	695	909	1064
91	142	377	470	576	768	910	1070

1071	1118	1274	1550	1577	1977	2023	2234
1072	1121	1372	1554	1584	1994	2073	2240
1096	1123	1376	1556	1585	2004	2095	2244
1097	1129	1420	1557	1586	2005	2097	2252
1110	1244	1456	1558	1588	2007	2098	2307
1112	1269	1469	1560	1696	2018	2126	2312
1117	1271	1549	1564	1868	2022	2166	
flora							
350	543	712	815	1252	1372	1588	2182
351	688	761	964	1253	1456	1788	2252
378	695	810	968	1254	1550	2014	2268
383	699	814	1129	1255	1560	2073	2269
invertebrates							
91	576	1372	1550	1584	1994	2023	2244
93	926	1420	1558	1588	2018	2126	2307
142	1064	1549	1560	1696	2022	2240	
islands							
15	376	378	688	1554	2007		
231	377	383	1521	2004	2240		
mammals							
299	483	786	1271	1456	1556	1560	1588
470	535	1269	1274	1554	1557	1564	2312
reptiles							
384	1372	1560	1586	2004	2073	2098	
1244	1456	1585	1588	2005	2097	2312	
vegetation							
202	376	546	968	1129	1560	2031	
214	378	761	986	1253	1588	2048	
231	383	810	1070	1521	1984	2236	
wetlands							
82	384	815	1097	1556	1588	2098	2307
131	431	986	1123	1557	1984	2166	
142	576	1071	1129	1584	2048	2234	
350	802	1072	1130	1585	2095	2236	
351	814	1096	1271	1586	2097	2244	
NULLARBOR							
amphibians							
317	1565	1583	2085				
birds							
292	766	1583	1820	1822	1919	2080	
359	769	1818	1821	1830	2079		
fauna							
292	632	847	1397	1413	1583	1830	
295	633	853	1398	1467	1818	1919	
312	766	905	1399	1551	1820	2079	
317	769	922	1400	1563	1821	2080	
359	846	1395	1401	1565	1822	2085	
flora							
388	950	1205	1380	1563	1697	1820	
633	1107	1236	1551	1692	1818	1822	
invertebrates							
632	633	846	847	1395	1413		

mammals
295 922 1398 1400 1467 1820 1822
312 1397 1399 1401 1583 1821

reptiles
317 1565 1818 1821 2085
853 1583 1820 1822

vegetation
200 632 950 1107 1236 1380 1563 1755
230 633 1066 1205 1238 1551 1583

PILBARA

amphibians
386 1040 1665 2090 2254
440 1116 1722 2145

birds
15 440 1040 1110 1388 1722 2076
386 661 1050 1114 1513 1732 2141
432 758 1085 1117 1576 1934 2145
438 982 1086 1301 1665 2042 2254

fauna
15 625 982 1242 1576 1785 2076 2135
306 626 1034 1263 1615 1797 2090 2136
349 627 1040 1272 1616 1811 2121 2141
386 661 1050 1301 1617 1880 2122 2145
432 710 1070 1349 1618 1934 2123 2228
438 717 1081 1350 1620 1965 2128 2254
439 718 1085 1351 1621 1968 2129
440 719 1086 1352 1665 2000 2130
441 758 1110 1388 1669 2025 2131
451 886 1114 1425 1722 2042 2132
456 927 1116 1469 1731 2072 2133
535 936 1117 1513 1732 2073 2134

flora
127 344 451 626 1085 1388 1862 2073
129 349 456 627 1349 1502 1941 2181
287 386 594 716 1351 1620 2014 2198
306 441 625 779 1352 1621 2043

invertebrates
626 927 1242 1665 1797 2122 2228
661 1034 1425 1785 2121 2123 2254

islands
15 432 661 1349 1513 1618 1785 2000
127 438 936 1350 1615 1619 1934 2141
344 439 1263 1351 1616 1620 1965 2259
349 441 1301 1388 1617 1621 1968

mammals
386 710 1040 1350 1732 2072 2133 2145
438 717 1081 1617 1811 2129 2134 2254
440 718 1085 1665 1965 2130 2135
535 719 1086 1722 1968 2131 2136
625 886 1272 1731 2025 2132 2141

reptiles
386 936 1086 1388 1722 2000 2128 2254
438 1040 1116 1615 1732 2073 2141
440 1085 1263 1665 1880 2090 2145

vegetation

127	287	386	779	1070	1388	1767	2043
129	306	594	933.1	1085	1502	1965	2148
186	344	625	982	1086	1669	1968	2254

wetlands

982	1486	1767	2129	2131	2133	2135	
1485	1669	1797	2130	2132	2134	2136	

SOUTH-WEST FOREST REGION

amphibians

150	460	1005	1408	1727	2098	2235	
338	612	1010	1453	1853	2124	2325	
366	736	1087	1484	2046	2216		

birds

2	124	619	986	1367	1840	1991	2183
3	146	628	988	1387	1842	1992	2212
5	164	639	1005	1496	1865	1995	2217
6	237	684	1017	1497	1869	1997	2251
7	316	696	1087	1609	1870	2046	2271
8	333	720	1092	1711	1907	2063	2276
9	335	735	1095	1717	1908	2082	2319
10	366	736	1106	1718	1909	2094	2325
11	460	737	1111	1719	1913	2096.1	2328
12	465	762	1123	1726	1915	2105	
21	472	800	1218	1727	1929	2106	
23	572	839	1291	1728	1930	2107	
50	582	900	1292	1730	1931	2124	
64	606	915	1293	1823	1933	2142	
65	612	984	1302	1824	1989	2147	
70	614	985	1345	1839	1990	2172	

fauna

2	113	351	532	688	915	1131	1446
3	119	353	544	690	941	1133	1450
5	120	355	565	694	959	1218	1453
6	121	362	572	696	984	1282	1477
7	124	366	576	720	985	1290	1478
8	125	372	582	726	986	1291	1482
9	136	375	606	728	988	1292	1484
10	137	392	608	734	1005	1293	1496
11	146	395	607	735	1010	1302	1497
12	147	400	610	736	1016	1314	1505
16	150	435	612	737	1017	1345	1514
21	152	446	613	738	1022	1354	1536
23	153	447	614	742	1031	1355	1557
27	164	448	619	749	1038	1359	1574
30	172	449	621	750	1041	1364	1584
34	176	450	623	751	1045	1367	1604
35	235	455	624	752	1071	1377	1609
37	237	457	628	755	1074	1385	1612
43	250	460	639	756	1076	1387	1622
44	274	463	645	762	1077	1396	1636
50	275	464	646	764	1078	1408	1637
51	298	465	647	788	1084	1416	1658
61	316	468	648	800	1087	1422	1672
63	324	472	650	804	1088	1423	1676
64	333	475	656	839	1089	1426	1677
65	335	490	657	883	1092	1428	1678
67	337	515	659	884	1095	1429	1681
70	338	520	660	887	1106	1431	1682
86	339	521	665	898	1111	1434	1686
109	347	523	674	900	1123	1435	1711
111	348	526	680	902	1127	1441	1714
112	350	528	684	910	1129	1444	1716

1717	1813	1866	1931	2013	2106	2192	2255
1718	1814	1869	1933	2016	2107	2199	2256
1719	1815	1870	1943	2021	2108	2200	2266
1723	1816	1880	1944	2024	2109	2201	2271
1725	1817	1895	1946	2035	2120	2211	2276
1726	1823	1907	1947	2046	2124	2212	2290
1727	1824	1908	1963	2049	2127	2215	2292
1728	1838	1909	1973	2060	2142	2216	2302
1730	1839	1913	1989	2063	2144	2217	2305
1742	1840	1915	1990	2068	2147	2219	2309
1748	1842	1916	1991	2069	2152	2220	2317
1749	1843	1917	1992	2082	2163	2223	2319
1798	1850	1924	1995	2094	2171	2226	2324
1800	1853	1928	1996	2096.1	2172	2235	2325
1801	1860	1929	1997	2098	2183	2246	2328
1804	1865	1930	2012	2105	2186	2251	

flora

3	325	613	868	1200	1383	1682	2124
6	326	621	869	1201	1384	1684	2140
7	347	623	871	1202	1385	1693	2142
8	350	624	872	1206	1428	1695	2144
9	351	660	878	1207	1429	1728	2146
10	372	684	888	1209	1460	1734	2151
11	392	688	917	1210	1461	1737	2152
12	435	690	918	1212	1464	1738	2154
13	446	694	919	1213	1465	1744	2155
19	447	704	920	1214	1466	1749	2156
21	448	706	921	1217	1472	1759	2157
28	449	708	924	1218	1473	1766	2158
39	450	730	931	1219	1474	1783	2159
48	455	731	933	1220	1475	1784	2163
79	457	734	937	1221	1481	1795	2171
88	460	735	938	1222	1482	1804	2172
100	463	736	948	1223	1483	1805	2178
103	464	737	951	1226	1508	1807	2183
107	465	743	953	1227	1509	1848	2184
108	468	744	958	1231	1510	1860	2208
130	499	749	961	1232	1511	1861	2209
136	509	750	979	1233	1512	1873	2211
137	515	751	980	1234	1530	1882	2218
141	520	752	988	1237	1535	1885	2219
144	521	755	993	1239	1536	1887	2220
153	530	770	1005	1240	1574	1927	2223
160	534	773	1013	1241	1591	1928	2226
163	561	780	1016	1305	1595	1947	2246
164	562	798	1022	1306	1604	1971	2256
228	565	815	1024	1309	1609	1973	2263
243	577	819	1054	1312	1624	1985	2265
247	578	823	1068	1314	1636	1996	2266
259	581	824	1087	1354	1637	2009	2271
264	597	828	1129	1355	1658	2029	2302
275	598	855	1137	1371	1671	2030	2304
297	607	858	1140	1374	1676	2032	2324
301	608	860	1182	1377	1677	2046	2325
310	610	861	1197	1381	1678	2066	2327
316	612	867		1382	1681	2074	

invertebrates

3	44	111	465	659	884	1131	1434
27	45	112	576	728	898	1364	1435
30	46	113	645	736	941	1416	1438
34	51	146	646	738	988	1422	1441
35	61	147	647	759	1005	1423	1446
36	62	172	648	780	1031	1426	1450
37	63	366	650	788	1106	1428	1514
43	67	395	657	877	1127	1431	1516

1584	1799	1843	2046	2124	2200	2302	
1612	1800	1866	2060	2172	2201	2309	
1672	1801	1869	2108	2186	2251	2317	
1714	1814	2021	2109	2192	2256	2325	
1726	1817	2035	2120	2199	2272		
islands							
3	12	337	762	1074	1408	1842	2066
5	16	614	770	1088	1461	1907	2069
6	19	660	800	1189	1574	1908	2074
7	21	688	804	1291	1744	1909	2094
8	25	696	916	1292	1746	1915	2222
9	48	715	948	1293	1784	1947	2276
10	50	720	1054	1302	1839	1989	
11	250	739	1068	1345	1840	1996	
mammals							
16	250	612	804	1087	1717	1944	2172
119	338	614	883	1089	1723	1933.1	2251
120	339	665	887	1133	1727	1946	2325
121	366	680	915	1282	1742	1963	
125	460	684	959	1359	1748	2016	
146	465	736	1005	1557	1798	2046	
152	526	737	1010	1622	1916	2068	
176	528	742	1084	1686	1943	2124	
reptiles							
337	460	614	737	1010	1717	2049	2325
338	465	656	756	1041	1727	2098	
355	475	684	764	1087	1880	2124	
366	544	735	800	1484	2024	2127	
375	612	736	1005	1609	2046	2235	
vegetation							
19	268	684	869	1232	1508	1846	2153
25	274	689	872	1233	1509	1848	2154
28	275	690	878	1234	1510	1860	2155
63	294	691	888	1289	1511	1861	2156
103	297	692	931	1296	1517	1913	2157
107	298	694	932	1314	1519	1928	2158
108	347	704	933	1345	1520	1937	2159
116	392	705	937	1356	1535	1938	2172
119	426	726	938	1377	1574	1955	2208
120	447	728	939	1383	1591	1971	2218
124	448	731	948	1385	1609	1981	2220
130	458	735	984	1429	1624	1982	2221
137	460	736	985	1461	1636	1983	2222
141	461	737	986	1472	1637	1984	2232
163	468	743	988	1473	1658	1991	2251
164	469	744	1005	1474	1671	2009	2255
166	577	749	1082	1475	1682	2029	2263
207	578	750	1083	1476	1683	2030	2265
208	580	751	1106	1477	1684	2032	2290
209	598	752	1129	1480	1714	2044	2292
210	606	754	1137	1481	1716	2045	2303
212	607	755	1140	1482	1725	2046	2304
216	608	770	1209	1483	1728	2111	2324
219	610	773	1210	1498	1746	2124	2325
223	611	819	1212	1499	1783	2138	
243	612	842	1213	1500	1784	2140	
245	613	858	1214	1501	1795	2143	
247	614	860	1217	1504	1805	2144	
248	621	861	1219	1505	1807	2146	
249	623	867	1220	1506	1826	2151	
250	624	868	1231	1507	1838	2152	

wetlands

70	297	647	892	1220	1603	1928	2146
88	298	648	893	1290	1671	1929	2150
109	338	649	898	1353	1676	1930	2151
112	347	650	913	1354	1677	1933	2163
113	350	651	918	1355	1678	1935	2171
124	351	659	941	1357	1680	1936	2199
126	414	689	984	1364	1681	1937	2200
128	461	692	985	1396	1682	1971	2201
130	515	728	986	1452	1683	1976	2206
137	532	733	988	1475	1684	1984	2214
141	565	734	1071	1476	1726	2044	2222
146	572	739	1076	1477	1728	2046	2223
147	576	749	1077	1478	1783	2060	2251
164	577	750	1078	1480	1814	2063	2255
172	578	751	1092	1481	1815	2098	2265
176	579	752	1095	1482	1817	2108	2266
207	580	759	1106	1506	1838	2109	2267
235	581	815	1123	1523	1843	2137	2290
236	582	827	1127	1535	1850	2138	2326
237	607	839	1129	1536	1860	2139	
256	612	855	1130	1557	1885	2142	
275	636	858	1132	1584	1895	2143	
293	646	872	1217	1602	1922	2144	

SOUTH-WESTERN INTERZONE

amphibians

151	944	1559	1566	2331			
685	1047	1565	1583				

birds

359	685	944	1559	1583	1919	2321	
494	839	1047	1566	1771	2079	2331	

fauna

151	462	839	1036	1559	1583	1778	2321
295	494	906	1044	1563	1625	1919	2331
359	685	922	1047	1565	1771	2079	
389	697	944	1551	1566	1776	2192	

flora

151	685	995	1236	1551	1765	1894
185	906	1047	1308	1563	1778	
389	944	1205	1331	1692	1877	
494	950	1235	1380	1709	1887	

invertebrates

494	906	1036	2192

mammals

151	494	922	1047	1566	1776	2331
295	685	944	1559	1583	1778	

reptiles

151	685	1047	1565	1583	2331
494	944	1559	1566	1776	

vegetation

116	189	217	494	1047	1238	1563	1755
151	190	220	685	1205	1308	1583	1778
185	200	223	944	1235	1380	1596	1894
188	203	462	950	1236	1551	1709	2331

wetlands

185	203	839	906	1044	1047

TANAMI

amphibians
1039

birds
895 897 1039 1096 2003 2075

fauna
895 1039 1402 1773 2025 2299
897 1096 1469 2003 2075

flora
343 895 1462 1592

mammals
1039 1402 1773 2025

vegetation
182 343 1592

reptiles

1039

wetlands
895 1039 1462 2003
897 1096 1592 2299

WHEATBELT REGION

amphibians
360 488 676 843 1852 2124
486 489 679 1583 1892 2203
487 675 787 1729 1893 2331

birds
117 668 839 1246 1666 1899 1932 2283
118 669 843 1387 1699 1906 1992 2331
360 670 891 1404 1729 1910 2124
471 671 911 1497 1890 1913 2257
477 672 1104 1583 1892 1914 2261
484 725 1148 1609 1898 1919 2264

fauna
60 477 671 886 1404 1655 1893 2225
71 484 672 887 1434 1656 1898 2257
72 486 673 891 1435 1657 1899 2261
73 487 675 911 1497 1658 1906 2264
74 488 676 1104 1505 1660 1910 2277
75 489 678 1148 1583 1661 1913 2280
117 491 679 1246 1608 1666 1914 2281
118 492 725 1278 1609 1674 1919 2283
120 495 787 1279 1623 1675 1932 2284
122 496 788 1280 1634 1699 1946 2285
123 526 791 1281 1637 1721 1949 2288
176 532 793 1285 1641 1724 1992 2289
360 613 838 1286 1642 1729 2124 2291
437 668 839 1295 1644 1852 2186 2331
449 669 843 1314 1653 1890 2192
471 670 883 1387 1654 1892 2203

flora
185 360 477 553 613 798 938 1067
211 437 491 558 678 812 973 1136
232 449 549 560 698 838 995 1148
242 476 550 562 699 862 1021 1188

1226	1487	1637	1651	1661	1695	1888	2261
1246	1503	1639	1652	1662	1699	1889	2264
1249	1511	1640	1653	1663	1729	1890	2280
1306	1530	1641	1654	1664	1765	1949	2304
1314	1593	1642	1655	1668	1847	2028	
1346	1594	1643	1656	1674	1874	2038	
1380	1608	1644	1657	1684	1877	2039	
1383	1609	1645	1658	1689	1885	2124	
1405	1634	1646	1660	1691	1887	2225	

invertebrates

60	75	1295	1435	2124	2192		
73	788	1434	1892	2186			

mammals

71	122	484	787	886	1281	1729	2203
72	123	495	791	887	1285	1892	2283
74	176	496	793	1246	1583	1893	2331
118	360	526	843	1279	1623	1946	
120	477	725	883	1280	1675	2124	

reptiles

118	487	676	843	1609	2124		
360	488	679	1246	1729	2203		
484	489	725	1286	1892	2283		
486	675	787	1583	1893	2331		

vegetation

76	216	551	812	1503	1645	1664	2261
117	217	553	838	1505	1646	1668	2277
118	218	555	862	1511	1651	1674	2281
120	219	556	938	1583	1652	1684	2283
123	220	557	949	1609	1653	1689	2285
185	223	558	975	1633	1654	1699	2288
187	232	560	978	1634	1655	1729	2289
188	328	613	1067	1637	1656	1847	2291
190	360	620	1136	1639	1657	1849	2304
198	484	622	1314	1640	1658	1913	2331
207	491	678	1347	1641	1660	1914	
208	492	725	1380	1642	1661	2124	
209	549	795	1383	1643	1662	2187	
211	550	796	1405	1644	1663	2257	

wetlands

76	242	532	796	891	1503	1892	2264
185	437	551	839	1136	1684	2225	
207	477	795	879	1405	1885	2257	

OTHER CATEGORIES

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

59	135	296	587	821	1372	1575	1978
80	138	346	633	822	1445	1630	2310
133	149	501	658	1341	1457	1716	2329
134	288	570	687	1363	1540	1779	

DIEBACK

38	387	652.1	918	976	1741	1952	1961
39	443	653	919	1187	1769	1953	2015
77	511	654	920	1257	1770	1956	2149
78	601	664	921	1515	1787	1957	2303
169	602	827	923	1610	1800	1958	2304
304	651.1	914	951	1712	1802	1959	
347	652	917	952	1734	1951	1960	

FORESTS

30	167	507	663	1022	1496	1782	2035
31	202	508	664	1024	1515	1786	2055
33	241	509	665	1064	1516	1794	2056
35	243	511	680	1077	1524	1798	2057
36	245	515	709	1079	1525	1800	2058
37	249	519	738	1082	1526	1802	2082
38	254	520	753	1104	1528	1806	2110
39	255	521	771	1111	1529	1826	2116
42	273	522	781	1121	1531	1834	2118
43	277	524	786	1131	1549	1844	2147
45	291	525	789	1133	1550	1867	2149
46	293	526	801	1135	1558	1872	2169
51	294	529	830	1244	1560	1917	2170
52	300	530	858	1253	1610	1921	2191
54	326	531	874	1255	1696	1946	2205
55	336	539	875	1258	1712	1949	2209
56	362	544	882	1259	1713	1951	2212
57	417	546	883	1298	1715	1952	2213
58	421	564	884	1300	1716	1953	2214
59	422	573	907	1378	1717	1954	2215
63	423	574	916	1379	1725	1955	2217
64	426	585	926	1381	1729	1957	2275
65	427	600	932	1420	1736	1960	2318
66	449	602	939	1427	1737	1961	2319
67	458	604	957	1431	1738	1972	2325
93	465	619	958	1434	1741	1994	2329
112	469	639	959	1435	1742	2011	
133	472	651.1	960	1443	1747	2015	
136	473	652	961	1447	1769	2022	
137	499	652.1	962	1450	1770	2023	
165	500	653	963	1454	1780	2033	
166	506	654	976	1456	1781	2034	

GEOMORPHOLOGY

236	536	636	1265	1522	1590	1939	2139
272	539	687	1480	1523	1704	2048	2180
288	540	864	1517	1553	1928	2137	2247
466	541	947	1519	1561	1935	2138	2330

RARE AND RESTRICTED FAUNA

102	375	463	527	742	886	1128	1626
137	381	465	582	755	887	1266	1673
306	383	468	615	786	925	1272	1679
353	390	475	625	789	944	1403	1723
355	447	494	628	793	1005	1414	1731
361	449	514	710	804	1022	1453	1742
366	450	517	717	854	1081	1469	1743
373	462	520	735	883	1108	1482	1772

1775
1777
1827
1829
1851
1853
1857
1868
1884
1900
1906
1963
1967
1968
1978
1990
1997
2016
2021
2025
2064
2141
2160
2167
2183
2216
2224
2233
2256
2322
2323

RARE AND RESTRICTED FLORA

137
151
160
261
306
325
345
373
383
402
405
413
447
449
450
463
465
468
480
494
514
520
530
549
559
561
563
625
699
701
735
755
823
824
855
861
871
880
881
888
942
944
964
1005
1013
1021
1022
1024
1029
1182
1210
1212
1213
1218
1219
1221
1232
1233
1237
1239
1240
1241
1303
1360
1361
1368
1369
1370
1374
1463
1475
1479
1482
1487
1508
1512
1593
1594
1595
1611
1679
1687
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1704
1734
1763
1764
1765
1775
1847
1861
1873
1874
1875
1876
1883
1885
1886
1887
1888
1890
2038
2039
2157
2181
2182
2183
2184
2256
2265

SOILS

30
34
36
42
60
67
128
224
226
256
267
270
271
272
288
340
373
430
431
433
511
536
537
538
539
540
541
569
637
663
683
687
723
736
851
864
874
876
949
998
1043
1051
1082
1100
1139
1299
1308
1336
1347
1406
1415
1422
1432
1437
1438
1439
1480
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1526
1541
1553
1560
1569
1590
1631
1704
1714
1736
1738
1795
1799
1800
1802
1835
1928
2009
2034
2035
2048
2137
2138
2139
2172
2247
2248
2249
2324
2325

SOUTH WEST

2
3
5
13
14
20
21
23
24
25
28
29
30
32
36
38
39
40
42
43
46
49
52
56
57
59
63
67
70
76
78
83
86
89
104
107
115
119
125
136
137
141
143
145
148
155
156
160
161
165
166
167
168
171
174
176
179
192
193
201
204
223
225
226
228
230
232
234
241
244
245
247
251
253
254
255
261
262
263
273
274
275
277
280
281
282
283
284
285
290.1
291
294
300
307
309
318
319
320
325
326
329
333
334
335
336
348
353
362
390
391
392
394
395
396
399
402
403
404
405
407
408
409
410
412
413
417
421
422
426
434
443
458
472
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
495
496
506
507
508
509
510
511
513
516
517
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
529
531
533
534
544
562
564
573
578
580
585
587
589
595
598
600
601
602
603
604
607
609
610
616
621
639
644
651.1
652.1
653
654
662
663
666
668
669
670
671
672
675
676
677
678
679
680
689
699
701
702
703
704
706
707
708
709
720
721
732
736
742
744
747
748
753
764
765
771
772
773
782
790
794
795
801
806
812
813
823
824
825

828	989	1273	1415	1633	1750	1903	2070
829	991	1276	1416	1634	1751	1911	2082
830	995	1277	1418	1639	1752	1912	2086
833	996	1278	1421	1640	1753	1914	2096
834	997	1279	1427	1641	1756	1915	2104
839	1001	1280	1431	1642	1757	1920	2106
843	1003	1281	1432	1643	1758	1921	2110
855	1006	1283	1434	1644	1759	1923	2111
858	1007	1284	1435	1645	1760	1926	2113
859	1008	1285	1437	1646	1763	1935	2118
860	1012	1289	1439	1651	1764	1936	2146
865	1013	1298	1441	1652	1765	1937	2149
868	1014	1299	1442	1653	1780	1939	2160
870	1018	1300	1443	1654	1781	1946	2169
873	1020	1306	1446	1655	1782	1951	2170
874	1022	1307	1447	1656	1786	1952	2172
875	1023	1309	1449	1657	1789	1953	2174
876	1026	1310	1454	1658	1798	1954	2176
878	1027	1313	1455	1659	1802	1955	2177
880	1033	1315	1458	1660	1803	1956	2178
881	1041	1317	1459	1661	1806	1959	2186
885	1044	1318	1461	1663	1815	1960	2191
889	1045	1319	1463	1664	1817	1962	2202
891	1051	1320	1464	1666	1824	1963	2204
896	1066	1321	1496	1668	1825	1970	2205
900	1074	1326	1508	1670	1831	1972	2209
901	1075	1327	1509	1671	1835	1985	2213
903	1084	1329	1515	1673	1841	1987	2226
907	1087	1330	1525	1674	1842	1990	2227
911	1091	1333	1526	1680	1844	1992	2251
916	1092	1336	1527	1685	1845	1996	2258
930	1093	1337	1529	1687	1846	1997	2260
932	1094	1338	1531	1688	1847	2010	2270
939	1095	1339	1533	1701	1849	2011	2272
942	1098	1363	1534	1703	1850	2015	2273
943	1111	1364	1535	1708	1854	2016	2279
950	1133	1365	1537	1712	1855	2021	2284
952	1137	1366	1539	1713	1858	2030	2285
954	1138	1368	1587	1715	1864	2032	2296
957	1149	1369	1594	1717	1865	2033	2303
959	1186	1370	1595	1718	1866	2034	2309
960	1187	1374	1601	1719	1867	2035	2320
961	1197	1378	1602	1725	1870	2040	2321
963	1199	1379	1610	1735	1872	2049	2322
966	1203	1383	1611	1736	1873	2050	2323
967	1206	1385	1613	1737	1874	2051	2325
973	1222	1390	1623	1738	1875	2052	
974	1227	1393	1627	1741	1883	2057	
977	1257	1394	1628	1744	1885	2059	
978	1258	1409	1629	1746	1900	2061	
988	1259	1411	1632	1747	1902	2065	

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

1	158	229	346	501	641	826	944
17	159	238	352	502	655	840	946
22	173	239	354	503	658	844	955
26	177	260	357	505	710	849	956
41	178	269	358	569	722	851	965
43	183	273	360	570	757	852	969
53	191	288	381	571	762	854	970
59	206	290	385	583	766	866	972
63	213	296	401	586	777	894	976
81	215	305	418	587	778	904	990
85	221	315	425	588	785	905	1000
99	222	340	429	599	811	928	1022
154	224	341	442	631	816	934	1029
157	227	343	498	637	821	937	1030

1032	1155	1178	1268	1491	1779	1940	2168
1046	1156	1179	1288	1492	1809	1964	2173
1090	1157	1180	1294	1493	1810	1969	2189
1099	1158	1181	1304	1494	1811	1974	2192
1101	1159	1183	1341	1495	1812	1986	2196
1102	1160	1185	1343	1537	1827	1988	2230
1103	1161	1190	1360	1553	1828	1999	2237
1108	1162	1191	1361	1560	1829	2001	2242
1110	1163	1192	1373	1570	1833	2017	2249
1119	1164	1195	1375	1572	1836	2026	2250
1128	1165	1199	1386	1573	1856	2027	2274
1141		1208	1392	1579	1878	2036	2294
1142	1167	1215	1395	1595	1881	2041	2295
1143	1168	1216	1397	1598	1884	2064	2300
1144	1169	1225	1412	1605	1886	2067	2304
1145	1170	1228	1414	1616	1887	2071	2306
1146	1171	1229	1430	1619	1897	2092	2308
1147	1172	1230	1433	1630	1904	2100	2310
1150	1173	1250	1440	1712	1905	2101	
1151	1174	1261	1445	1761	1909	2102	
1152	1175	1264	1470	1762	1911	2103	
1153	1176	1266	1488	1767	1918	2115	
1154	1177	1267	1490	1772	1925	2119	

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Abbott I. (1974). Numbers of plant, insect and landbird species on nineteen remote islands in the Southern Hemisphere. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **6**: 143-152.

2. Abbott I. (1976). Avifauna of the Black Point-Cape Beaufort area, south-western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **13**: 156-158.

3. Abbott I. (1976). Comparison of habitat structure and plant, arthropod and bird diversity between mainland and island sites near Perth. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **1**: 275-280.

4. Abbott I. (1977). New or interesting records of sixteen bird species from Bernier Island, Dirk Hartog Island, and Peron Peninsular, Shark Bay, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 21-22.

5. Abbott I. (1977). Observations on the distribution of bird species on small islands near Perth. *Western Australian Naturalist* **13**: 196-199.

6. Abbott I. (1977). Seabird Islands, No. 55 Breaksea Island, Western Australia. *Corella* **2**: 24-25.

7. Abbott I. (1977). Seabird Islands, No. 56 Michaelmas Island, Western Australia. *Corella* **2**: 26.

8. Abbott I. (1977). Seabird Islands, No. 57 Seal Island, Western Australia. *Corella* **2**: 30-31.

9. Abbott I. (1977). Seabird Islands, No. 59 Mistaken Island, Western Australia. *Corella* **2**: 32-33.

10. Abbott I. (1977). Seabird Islands, No. 60 Green Island, Western Australia. *Corella* **2**: 34-35.

11. Abbott I. (1977). Seabird Islands, No. 62 Hamelin Island, Western Australia. *Corella* **2**: 38-39.

12. Abbott I. (1977). Seabird Islands, No. 63 Lancelin Island, Western Australia. *Corella* **2**: 40-42.

13. Abbott I. (1977). Species richness, turnover, and equilibrium in insular floras near Perth, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* **25**: 193-208.

14. Abbott I. (1978). Factors determining the number of land bird species on Islands around south-western Australia. *Oecologia* **33**: 221-233.

15. Abbott I. (1979). The distribution and abundance of seabirds at sea and on islands near the mid and north-western coasts of Australia. *Corella* **3**: 93-102.

16. Abbott I. (1979). The past and present distribution and status of sea lions and fur seals in Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **4**: 375-390.

17. Abbott I. (1980). Aboriginal man as an exterminator of wallaby and kangaroo populations on islands around Australia. *Oecologia* **44**: 347-354.

18. Abbott I. (1980). The avifauna of Garden Island, Cockburn Sound. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 189-193.

19. Abbott I. (1980). The distribution and cover of plant species on Carnac Island, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **63**: 39-45.

20. Abbott I. (1980). The floras of 37 south-western Australian islands. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **3**: 19-36.

21. Abbott I. (1980). The transition from mainland to island, illustrated by the flora and landbird fauna of headlands, peninsulas and islands near Albany, WA. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **63**: 79-92.

22. Abbott I. (1980). Theories dealing with the ecology of landbirds on islands. *Advances in Ecological Research* **11**: 329-371.

23. Abbott I. (1981). The avifauna of the Porongurup Range, an isolated habitat is south- western Australia. *Emu* **81**: 91-96.

24. Abbott I. (1981). The composition of landbird faunas of islands around south-western Australia: Is there evidence for competitive exclusion? *Journal of Biogeography* **8**: 135-144.

25. Abbott I. (1981). Vegetation maps of four large islands near Albany, Western Australia. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **5**: 5-18.

26. Abbott I. (1982). Birds recorded on 22 tropical islands of Western Australia. *Corella* **6**: 119-122.

27. Abbott I. (1982). The distribution of earthworms in the Perth metropolitan area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **10**: 11-34.

28. Abbott I. (1982). The vascular flora of the Porongurup Range, South-Western Australia. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **7**: 1-16.

29. Abbott I. (1983). The meaning of Z in species/area regressions and the study of species turnover in island biogeography. *Oikos* **41**: 385-390.

30. Abbott I. (1984). Changes in the abundance and activity of certain soil and litter fauna in the jarrah forest of Western Australia after a moderate intensity fire. *Australian Journal of Soil Research* **22**: 463-469.

31. Abbott I. (1984). Comparisons of spatial pattern, structure, and tree composition between virgin and cut-over jarrah forest in Western Australia. *Forest Ecology and Management* **9**: 101-126.

32. Abbott I. (1984). Ecological features of an outlying stand of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) at Jilakin Rock, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **66**: 107-110.

33. Abbott I. (1984). Emergence, early survival, and growth of seedlings of six tree species in mediterranean forest of Western Australia. *Forest Ecology and Management* **9**: 51-66.

34. Abbott I. (1985). Distribution of introduced earthworms in the northern jarrah forest of Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Soil Research* **23**: 263-270.

35. Abbott I. (1985). Forest entomology research in Western Australia. *CALM Technical Report* 2.

36. Abbott I. (1985). Indigenous earthworms (Megascolecidae) in jarrah forests of Western Australia. *Western Australian Institute of Technology School of Biology Bulletin* **12**: 27.

37. Abbott I. (1985). Influence of some environmental factors on indigenous earthworms in the northern jarrah forests of Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Soil Research* **23**: 271-290.

38. Abbott I. (1985). Rate of growth of *Banksia grandis* Willd. (Proteaceae) in Western Australian forests. *Australian Journal of Botany* **33**: 381-391.

39. Abbott I. (1985). Recruitment and mortality in populations of *Banksia grandis* Willd. (Proteaceae) in Western Australian forests. *Australian Journal of Botany* **33**: 261-270.

40. Abbott I. (1985). Reproductive ecology of *Banksia grandis* (Proteaceae). *New Phytologist* **99**: 129-148.

41. Abbott I. (1987). Insect conservation research being undertaken by Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. In: *The role of invertebrates in conservation and biological survey.* J.D. Majer (ed.). pp. 107-108. CALM, Perth.

42. Abbott I. (1989). The influence of fauna on soil structure. In: *Animals in primary succession - the role of fauna in reclaimed land.* J.D. Majer (ed.). pp. 39-50. University Press, Cambridge.

43. Abbott I. (1990). Insect outbreaks in Western Australia. In: *Population dynamics of forest insects.* A.D. Watt, S.R. Leather, M.D. Hunter, and N.A.C. Kidd (eds). pp. 95-103. Intercept, Andover, Hampshire, UK.

44. Abbott I. (1991). Annual activity of a population of *Catasarus asphaltinus* Thompson (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in Perth, Western Australia. *Australian Entomological Magazine* **18**: 21-24.

45. Abbott I. (1992). Ecological implications of insect pests in jarrah and karri forests. *CALM. Occasional Paper* 2/92: 77-98.

46. Abbott I. (1992). Records of outbreaks of defoliating insects in the jarrah forest south-west Western Australia, from 1960 to 1990. *CALM Technical Report* 28.

47. Abbott I. and Black R. (1978). An ecological reconnaissance of four islands in the Archipelago of the Recherche, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **60**: 115-126.

48. Abbott I. and Black R. (1980). Changes in species composition of floras on islets near Perth, Western Australia. *Journal of Biogeography* **7**: 399-410.

49. Abbott I. and Black R. (1987). Diversity of terrestial invertebrates on islets: interrelationships among floristics, vegetation, microhabitats and sampling effort. In: *Readings in Australian geography.* A. Conacher (ed.). pp. 476-481. Institute of Australian Geographers and Department of Geography, University of Western Australia, Perth.

50. Abbott I., Black R., and Gueho N. (1978). Notes on Rainbow birds and Fairy Terns on Rottnest Island. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 64-65.

51. Abbott I., Burbidge T., Williams M., and van Heurck P. (1992). Arthropod fauna of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) foliage in Mediterranean forest of Western Australia: Spatial and temporal variation in abundance. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **17**: 263-274.

52. Abbott I., Dell B. and Loneragan O. (1989). The jarrah plant. In: *The Jarrah Forest: A Complex Mediterranean Ecosystem.* B. Dell, J.J. Havel and N. Malajczuk (eds). pp. 41-52. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

53. Abbott I. and Grant P.R. (1976). Nonequilibrium bird faunas on islands. *American Naturalist* **110**: 507-528.

54. Abbott I. and Loneragan O. (1982). Growth rate of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) coppice. *Australian Forest Research* **13**: 67-73.

55. Abbott I. and Loneragan O. (1983). Growth rate of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) in relation to site quality in cut-over forests, Western Australia. *Australian Forestry* **46**: 91-102.

56. Abbott I. and Loneragan O. (1983). Influence of fire on growth rate, mortality, and butt damage in Mediterranean forests of Western Australia. *Forest Ecology and Management* **6**: 139-153.

57. Abbott I. Loneragan O. (1984). Growth rate and long-term population dynamics of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata* Donn ex Sm.) regeneration in Western Australian forest. *Australian Journal of Botany* **32**: 353-362.

58. Abbott I. and Loneragan O. (1986). Ecology of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) in the northern jarrah forest of Western Australia. *CALM Research Bulletin* 1.

59. Abbott I., Majer J.D. and Mazanec Z. (1986). Annotated bibliography of forest entomology in western Australia to 1985. *CALM Technical Report* 14.

60. Abbott I. and Parker C.A. (1980). The occurrence of earthworms in the wheat-belt of Western Australia in relation to landuse and rainfall. *Australian Journal of Soil Research* **18**: 343-352.

61. Abbott I., Ross J.S. and Parker C.A. (1985). Ecology of the large indigenous earthworm *Megascolex impariсystis* in relation to agriculture near Lancelin, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **68**: 13-15.

62. Abbott I., Smith R., Williams M. and Voutier R. (1991). Infestation of regenerated karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor*) by bullseye borer (*Trophocaria acanthocera*, Cerambycidae) in Western Australia. *Australian Forestry* **54**: 66-74.

63. Abbott I. and van Heurck P. (1985). Comparisons of insects and vertebrates as removers of seed and fruit in a Western Australian forest. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **10**: 165-168.

64. Abbott I. and van Heurck P. (1985). Response of bird populations in jarrah and yarri forest in Western Australia following removal of half the canopy of the jarrah forest. *Australian Forestry* **48**: 227-234.

65. Abbott I. and van Heurck P. (1985). Tree species preferences of foraging birds in the jarrah forest in Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **12**: 461-466.

66. Abbott I. and van Heurck P. (1988). Widespread regeneration failure of *Persoonia elliptica* (Protaceae) in the northern jarrah forest of Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**: 15-22.

67. Abbott I., van Heurck P. and Wong L. (1984). Responses to long term fire exclusion: physical, chemical, and faunal features of litter and soil in a Western Australian forest. *Australian Forestry* **47**: 237-242.

68. Abbott I. and Watson J.R. (1978). The soils, flora, vegetation and vertebrate fauna of Chatham Island, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **60**: 65-70.

69. Abel R.S., Wyburn R. and Watling E. (1983). Monkey Mia dolphin study, Denham, Western Australia. Shark Bay Shire Council, Unpublished Report.

70. Abensperg-Traun M. (1986). The distribution and ecology of the Red-capped Plover *Caradrus ruficapillus* on a Western Australian saltlake. Honours thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

71. Abensperg-Traun M. (1988). Food preference of the Echidna, *Tachyglossus aculeatus* (Monotremata: Tachyglossidae) in the wheatbelt of Western Australia. *Australian Mammology* **11**: 117-123.

72. Abensperg-Traun M. (1990). Patch selection and patch use in the echidna, *Tachyglossus aculeatus* Shaw 1792 (Monotremata) in Western Australian wheatbelt reserves. PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth (abstact in AJE **16**: 417).

73. Abensperg-Traun M. (1991). Seasonal changes in activity of subterranean termite species (Isoptera) in Western Australian wheatbelt habitats. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **16**: 331-336.

74. Abensperg-Traun M. (1991). Survival strategies of the echidna *Tachyglossus aculeatus* Shaw 1792 (Monotremata: Tachyglossidae). *Biological Conservation* **58**: 317-328.

75. Abensperg-Traun M. (1992). Biomass of surface-foraging ants (Formicidae) in four bushland habitats in the wheatbelt of Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **75**: 25-32.

76. Abensperg-Traun M. and de Boer E.S. (1990). Species abundance and habitat differences in biomass of subterranean termites (Isoptera) in the wheatbelt of Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **15**: 219-226.

77. Airey Ryan and Hill (1992). Public Environmental Review: Impact on wetlands Kwinana Freeway extension Forest Road to Thomas Road. Main Roads Department of Western Australia, Unpublished Report.

78. ALCOA Australia Pty Ltd (n.d.). *Phythophthora cinnamomi* in operational and rehabilitation bauxite mine areas in south-western Australia. *ALCOA Australia Ltd Environmental Research Bulletin* No. 13.

79. ALCOA Australia Pty Ltd (1979). Baseline survey of lichens and higher plants, Pinjarra, Western Australia. Unpublished report for ALCOA Australia Pty. Ltd.

80. ALCOA Australia Pty Ltd (1990). Bibliography of Environmental Department publications. *ALCOA Australia Ltd Environmental Research Note* (revised annually) No.11

81. Algar D., Arnold G.W. and Grassia A. (1988). Effects of nitrogen and season on Western Grey Kangaroo haematology. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **52**: 616-619.

82. Allen G.R. (1975). Freshwater fishes. In: A biological survey of the Prince Regent River Reserve. *Western Australian Wildlife Research Bulletin* **3**: 89-96.

83. Allen G.R. (1975). The biology and taxonomy of the cardinalfish, *Sphaeramia orbicularis* (Pisces: Apogonidae). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **58**: 24-32.

84. Allen G.R. (1980). Preliminary checklist of the Fishes of North West Cape, Western Australia. Western Australian Museum Unpublished Report.

85. Allen G.R. (1982). *A field guide to the inland fishes of Western Australia.* Western Australian Museum, Perth.

86. Allen G.R. and Berra T.M. (1989). Life history aspects of the West Australian Salamanderfish, *Lepidogalaxias salamandroides* Mees. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **14**: 253-268.

87. Allen G.R. and Burgess W.E. (1990). A review of the glassfishes (Chandidae) of Australia and New Guinea. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **34**: 139-206.

88. Allender B.M. (1981). The distribution of benthic macroflora in the Swan River estuary, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **64**: 17-22.

89. Allender B.M. and Smith G.G. (1978). Thallus variation in *Hormophysa triquetra* (C Ag) Kuetz. (Fucales, Phaecophyta) in oceanic and estuarine habitats. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **60**: 61-64.

91. Andersen A.N. and Burbidge A.H. (1990). The ants of a vine thicket near Broome: a comparison with the north-west Kimberley. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **73**: 79-82.

92. Andersen A.N. and Burbidge A.H. (1992). An overview of the ant fauna of Cape Arid National Park, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **75**: 41-46.

93. Andersen A.N. and Majer J.D. (1991). The structure and biogeography of rainforest ant communities in the Kimberley region of north-western Australia. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia.* N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick (eds). pp. 333-346. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW.

94. Anderson P.K. (1981). Dugong behaviour: observations, extrapolations and speculations. In: *The dugong.* H. March (ed.). pp. 91-111. James Cook University, Townsville, Australia.

95. Anderson P.K. (1982). Studies of dugongs at Shark Bay, WA. I. Analysis of population size, composition, dispersion, and habitat use on the basis of aerial surveys. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 69-84.

96. Anderson P.K. (1982). Studies of dugongs at Shark Bay, WA. II. Surface and subsurface observations. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 85-100.

97. Anderson P.K. (1985). The Shark Bay dugong herd: status, biology and recommendations for research and management. In: Marine Parks Conference, Cochin, India. Paper No. 18.

98. Anderson P.K. (1986). Dugongs of Shark Bay, Australia - seasonal migration, water temperature and forage. *National Geographical Research* **2**: 473-490.

99. Anderson P.K. and Prince R.I.T. (1985). Predation on dugongs: attacks by killer whales. *Journal of Mammology* 66: 553-556.

100. Annels A.R. (1986). Appendix B: Plant species list for the Shannon and D'Entrecasteaux National Parks. In: *Shannon Park and D'Entrecasteaux National Park Draft Management Plan* April 1986. CALM, Western Australia.

101. Anon. (1972). Further notes on Northern Territory and Kimberley birds. Addendum. *Australian Bird Watcher* **4**: 84-95.

102. ANPWS (1978). The Western Hare-Wallaby, Mala. *Australia Endangered Species Series* No. 15.

103. Aplin T.E.H. (1976). Consequences of variations of the water table level: vegetation and flora. In: *Groundwater resources of the Swan Coastal Plain.* B.A. Carbon (ed.) pp. 126-139. CSIRO,Division of Land Resources Management, Perth.

104. Aplin T.E.H., Edmiston R.J. and Abbott I. (1986). A *Eucalyptus* study tour of south-western Australia. *CALM Technical Report* 3.

105. Aplin T.E.H. and Newbey K.R. (1990). The flora of the Fitzgerald National Park, Western Australia. *Kingia* **1**: 155-194.

106. Aplin T.E.H. and Newbey K.R. (1990). The vegetation of the Fitzgerald River National Park, Western Australia. *Kingia* **1**: 141-154.

107. Aplin T.E.H., Rhodes L. and King D.R. (1983). A botanical survey of a rabbit study area, Cape Naturaliste. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **9**: 1-13.

108. Aplin T.E.H., Rhodes L. and King D.R. (1983). A botanical survey of a rabbit study area, Chidlow. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **9**: 15-26.

109. Aquatic Research Laboratory, University of Western Australia (1988). Canning Reservoir Catchment, Stream Fauna Study, Results and Recommendations 1984-1987. Aquatic Research Laboratory, University of Western Australia Unpublished Report No. 10 to Water Authority of Western Australia.

110. Aquatic Research Laboratory, University of Western Australia (1988). Lower Canning River Stream Fauna Study: Results and Recommendations 1984-1987. Aquatic Research Laboratory, University of Western Australia Unpublished Report No. 11 to Water Authority of Western Australia.

111. Aquatic Research Laboratory, University of Western Australia (1988). Stinton Creek, Stream Fauna Study Results and Recommendations 1984-1987. Aquatic Research Laboratory, University of Western Australia Unpublished Report No. 12 to Water Authority of Western Australia.

112. Aquatic Research Laboratory, University of Western Australia (1988). Stream Fauna Studies Canning Reservoir, Lower Canning River, Serpentine River, Gooralong Brook, Dirk Brook, North Dandalup Pipehead Dam. Results and Recommendations. 1988. Aquatic Research Laboratory, University of Western Australia Unpublished Report No. 15 to Water Authority of Western Australia.

113. Aquatic Research Laboratory, University of Western Australia (1992). Survey of the macroinvertebrate fauna and water chemistry of permanent lakes of the south coast of Western Australia. Aquatic Research Laboratory, University of Western Australia Unpublished Report No. 22.

114. Aquinas College (1964). Aquinas College expedition to Wallabi Islands - Abrolhos, Aug 24th - Aug 31st 1964. Aquinas College, Perth.

115. Armstrong P. (1979). Biogeography: themes and case studies. In: *Western Landscapes.* J. Gentilli (ed.). pp. 88-105. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

116. Armstrong P.G. (1991). Species patterning in heath vegetation of the northern sandplain. Honours thesis, Murdoch University, Perth, Australia.

117. Arnold G.W. and Weeldenburg J.R. (1990). Factors determining the number and species of birds in road verges in the wheatbelt of Western Australia. *Biological Conservation* **53**: 295-315.

118. Arnold G.W., Algar D., Hobbs R.J. and Atkins L. (1987). A survey of vegetation and its relationship to vertebrate fauna present in winter on road verges in the Kellerberrin district. *CALM Technical Report* 18.

119. Arnold G.W., Grassia A., Steven D.E. and Weeldenburg J.R. (1991). Population ecology of Western Grey Kangaroos in a remnant of wandoo woodland at Baker's Hill, southern Western Australia. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 561-575.

120. Arnold G.W. and Maller R.A. (1987). Monitoring population densities of Western Grey Kangaroos in remnants of native vegetation. In: *Nature conservation: the role of remnants.* D.A. Saunders, G.W. Arnold, A.A. Burbidge and A.J.M. Hopkins (eds). pp. 219-225. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

121. Arnold G.W. and Steven D.E. (1986). Impact of Western Grey Kangaroos on farmland. In: *Rangelands: a resource under siege.* P.J. Joss, P.W. Lynch and O.B. Williams (eds). p. 560. Australian Acadamy of Science, Canberra.

122. Arnold G.W., Steven D.E., Grassia A. and Weeldenburg J. (1992). Home-range size and fidelity of Western Grey Kangaroos (*Macropus fuliginosus*) in remnants of wandoo woodland and adjacent farmland. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 137-144.

123. Arnold G.W., Weeldenberg J.R. and Stevens D.E. (1991). Distribution and abundance of two species of kangaroo in remnant vegetation in the central wheatbelt of Western Australia and the role of native vegetation along road verges and fencelines as linkages. In: *Nature conservation, 2: The role of corridors.* D.A. Saunders and R.J. Hobbs (eds). pp. 273-280. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

125. Arnold J.M. (1976). Growth and bioenergetics of the Chuditch, *Dasyurus geoffroii.* PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

126. Arnold J.M. (1988). Jenny Arnold's Perth Wetlands Resource Book. Chapters 9-11: East Beeliar Wetlands. Wetlands of the South West Corridor and the Rockingham Plain *EPA Bulletin* 266

127. Astron Engineering (1988). Dampier Archipelago Flora Survey. Unpublished report for CALM.

128. Asumadu K., Churchward H.M. and Gilkes R.J. (1991). The origins of surficial sands within highly weathered terrain in southwestern Australia. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* **38**: 45-54.

129. Atkins K.J. (1986). Ecological revegetation of an arid zone iron ore mine in the Pilbara region of Western Australia. PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth (abstact in AJE **13**: 532).

130. Atkins R.P., Congdon R.A., Finlayson C.M. and Gordon D.M. (1977). Lake Leschenaultia - an oligotrophic artificial lake in Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **59**: 65-70.

131. Aumann T. (1991). Notes on the birds of the upper and middle reaches of Kimberley rivers during the dry season, 1989. *Australian Birdwatcher* **14**: 51-67.

132. Australian Groundwater Consultants Pty Ltd (1989). Hydrological Investigations Homeswest Site Brixton Street Kenwick. CALM Unpublished Report 2284/1.

133. Australian Heritage Commission (1992). Australia's Native Forests. *Australian Heritage Commission Bibliography Series* No. 1.

134. Australian Heritage Commission (1992). Conserving the national estate: a bibliogarphy of national estate studies. *Australian Heritage Commission Bibliography Series* No. 5.

135. Australian Heritage Commission (1992). The Australian coastal zone. *Australian Heritage Commission Bibliography Series* No. 7.

136. Australian Heritage Commission and CALM (1992). Appendix 2: Description of national estate values in indicative areas. In: *National estate values in the southern forest region, south-west Western Australia.* Joint Australian Heritage Commission and CALM Report. Australian Heritage Commission, Canberra.

137. Australian Heritage Commission and CALM (1992). Appendix 4: Australian Heritage Commission - Guidelines for protection of national estate values. In: *National estate values in the southern forest region, south-west Western Australia.* Joint Australian Heritage Commission and CALM Report. Australian Heritage Commission, Canberra.

138. Australian Minerals Foundation (1991). *Mining and the Environment - a decade of Australian documentation 1981-1990.* Australian Minerals and Energy Environment Foundation, Canberra.

139. Australian Systematic Botany Society (1980). Symposium on the biology of banksias. Abstracts *Australian Systematic Botany Society Newsletter* **25**: 18-25.

140. Ayre D. (1977). A limnological survey of Lakes Jandabup, Joondalup, and Loch McNess. Honours thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

141. Backshall D.J. and Bridgewater P.B. (1981). Peripheral vegetation of the Peel-Harvey Estuary, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **64**: 5-11.

142. Bailey W.J. and Richards K.T. (1975). Insect fauna. In: A biological survey of the Prince Regent River Reserve, north- west Kimberley. J.M. Miles and A.A. Burbidge (eds). *Western Australian Wildlife Research Bulletin* **3**: 101-111.

143. Baird A.M. (1977). Regeneration after fire in Kings Park, Perth, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **60**: 1-22.

144. Baird A.M. (1984). Observations in Kings Park. In: *The manangement of small bush areas in the Perth metropolitan region.* S.A. Moore (ed.). pp. 18-20. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, Perth.

145. Baird A.M. (1984). Observations on regeneration after fire in Yule Brook Reserve near Perth, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **67**: 1-13.

146. Balla S.A. and Davis J.A. (1992). Wetlands of the Swan Coastal Plain Vol. 5: Managing Perth's wetlands to conserve the aquatic fauna. Unpublished report for Water Authority of Western Australia and EPA.

147. Balla S.A., Davis J.A., Christidis F. and Pearson G.B. (1987). Short term variation in the composition and abundance of larval chironomids (Diptera: Chironomidae) in a Western Australian wetland and implications for midge control. In: *The role of invertebrates in conservation and biological survey.* J.D. Majer (ed.). pp. 99-106. CALM, Perth.

148. Bamford M.J. (1985). The fire-related dynamics of small vertebrates in *Banksia* woodland: A summary of research in progress. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* **14**: 107 -110.

149. Bamford M.J. (1992). *Bird pest impact and research in Australia: A survey and bibliography.* Bureau of Rural Resources, Canberra, Australia.

150. Bamford M.J. (1992). The impact of fire and increasing time after fire upon *Heleioporus eyrei, Limnodynastes dorsalis* and *Myobatrachus gouldii* (Anura: Leptodactylidae) in *Banksia* woodland near Perth, Western Australia. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 169-178.

151. Bamford M.J., Davies S.J.J.F. and Ladd P.G. (1991). Biological survey of Kangaroo Hills and Calooli Timber Reserves, Coolgardie, Western Australia. Unpublished report for CALM.

152. Bamford M.J. and Dunlop J.N. (1984). The ecology of small mammals in patches of *Banksia* woodland with particular reference to fire. In: *The manangement of small bush areas in the Perth metropolitan region*. S.A. Moore (ed.). pp. 45-57. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, Perth.

153. Bannister J.L. (1970). Report on biological survey, Two Peoples Bay (no. 27956), February 3 to 17, 1970. Western Australian Museum Unpublished Report.

154. Bannister J.L. (1991). Western Australian Humpbacks since 1963. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **20**: 258.

155. Banyard B.J. and James S.J. (1979). Biosystematic studies in the *Stylidium crassifolium* complex (Stylidiaceae). *Australian Journal of Botany* **27**: 27-37.

156. Barker M.J. and Lamont B.B. (1986). The conservation status and reproductive biology of *Banksia burdettii*. CALM Unpublished Report.

157. Barker W.R. and Greenslade P.J.M. (eds) (1982). *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia*. Peacock Publishers, South Australia.

158. Barlow B.A. and Cowley K.J. (1988). Contributions to a revision of *Melaleuca* (Myrtaceae): 4-6. *Australian Systematic Botany* **1**: 95-126.

159. Barlow B.A. (1971). Cytogeography of the genus *Eremophila*. *Australian Journal of Botany* **19**: 295-310.

160. Barrett G.J. (1982). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia. No. 14: Rare and geographically restricted plants of the Swan Coastal Plain and Darling Scarp. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

161. Barrett G.J. (1985). The reproductive biology and conservation of two rare *Banksia* species. MAppSc thesis, Western Australian Institute of Technology, Perth.

162. Barrett G.J., Wijesuriya S.R. and Fox J.E.D. (1985). Observations on foliar nutrient content of sandalwood (*Santalum spicatum* R.Br. DC.). *Mulga Research Centre Journal* **8**: 81-91.

163. Bartholomew P.J. (1986). Vegetation survey and Tuart count in Ludlow State Forest. Unpublished report for Westralian Sands Ltd.

164. Bartle J., Graham G., Lane J.A.K. and Moore S.A. (1987). Forrestdale Lake Nature Reserve management plan 1987-1992. *CALM Management Plan* No. 3.

165. Bartle J. and McGrath J. (1992). Impact of timber harvest and regeneration on nutrition of the jarrah and karri forests of south-west Western Australia. *CALM Occasional Paper* 2/92: 59-66.

166. Bartle J.R., McCormick J.M. and Shea S. (1978). Direct seeding of native species - a technique for revegetation of disturbed jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata* Sm.) forest. In: *Rehabilitation of mined lands in Western Australia*. pp. 1-6. Western Australian Institute of Technology, Perth.

167. Bartle J.R.and Slessar G.C. (1989). Mining and rehabilitation. In: *The Jarrah Forest: A Complex Meditteranean Ecosystem*. B. Dell, J.J. Havel and N. Malajczuk (eds). pp. 379-400. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands.

168. Batini F.E. (1974). Distribution of modern mammals in the south west of Western Australia. Forests Department of Western Australia Unpublished Report.

169. Batini F.E., Black R.E., Byrne J. and Clifford P.J. (1980). An examination of the effects of changes in catchment condition on water yield in the Wungong catchment, Western Australia. *Australian Forest Research* **10**: 29-38.

170. Bauld J. (1984). Microbial mats in marginal marine environments: Shark Bay, Western Australia. In: *Microbial mats: Stromatolites*. pp. 39-58. A.R. Liss, New York.

171. Bayly I.A.E. (1982). Invertebrate fauna and ecology of temporary pools of granite outcrops in southern Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **33**: 599-606.

172. Bayly I.A.E. (1992). The micro-Crustacea and physico-chemical features of temporary ponds near Northcliffe, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **75**: 99-106.

173. Baynes A. (1975). The distribution of native mammals of south-western Australia. *Australian Mammology* **1**: 404-405.

174. Baynes A. (1982). Dasyurids (Marsupialia) in the Late Quaternary communities in southwestern Australia. In: *Carnivorous marsupials*. M. Archer (ed.). pp. 503-510. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales, Sydney.

175. Baynes A. (1990). The mammals of Shark Bay, Western Australia. In: *Research in Shark Bay.* P.F. Berry, S.D. Bradshaw and B.R. Wilson (eds). pp. 39-58. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

176. Baynes A., Chapman A. and Lynam A.J. (1987). The rediscovery, after 56 years, of the Heath Rat *Pseudomys shortridgei* (Thomas, 1907) (Rodentia: Muridae) in Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **13**: 319-322.

177. Beadle N.C.W. (1981). Origins of the Australian anigosperm flora. In: *Ecological Biogeography of Australia.* Vol. 1. A.Keast (ed.). pp. 407-426. Junk, The Hague, Netherlands.

178. Beard J.S. (1965). *A descriptive catalogue of West Australian plants.* Society for Growing Australian Plants, Picnic Point, NSW, Australia.

179. Beard J.S. (1967). A study of patterns in some Western Australian heath and mallee communities. *Australian Journal of Botany* **15**: 131-139.

180. Beard J.S. (1968). Drought effects in the Gibson Desert *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **51**: 39-50.

181. Beard J.S. (1968). The ecology and distribution of *Eucalyptus forrestiana* Diels. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **56**: 76-77.

182. Beard J.S. (1968). *Vegetation survey of Western Australia: Great Sandy Desert*, explanatory notes to sheet 2. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

183. Beard J.S. (1969). Endemism in the Western Australian flora at the species level. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **52**: 18-20.

184. Beard J.S. (1969). The natural regions of the deserts of Western Australia. *Journal of Ecology* **57**: 677-712.

185. Beard J.S. (1969). The vegetation of the Boorabbin and Lake Johnston areas, Western Australia. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **93**: 239-269.

186. Beard J.S. (1971). *Vegetation survey of Western Australia: Pilbara*, explanatory notes to sheet 5. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

187. Beard J.S. (1972). *The vegetation of the Hyden area, Western Australia.* Vegmap Publications, Perth, Australia.

188. Beard J.S. (1972). *The vegetation of the Jackson area, Western Australia.* Vegmap Publications, Perth, Australia.

189. Beard J.S. (1972). *The vegetation of the Kalgoorlie area, Western Australia.* Vegmap Publications, Perth, Australia.

190. Beard J.S. (1972). *The vegetation of the Southern Cross area, Western Australia.* Vegmap Publications, Perth, Australia.

191. Beard J.S. (1973). The elucidation of palaeodrainage patterns in Western Australia through vegetation mapping. *Vegmap Publications Occasional Paper* No. 1.

192. Beard J.S. (1973). *The vegetation of the Esperence and Malcom areas, Western Australia.* Vegmap Publications, Perth, Australia.

193. Beard J.S. (1973). *The vegetation of the Ravensthorpe area, Western Australia.* Vegmap Publications, Perth, Australia.

194. Beard J.S. (1974). *Vegetation survey of Western Australia: Great Victoria Desert*, explanatory notes to sheet 3. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

195. Beard J.S. (1975). *The vegetation of the Ajana area, Western Australia.* Vegmap Publications, Perth, Australia.

196. Beard J.S. (1975). *The vegetation of the Dongara area, Western Australia.* Vegmap Publications, Perth, Australia.

197. Beard J.S. (1975). *The vegetation of the Geraldton area, Western Australia.* Vegmap Publications, Perth, Australia.

198. Beard J.S. (1975). *The vegetation of the Perenjori area, Western Australia.* Vegmap Publications, Perth, Australia.

199. Beard J.S. (1975). *The vegetation of the Shark Bay and Edel areas, Western Australia.* Vegmap Publications, Perth, Australia.

200. Beard J.S. (1975). *Vegetation survey of Western Australia: Nullarbor*, explanatory notes to sheet 4. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

201. Beard J.S. (1976). An indigenous term for the Western Australian sandplain and its vegetation. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **59**: 55-64.

202. Beard J.S. (1976). The monsoon forests of the Admiralty Gulf, Western Australia. *Vegetatio* **31**: 177-192.

203. Beard J.S. (1976). *The vegetation of the Boorabbin and Lake Johnston areas, Western Australia.* Vegmap Publications, Perth, Australia.

204. Beard J.S. (1976). *Vegetation of the Bremer Bay and Newdegate Areas.* Vegmap Publications, Perth, Australia.

205. Beard J.S. (1976). *Vegetation survey of Western Australia: Murchison*, explanatory notes to sheet 6. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

206. Beard J.S. (1978). Classification in relation to vegetation mapping Australia. In: *Vegetation classification in Australia.* A.N. Gillison and D.J. Anderson (eds). pp. 97-106. CSIRO, Canberra.

207. Beard J.S. (1979). *The vegetation of the Moora and Hill River areas, Western Australia.* Vegmap Publications, Perth, Australia.

208. Beard J.S. (1979). *The vegetation of the Perth area, Western Australia.* Vegmap Publications, Perth, Australia.

209. Beard J.S. (1979). *The vegetation of the Pinjarra area, Western Australia.* Vegmap Publications, Perth, Australia.

210. Beard J.S. (1979). The vegetation of the Porongurup Range National Park. Unpublished report for Western Australian Natonal Parks Authority.

211. Beard J.S. (1979). The vegetation of the Stirling Range National Park. Unpublished report for Western Australian Natonal Parks Authority.

212. Beard J.S. (1979). The vegetation of William Bay and Torndirrup National Parks. Unpublished report for Western Australian National Parks Authority.

213. Beard J.S. (1979). Vegetation mapping in Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **62**: 75-82.

214. Beard J.S. (1979). *Vegetation survey of Western Australia: Kimberley*, explanatory notes to sheet 1. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

215. Beard J.S. (1980). A new phytogeographic map of Western Australia. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **3**: 37-58.

216. Beard J.S. (1980). *The vegetation of the Albany and Mt Barker areas, Western Australia.* Vegmap Publications, Perth, Australia.

217. Beard J.S. (1980). *The vegetation of the Bencubbin area, Western Australia.* Vegmap Publications, Perth, Australia.

218. Beard J.S. (1980). *The vegetation of the Corrigin area, Western Australia.* Vegmap Publications, Perth, Australia.

219. Beard J.S. (1980). *The vegetation of the Dumbleyung area, Western Australia.* Vegmap Publications, Perth, Australia.

220. Beard J.S. (1980). *The vegetation of the Kellerberrin area, Western Australia.* Vegmap Publications, Perth, Australia.

221. Beard J.S. (1981). The vegetation of Western Australia at the 1: 3 000 000 scale, explanatory notes. Forests Department of Western Australia, Perth.

222. Beard J.S. (1981 The vegetation of Western Australia at the 1:3'000'000 scale. (Map) Forests Department of Western Australia,Perth.

223. Beard J.S. (1981). *Vegetation survey of Western Australia: Swan*, explanatory notes to sheet 7. University of Western Australia Press, Perth..

224. Beard J.S. (1982). Late pleistocene aridity and aeolian landforms in Western Australia. In: *Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia.* W.R. Barker and P.J. Greenslade (eds). pp. 125-131. Peacock Publishers, South Australia.

225. Beard J.S. (1983). Ecological control of the vegetation of southwestern Australia: moisture versus nutrie *Ecological Studies Analysis and Synthesis* **43**: 66 - 73.

226. Beard J.S. (1984). Biogeography of the kwongan. In: *Kwongan - plant life on the sand plain.* J.S. Pate and J.S. Beard (eds). pp. 1-26. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

227. Beard J.S. (1984). Geographical data from the vegetation survey of Western Australia. *Vegmap Publications Occasional Paper* No. 2.

228. Beard J.S. (1990). Checklist of the coastal flora of the South-West Botanical Province, Western Australia. *Kingia* **1**: 255-282.

229. Beard J.S. (1990). *Plant life of Western Australia.* Kangaroo Press, Kenthurst, NSW, Australia.

230. Beard J.S. (1990). The mallee lands of Western Australia. In: *The mallee lands: a conservation perspective.* J.C. Nobel, P.J. Joss and G.K. Jones (eds). pp. 29-33. CSIRO, Melbourne.

231. Beard J.S., Clayton-Greene K.A. and Keneally K.F. (1984). Notes on the vegetation of the Bouganville Peninsular, Osborn and Institut Islands, North Kimberley District, Western Australia. *Vegetatio* **57**: 3-13.

232. Beard J.S. and Hnatiuk R.J. (1981). A large remnant yellow-sand kwongan near Brookton, Western Australia. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **5**: 1-4.

233. Beera T. and Hutchins B. (1991). Natural history notes on the Megamouth Shark, *Megachasma pelagios*, from Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 224-232.

234. Beeston G. and Mlodawski G. (1990). Preliminary report on the remnant vegetation in the south west of Western Australia. Western Australian Department of Agriculture Division Resource Management GIS Group Unpublished Report.

235. Bekle H. (1980). A seasonal biogeography of Lake Joondalup. *Geowest* **16**: 83-119.

236. Bekle H. (1984). A comparative review of lakes in the Perth metropolitan area. *Western Geographer* **8**: 61-77.

237. Bekle H. (1988). Waterbird usage of lakes in the Perth region, Western Australia, patterns in time and space. PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

238. Bell D.T. (1981). Spatial and size-class patterns in a central Australian spinifex grassland. *Australian Journal of Botany* **29**: 321-327.

239. Bell D.T. (1983). The flora of rehabilitated areas. *Western Australian Institute of Technology School of Biology Bulletin* 7: 25-39.

240. Bell D.T. (1985). Aspects of response to fire in the northern sandplain heathlands. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* **14**: 33-40.

241. Bell D.T. (1988). Seed-related autecology in restoration of mined jarrah forest in Western Australia. In: *The reconstruction of disturbed arid lands: an ecological approach.* E.B. Allen (ed.). pp. 5-33. Westview Press, Boulder, Western Australia.

242. Bell D.T. and Froend R.H. (1990). Mortality and growth of tree species under stress at Lake Toolibin in the Western Australian wheatbelt. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **72**: 63-66.

243. Bell D.T. and Heddle E.M. (1989). Floristic, morphological and vegetational diversity. In: *The Jarrah Forest: A Complex Mediterranean Ecosystem.* B. Dell, J.J. Havel and N. Malajczuk (eds). pp. 53-66. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands.

244. Bell D.T., Hopkins A.J.M. and Pate J.S. (1984). Fire in the kwongan. In: *Kwongan. Plant Life of the Sandplains.* J.S. Pate and J.S. Beard (eds). pp. 178-204. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

245. Bell D.T. and Koch J.M. (1980). Post-fire succession in the northern jarrah forest of Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **5**: 9-14.

246. Bell D.T. and Loneragan W.A. (1985). The relationship of fire and soil type to floristic patterns within heathland near Badgingarra, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **67**: 98-108.

247. Bell D.T., Loneragan W.A. and Dodd J. (1979). Preliminary vegetation survey of Star Swamp and vicinity, Western Australia. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **2**: 1-21.

248. Bell D.T., Loneragan W.A., Ridley W.J. Dixon K.W. and Dixon I.R. (1992). Response of tree canopy species of Kings Park, Perth, Western Australia to the severe summer wildfire of January 1989. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **75**: 35-40.

249. Bell D.T., McCaw W.L. and Burrows N.D. (1988). Influence of fire on jarrah forest vegetation. In: *The Jarrah Forest: A Complex Meditteranean Ecosystem.* B. Dell, J.J. Havel and N. Malajczuk (eds). pp. 203-218. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands.

250. Bell D.T., Moredoundt J.C. and Loneragan W.A. (1987). Grazing pressure by the Tammar on the vegetation of Garden Island, WA and the potential impact on food reserves of a controlled burning regime. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **69**: 89-94.

251. Bell D.T. and Stephens L.J. (1984). Seasonality and phenology of kwongan species. In: *Kwongan - plant life on the sandplain.* J.S. Pate and J.S. Beard (eds). pp. 205-226. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

252. Bell D.T., van der Moezel P.G., Delfs J.C. Loneragan W.A. (1987). Northern sandplain kwongan: effect of fire on *Hakea obliqua* and *Beaufortia elegans* population structure. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **69**: 139-143.

253. Bell D.T., Vlahos S. and Bellairs S.M. (1990). Seed ecology in relation to reclamation: lessons from lands in Western Australia. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 531-535.

254. Bell D.T., Vlahos S. and Watson L.E. (1987). Simulation of seed germination of understory species of the northern jarrah forests of Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* **35**: 593-599.

255. Bell D.T. and Ward S.C. (1984). Foliar and twig macro-nutrients (N, P, K, Ca and Mg) in selected species of *Eucalyptus* used in rehabilitation: sources of variation. *Plant and Soil* **81**: 363-376.

256. Bell D.T. and Ward S.C. (1984). Seasonal changes in foliar macro-nutrients (N, P, K, Ca & Mg) in *Eucalyptus saligna* Sm. and *E. wandoo* Blakely, growing in rehabilitated bauxite mine. *Plant and Soil* **81**: 377-388.

257. Bellairs S.M. (1987). Bradysporous species of the kwongan: Their seed ecology and quantification of their seed reserves. Honours thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

258. Bellairs S.M. (1988). Progress report on plant establishment research carried out at Eneabba. Department of Botany, University of Western Australia Unpublished report.

259. Bellairs S.M. and Bell D.T. (1990). Canopy-borne seed store in three Western Australian plant communities. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **15**: 299-305.

260. Bennett E.M. (1982). A guide to Western Australian sheoaks (*Allocasuarina* and *Casuarina* species). *Western Australian Naturalist* **15**: 77-101.

261. Bennett E.M. (1982). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia No. 12: *Eucalyptus bennettiae, E. desmondensis, E. megacornuta.* Western Australian Departmentof Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

262. Bennett E.M. (1983). The vegetation and flora of the vacant Crown land in the Beaumont land release area, Esperance Shire Mount Beaumont. Stage II. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

263. Bennett E.M. (1987). Ecological relationships in vegetation near Mt Desmond, Ravensthorpe Range, Western Australia. PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth (abstract in AJE **13**: 592).

264. Bennett E.M. (1988). *The bushland plants of Kings Park, Western Australia.* Kings Park Board, Perth, Australia.

265. Bergl S.M. (1985). Water relations of *Banksia hookeriana* at Eneabba. Graduate Diploma in Natural Resources thesis, Curtin University, Perth, Australia.

266. Berry P.F. (ed.) (1986). Faunal surveys of the Rowley Shoals, Scott Reef and Seringapatam Reef north-western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 25.

267. Bessell-Browne J.A. (1990). Kings Park Soil Survey. Kings Park Board, Unpublished Report.

268. Bestow T.T. (1971). The water balance of the North Gnangara area. *Geological Survey of Western Australia Record* No 1970/21.

269. Bettenay E. (1962). The salt lake systems and their associated aeolian features in the semi-arid regions of Western Australia. *Journal Soil Science* **13**: 10-17.

270. Bettenay E. and Hingston F.J. (1961). The soils and landuse of the Merredin Area, Western Australia. *CSIRO Landuse Series* 41.

271. Bettenay E., Keay J. and Churchward H.M. (1971). Soils adjoining the Gascoyne River near Carnarvon, Western Australia. *CSIRO Landuse Series* 51.

272. Bettenay E., McArthur W.M. and Hingston F.J. (1960). The soil associations of part of the Swan Coastal Plain, Western Australia. *CSIRO Landuse Series* 35.

273. Biggs P.H. and Spencer R.D. (1990). New Approaches to extensive forest inventory in Western Australia using large-scale aerial photography. *Australian Forestry* **53**: 182-193.

274. Binnie and Partners Pty Ltd (1988). Port Kennedy Regional Recreation Centre ERMP, Volume I: Summary Report. Unpublished Report to the EPA.

275. Binnie and Partners Pty Ltd (1988). Port Kennedy Regional Recreation Centre. Environmental Review and Management Programme Volume III: Appendices. Unpublished Report to the EPA.

276. Biological Survey Committee (1984). The biological survey of the eastern goldfields of Western Australia. Part 1: Introduction and methods. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 18.

277. Birmingham A., Packham D.R. and Vines R.G. (1971). The age of the petrefied forest near Denmark, Western Australia. *Search* **2**: 434-435.

278. Black R. and Johnson M.S. (1983). Marine biological studies on Rottnest Island. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **66**: 24-27.

279. Black R., Robertson A.J., Peterson C.H. and Peterson N. (1990). Fishes and benthos of near-shore seagrass and sand flat habitats at Monkey Mia, Shark Bay, Western Australia. In: *Research in Shark Bay.* P.F. Berry, S.D. Bradshaw and B.R. Wilson (eds). pp. 245-262. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

280. Blackall W.E. and Grieve B.J. (1980). *How to know Western Australian wildflowers.* Part IIIA. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

281. Blackall W.E. and Grieve B.J. (1981). *How to know Western Australian wildflowers.* Part IIIB. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

282. Blackall W.E. and Grieve B.J. (1982). *How to know Western Australian wildflowers.* Part IV. (2nd edn with updating supplement). University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

283. Blackall W.E. and Grieve B.J. (1982). *How to know Western Australian wildflowers.* Part IV. (supplement) University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

284. Blackall W.E.and Grieve B.J. (1985). *How to know Western Australian wildflowers.* Part I, II. (6th impression). University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

285. Blackall W.E. and Grieve B.J. (1988). *How to know Western Australian wildflowers.* Part I. Dicotyledons. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

286. Blackwell M.I. and Trudgen M.E. (1980). Report on the flora and vegetation of the Lake Way Exploration Joint Venture Uranium Project Area: Together with an assessment of the impact of this project upon the landscape, flora and vegetation of this area and its regeneration potential. Appendix 3: Flora and Vegetation Survey. Lake Way Joint Venture, Unpublished Report .

287. Blackwell M.I., Trudgen M.E. and Weston A.S. (1978). Vegetation and floristics of the Burrup Peninsular. Woodside Petroleum Unpublished Report.

288. Blair H.D., Clark J.L. and Basinski J.J. (1985). Bibliography of Australian Land Resources Surveys *CSIRO Division Land and Water Resources Divisional Report* 85/4.

289. Blakers M., Davies S.J.J.F. and Reilly P.N. (1984). *The atlas of Australian birds.* Melbourne University Press, Melbourne.

290. Blood D. (1992). Rangeland reference areas - summary of a cooperative project between the Western Australian Department of Agriculture and the EPA. Department of Agriculture, Unpublished Report.

290.1. Blyth J.D. (ed.) (1987). *Beekeeping and Land Management: Proceedings of a workshop held at the Department of Conservation and Land Management, Hayman Road, Como, WA.* CALM, Perth, Australia.

291. Boardman W.J. (1985). Ant resilience under different fire regimes of controlled burns in jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata* Sm.) forest in Western Australia Graduate Diploma Natural Resources Thesis, Western Australian Institute of Technology, Perth.

292. Bonnin M. (1978). A day at Rawlina Station, South Australia *Australian Birdwatcher* 7: 152-154.

293. Borg H., Hordace A. and Batini F. (1988). Effects of logging in stream and river buffers on watercourses and water quality in the southern forests of Western Australia. *Australian Forestry* **51**: 98-105.

294. Borg H. and Stoneman G.L. (1991). Long-term implications for streamflow of changes in vegetation cover and stand height in regenerating karri stands in South-western Australia. *Forest Ecology and Management* **40**: 65-73.

295. Boscacci L.J., McKenzie N.L. and Kemper C.M. (1987). Mammals. In: *A biological survey of the Nullarbor region South and Western Australia in 1984.* N.L. McKenzie and A.C. Robinson (eds). pp. 103-139. South Australian Department of Environment and Planning, Adelaide.

296. Bougher A. and Semeniuk V. (1991). A bibliography and index to the Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia Vols 1-70. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia Supplement* to Vol. 74.

297. Bowman Bishaw Gorham (1990). An assessment of the conservation values of vegetation, flora and wetlands between Jandakot and Wellard. Unpublished Report for Western Australian Department of Planning and Urban Development.

298. Bowman Bishaw Gorham (1990). An assessment of wetland conservation values in the area between Jandakot and Wellard. Attachment to Bowman Bishaw Gorham Report to the Western Australian Department of Planning and Urban Development. Report No. MA0121.

299. Bradley A.J., Kemper C.M. Kitchener D.J Humphreys W.F. and How R.A. (1987). Small mammals of the Mitchell Plateau region, Kimberley, Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 397-414.

300. Bradshaw F.J., Adams R., Sneeuwjagt R., Low K., Havel J.J. Bartle J.R. and Stoneman G.L. (1991). The jarrah forest: A case study in multiple use. In: *Forest management in Australia.* F.H. McKinnell, E.R. Hopkins and J.E.D.Fox (eds). pp 1-21. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia .

301. Bradshaw F.J. and Lush A.R. (1981). Conservation of the karri forest. Forests Department of Western Australia Unpublished Report.

302. Bradshaw S.D. (1986). *Ecophysiology of desert reptiles.* Academic Press, Sydney.

303. Bradshaw S.D. and De'ath G. (1991). Variation in condition indicies due to climatic and seasonal factors in an Australian desert lizard, *Amphibolurus nuchalis. Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 373-386.

304. Brandis A., Hill T., Keighery G. and Tippett J. (1985). Dieback in the Cape Arid National Park and other areas of concern. CALM Unpublished Report.

305. Bravestock P.R. (1982). Adaptations and evolution of the mammals of arid Australia. In: *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia.* W.R. Barker and P.J. Greenslade (eds). pp. 175-184. Peacock Publishers, South Australia.

306. Brian J. O'Brien and Associates Pty Ltd (1992). *Marandoo Iron Ore Mine and Central Pilbara Railway. Environmental Review and Management Programme.* Hamersley Iron Pty Ltd, Perth, Australia.

307. Bridgewater P.B. (1982). Mangrove vegetation of the Southern and Western Australian Coastline. In: *Mangrove Ecosystems in Australia: structure, function and management.* B.F. Clough (ed.). pp. 111- 120. Australian National University Press, Canberra.

308. Bridgewater P.B. Blackshall D.J. (1981). Dynamics of some Western Australia ligneus formations with special reference to the invasion of exotic species. *Vegetatio* **46**: 141-148.

309. Bridgewater P.B. and Zammit C.A. (1979). Phytosociology of south-west Australian limestone heaths. *Phytocoenologia* **6**: 327-343.

310. Brittan I.M. (1984). Mundaring Shire railway reserves: A regional study. Mundaring Shire Council, Unpublished Report.

311. Brock M.A. and Lane J.A.K. (1983). The aquatic flora of saline wetlands in Western Australia in relation to salinity and permanence. *Hydrobiologia* **105**: 63-76.

312. Brooker M.G. (1977). Some notes on the mammalian fauna of the western Nullarbor Plain, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 2-15.

313. Brooker M.G. (1989). Land birds at Monkey Mia, Peron Peninsular, Western Australia 1985-1987. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 29-33.

314. Brooker M.G.and Estbergs A.J. (1976). A survey of terrestrial vertebrates in the Carnarvon Region, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **13**: 160-171.

315. Brooker M.G. and Ridpath M.G. (1980). The diet of the Wedge-tailed Eagle, *Aquila audax*, in Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 433-452.

316. Brooker M.G. and Rowley I. (1991). Impact of wildfire on the nesting behaviour of birds in heathland. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 249-263.

317. Brooker M.G. and Wombey J.C. (1977). Some notes on the herpetofauna of the western Nullarbor Plain, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 36-42.

318. Brooker M.I.H. and Hopper S.D. (1986). Notes on the informal subgenus "Monocalyptus" of *Eucalyptus* (Myrtaceae) and the description of three new upland species from south-west WA. *Nuytsia* **5**: 341-356.

319. Brooker M.I.H. and Hopper S.D. (1989). A taxonomic revision of *Eucalyptus wandoo, E. redunca*, and allied species (E. series Levispermae-Myrtaceae) in Western Australia. *Nuytsia* **8**: 1-189.

320. Brooker M.I.H. and Kleinig D.A. (1990). *Field Guide to Eucalypts: South-western and Southern Australia.* Inkata Press, Melbourne and Sydney.

321. Brooks D.R. (1985). Mycorrhizal investigations in rehabilitated areas - implications for Eneabba. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Department of Biology Bulletin* **10**: 27-29.

322. Brooks D.R. (1988). Rehabilitation following heavy mineral sands mining in Australia. In: *Proceedings Australian Mining Industry Council Environmental Workshop 1988.* pp. 129-147. Australian Mining Industry Council, Canberra.

323. Brooks D.R. (1989). Reclamation in Australia's heavy mineral sands industry. In: *Proceedings, Conference Reclamamtion, A Global Perspective,* Vol. 1. D.G. Walker, C.B. Powter and M.W. Pole (eds). pp. 11-28. Alberta Land Conservation and Reclamamtion Council, Edmonton.

324. Broughton S.K. and Dickman C.R. (1991). The effect of supplementary food on home range of the southern brown bandicoot, *Isoodon obesulus* (Marsupialia: Peramelidae). *Australian Journal of Ecology* **16**: 71-78.

325. Brown A.P. and Hopper S.D. (1987). Gazetted Rare Flora of the Leeuwin-Naturalist Ridge. CALM Unpublished Report.

326. Brown E. (1988). Pollination and seed production in two species of kangaroo paws, *Anigozanthus pulcherrimus* and *Macropodidia fuliginosa*. MAppSc thesis, Curtin University, Perth, Australia.

327. Brown G.D. (1984). The biology of marsupials of the Australian arid zone. In: *Arid Australia.* H.G. Cogger and E.E. Cameron (eds). pp. 253-272. Australian Museum, Sydney.

328. Brown J.M. (1989). Regional variation in kwongan in the central wheatbelt of south-western Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **14**: 345-355.

329. Brown J.M. and Hopkins A.J.M. (1983). The kwongan (sclerophyll shrubland) of Tutanning Nature Reserve, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **8**: 63-73.

330. Brown J.M., Hopkins A.J.M., Trudgen M.E. and Weston A.S. (1984). Regeneration after fire in 170 year old vegetation on Middle Island, south western Australia. In: *Medecos IV: Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Mediterranean Ecosystems.* B.Dell (ed.).pp. 18-19. Botany Department, University of Western Australia, Perth.

331. Brown J.M., Hopkins A.J.M., Trudgen M.E. and Weston A.S. (1991). Botanical studies on Middle Island, Recherche Archipelago, Western Australia. In: *XIII International Botanical Congress, Sydney, Australia, August 1991. Abstracts.* p 265. Australian Acacdemy of Science, Canberra.

332. Brown R. and Brown M. (1982). Reports of the Middlesex Field Study Centre I to IV. *RAOU Report 4.*

333. Brown R. and Brown M. (1983). Reports of the Middlesex Field Study Centre V and VI. *RAOU Report 5.*

334. Brown R. and Brown M. (1985). Middlesex Field Study Reports IX and X. *RAOU Report* 29.

335. Brown R. and Brown M. (1985). Reports of the Middlesex Field Study Centre VII and VIII. *RAOU Report* 23.

336. Brown R.J. and Brown M.N. (1980). Co-operative breeding in Robins of the genus *Eopasaltria. Emu* **80**: 89.

337. Browne-Cooper R. and Maryan B. (1992). Notes on the status of the skink lizard *Ctenotus lancelini*, on Lancelin Island. *Western Australian Naturalist* **19**: 63-64.

338. Browne-Cooper R., Robinson D. and Maryan B. (1989). The amphibia, reptile and mammal fauna of the Murray-Serpentine River delta, south west Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 40-51.

339. Buchanan A.P. and Wardell-Johnson G. (1990). Managing animal habitat using remote sensing and geographical information systems. Proceedings of the 5th Australasian Remote Sensing Conference Perth, Western Australia. pp. 1022-1031. Committee of the 5th Australasian Remote Sensing Conference Inc. 1990, Western Australia.

340. Buckley R.C. (1981). Soils and vegetation of Central Australian sand ridges. 1: Introduction *Australian Journal of Ecology* **6**: 345-351.

341. Buckley R.C. (1982). Central Australian sand-ridge flora 18 000 years ago: phytogeographic evidence. In: *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia.* W.R. Barker and P.J. Greenslade (eds). pp. 107-117. Peacock Publications, South Australia.

342. Buckley R.C. (1982). Floristic ecotone between Quarternary sand ridges and Jurassic sedimentary rocks near Mowla Bluff, Great Sandy Desert. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **65**: 87-92.

343. Buckley R.C. (1982). Use and conservation of central Australian dunefields. *Biological Conservation* **22**: 197-205.

344. Buckley R.C. (1983). The flora and vegetation of Barrow Island, WA. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **66**: 91-105.

345. Bunn E., Dixon K.W. and Langley M.M. (1989). In vitro propagation of *Leucopogon obtectus* Benth. (Epacridaceae). *Plant Cell Tissue and Organ Culture* **19**: 77-84.

346. Bunn S.E. and Brock M.A. (1984). An inventory of inland aquatic research in Western Australia. *Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment Bulletin* 156.

347. Bunny F. (1992). A plan for management of *Banksia* woodland reserves on the northern Swan Coastal Plain. CALM Unpublished Report.

348. Burbidge A.A. (1967). The biology of south-western Australian tortoises. PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

349. Burbidge A.A. (1971). The fauna and flora of the Monte Bello Islands. *Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Fauna Report* 9.

350. Burbidge A.A. (1977). Conclusions and recommendations. In: A biological survey of the Drysdale River National Park north Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australian Wildlife Research Bulletin* **6**: 132-133.

351. Burbidge A.A. (1977). History. In: A biological survey of the Drysdale River National Park north Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australian Wildlife Research Bulletin* **6**: 7-8.

352. Burbidge A.A. (ed.) (1977). The status of kangaroos and wallabies in Australia. Working Group on macropod habitat of the Standing Committee of CONCOM, Unpublished Report.

353. Burbidge A.A. (1981). The ecology of the Western Swamp Tortoise *Psuedemydura umbrina* (Testudines: Chelidae). *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 203-223.

354. Burbidge A.A. (1983). Amphibians and reptiles. In: Wildlife of the Great Sandy Desert, Western Australia. A.A. Burbidge and N.L. McKenzie (eds). *Western Australian Wildlife Research Bulletin* **12**: 109-120.

355. Burbidge A.A. (1984). A very rare Australian: the western swamp tortoise. In: *Vertebrate Zoogeography and Evolution in Australasia*. M. Archer and G. Clayton (eds). pp. 401 - 405. Hesperian Press, Perth, Australia.

356. Burbidge A.A. (1985). Fire and mammals in hummock grasslands of the arid zone. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* **14**: 91- 94

357. Burbidge A.A. (ed.) (1989). Australian and New Zealand Islands: Nature conservation values and management. *CALM Occasional Paper* 2/89.

358. Burbidge A.A. (1989). The value of Western Australian islands as biological reservoirs and the development of management priorites. *CALM Occasional Paper* 2/89: 17-24.

359. Burbidge A.A., Casperson K.D. and Fuller P.J. (1987). Birds. In: *A biological survey of the Nullarbor region South and Western Australia in 1984*. N.L. McKenzie and A.C. Robinson (eds). pp. 153-178. South Australian Department of Environment and Planning, Adelaide.

360. Burbidge A.A., Dixon K.W. and Fuller P.J. (1989). The flora and fauna of vacant crown land at White Well, Shire of Dalwallinu, Western Australia. *CALM Technical Report* 24.

361. Burbidge A.A., Folley G.L. and Smith G.T. (1986). The Noisy Scrub Bird. *CALM Wildlife Management Program* 2.

362. Burbidge A.A. and Friend J.A. (1988). Back from the edge of extinction. In: *Case studies in environmental hope*. P. Newman, S. Neville and L. Duxbury (eds). pp. 29-35. EPA, Perth, Australia.

363. Burbidge A.A. and Fuller P.J. (1979). Mammals of the Warburton Region, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 57- 74.

364. Burbidge A.A. and Fuller P.J. (1983). Banded stilt breeding at Lake Barlee, Western Australia. *Emu* **82**: 212-216.

365. Burbidge A.A. and Fuller P.J. (1989). Numbers of breeding seabirds on Pelsaert Island, Houtman Abrolhos, Western Australia. *Corella* **13**: 57-61.

366. Burbidge A.A.and Fuller P.J. (1990). Fauna. In: Nature conservation, landscape and recreation values of the Lesueur area. A.A. Burbidge, S.D. Hopper and S. van Leeuwen (eds). *EPA Bulletin* **424**: 71-82.

367. Burbidge A.A. and Fuller P.J. (1991). Effects of fire on birds in the Gibson Desert: some preliminary results. *CALM Occasional Paper* 1/91.

368. Burbidge A.A., Fuller P.J. and Cashin K. (1980). The wildlife of the proposed Toolonga Nature Reserve, Shark Bay Shire, Western Australia. *Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Report* 39.

369. Burbidge A.A., Fuller P.J., Lane J.A.K. and Moore S.A. (1987). Counts of nesting boobies and lesser frigate-birds in Western Australia. *Emu* **87**: 128-129.

370. Burbidge A.A., Fuller P.J. and McCusker A. (1978). The wildlife of the proposed Wandana Nature reserve, near Yuna, Western Australia. *Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Report* 32.

371. Burbidge A.A. and George A.S. (1978). The flora and fauna of Dirk Hartog Island, WA. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **60**: 71-90.

372. Burbidge A.A. and Hopper S.D. (1990). Status of current knowledge. In: Nature conservation, landscape and recreation values of the Lesueur area. A.A. Burbidge, S.D. Hopper and S. van Leeuwen. (eds). *EPA Bulletin* **424**: 107-110.

373. Burbidge A.A., Hopper S.D. and van Leeuwen S. (eds) (1990). Nature Conservation, Landscape and Recreation values of the Lesueur area. A report to the EPA from CALM. *EPA Bulletin* 424.

374. Burbidge A.A., Johnson K.A., Fuller P.J. and Southgate R. (1988). Aboriginal knowledge of the mammals of the central deserts of Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 9-39.

375. Burbidge A.A., Kuchling G., Fuller P.J. Graham G. and Millar D. (1990). The western swamp tortoise. *Western Australian Wildlife Management Program* 6.

376. Burbidge A.A., Marchant N.G., McKenzie N.L. and Wilson P. (1978). Environment. In: The islands of the north-west Kimberley Western Australia. A.A. Burbidge and N.L. McKenzie (eds). *Western Australian Wildlife Research Bulletin* 7: 12-21.

377. Burbidge A.A. and McKenzie N.L. (1978). Conclusions and recommendations. In: The islands of the north-west Kimberley Western Australia. A.A. Burbidge and N.L. McKenzie (eds). *Western Australian Wildlife Research Bulletin* 7: 46-47.

378. Burbidge A.A. and McKenzie N.L. (eds) (1978). The islands of the north-west Kimberley. *Western Australian Wildlife Research Bulletin* 7.

379. Burbidge A.A. and McKenzie N.L. (1979). Environment. In: The Wildlife of some existing and proposed reserves in the Gibson, Little Sandy and Great Victoria deserts. *Western Australian Wildlife Research Bulletin* **8**: 7-15.

380. Burbidge A.A.and McKenzie N.L. (eds) (1983). Wildlife of the Great Sandy Desert, Western Australia. *Western Australian Wildlife Research Bulletin* 12.

381. Burbidge A.A. and McKenzie N.L. (1989). Patterns in the modern decline of Western Australia's vertebrate fauna: Causes and conservation implications. *Biological Conservation* **50**: 143-198.

382. Burbidge A.A., McKenzie N.L. and Chapman A. (eds) (1976). The wildlife of some existing and proposed reserves in the Great Victoria, and Gibson Deserts, Western Australia. *Western Australian Wildlife Research Bulletin* 5.

383. Burbidge A.A., McKenzie N.L. and Kenneally K.F. (1991). *Nature conservation reserves in the Kimberley, Western Australia.* CALM, Perth, Australia.

384. Burbidge A.A. and Messel H. (1979). The status of the Salt-water crocodile in the Glenelg, Prince Regent and Ord River systems, Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Report* 34.

385. Burbidge A.A. and Pearson D.J. (1989). A search for the rufous hare-wallaby in the Great Sandy and Little Sandy Deserts, Western Australia, with notes on other mammals. *CALM Technical Report* 23.

386. Burbidge A.A. and Prince R.I.T. (1972). The flora, fauna and planned usage of the Dampier Archipelago. *Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Fauna Report* 11.

387. Burbidge A.A. and van Leeuwen S.J. (eds) (1990). The Hill River project and the proposed conservation reserve at Lesueur. *CALM Occasional Paper* 1/90.

388. Burbidge A.H. (1980). Preliminary list of plants occurring in the Cocklebiddy - Eyre region, Western Australia. In: Eyre Bird Observatory Report 1977-79. pp. 40-47. *RAOU Report* No. 1. (Revised list in *RAOU Report* **3**: 54-61).

389. Burbidge A.H. (1990). Biological survey of vacant crown land south of Coolcalalaya: preliminary report. CALM Unpublished Report.

390. Burbidge A.H. (1990). Grey honeyeater. In: *Threatened birds of Australia.* J.Bronwer and S. Garnett (eds). pp. 132-133. RAOU and ANPWS, Melbourne.

391. Burbidge A.H. and Boscacci L.J. (1986). A biological survey of lands proposed for release for agriculture in the Shire of Manjimup. CALM Unpublished Report.

392. Burbidge A.H. and Boscacci L.J. (1989). A spring reconnaissance survey of the flora and fauna of the Southern Beekeepers Reserve. *CALM Technical Report* 22.

393. Burbidge A.H., Hopper S.D. and Coates D.J. (1979). Pollen loads on New Holland Honeyeaters at Qualup, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 126-128.

394. Burbidge A.H. and James S.H. (1991). Postzygotic seed abortion in the genetic system of Stylidium (Angiospermae: Stylidaceae). *Journal of Heredity* **82**: 319-328.

395. Burbidge A.H., Leicester K., McDavitt S. and Majer J.D. (1992). Ants as indicators of disturbance at Yanchep National Park, Western Autralia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **75**: 89-95.

396. Burbidge A.H., McNee S., Newbey B. and Rolfe J.K. (1990). Supplementary report: Project 118 - conservation of the ground parrot in Western Australia. Unpublished Supplementary Report to World Wildlife Fund (Australia).

397. Burbidge A.H. and Rolfe J.K. (1990). Preliminary report on the conservation values of open country paddock, Boolardy Station. CALM Unpublished Report.

398. Burbidge A.H. and Talbot J. (1990). Interesting bird sightings at Cape Arid National Park. *Western Australian Bird Notes* **54**: 5.

399. Burbidge A.H., Watkins D. and McNee S. (1989). Conservation of the Ground Parrot in Western Australia. Final report to the World Wildlife Fund (Aust.). World Wildlife Fund Australia, Unpublished Report.

400. Burbidge A.H. and Whelan R.J. (1982). Seed dispersal in a cycad, *Macrozamia riedlei. Australian Journal of Ecology* **7**: 63-67.

401. Burbidge N.T. (1960). The Australian species of Nicotiana L. (Solanaceae) *Australian Journal of Botany* **8**: 342-381.

402. Burgman M.A. (1983). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia. No. 20: *Gastolobium appressum, Hemiandra garneri, Regelia megacephala, Jacksonia eremodendron,* and *Adenanthos strictus.* Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

403. Burgman M.A. (1984). A study of virgin mallee and mallee-heath vegetation between Ravensthorpe and Cape Arid under consideration for release for agricultural. CALM Unpublished Interim Report No. 4.

404. Burgman M.A. (1985). Cladistics, phenetics, and biogeography of populations of *Boronia inornata*, and the *Eucalyptus diptera* species complex in Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* **33**: 419-431.

405. Burgman M.A. (1985). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia. No. 27: Rare plants of the eastern Roe botanical district. CALM Confidential Unpublished Report.

406. Burgman M.A. (1985). The flora and vegetation of the Lake Hurlstone Reserve System, Western Australia. CALM Unpublished Report.

407. Burgman M.A. (1985). The flora, ecology, and biogeography of the eastern Roe botanical district: Nature conservation values of crown land under consideration for release. CAL.M Unpublished Report.

408. Burgman M.A. (1987). An analysis of the distribution of plant species on granite rocks in southern Western Australia, using Mantel tests. *Vegetatio* **71**: 79-86.

409. Burgman M.A. (1987). Spatial pattern and causes of scarcity in the southern Western Australian flora. PhD thesis, State University of New York.

410. Burgman M.A. (1988). Spatial analysis of vegetation patterns in southern Western Australia: implications for reserve design. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **13**: 415-429.

411. Burgman M.A., Crozier R.H. and Taylor R.W. (1980). Comparisons of different methods of determing affinities for nine ant species of the genus *Camponotus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 151-160.

412. Burgman M.A. and Newbey K.R. (1990). The flora of the Pyramid Lakes-Mt. Beaumont area, Western Australia. *Kingia* **1**: 217-253.

413. Burgman M.A. and Sokolowski R.E.S. (1983). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia. No. 23: Rare and geographically restricted plants of the Tarin Rock Nature Reserve and adjoining areas: *Acacia depressa* B.R. Maslin. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

414. Burke C.M. and Knott B. (1989). Limnology of four groundwater-fed saline lakes in south-western Australia. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **40**: 55-68.

415. Burne R.V. and Hunt G. (1990). *The geobiology of Hamelin Pool. Research Reports of the BAAS Becking Geobiological Laboratory's Shark Bay Project. Record 1990/89.* Bureau of Mineral Resources, Canberra.

416. Burrows N. (1985). Effects of fire on some plants and animals: notes for the south coast regional seminar. CALM Unpublished notes.

417. Burrows N., Gardiner G., Ward B. and Robinson A. (1990). Regeneration of *Eucalyptus wandoo* following fire. *Australian Forestry* **53**: 248-258.

418. Burrows N., Ward B. and Robinson A. (1987). The desert reserves on fire: A fire survey of Queen Victoria Spring Nature Reserve. CALM Unpublished Report.

419. Burrows N., Ward B. and Robinson A. (1991). Fire behaviour in spinifex fuels on the Gibson Desert Nature Reserve, Western Australia. *Journal of Arid Environments* **20**: 189-204.

420. Burrows N., Ward B. and Robinson A. (1991). Fire behaviour in spinifex fuels on the Gibson Desert Nature Reserve, Western Australia. *Journal of Arid Environments* **20**: 189-204.

421. Burrows N.D. (1985). Planning fire regimes for nature conservation in Western Australia. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* **14**: 63-70.

422. Burrows N.D. (1985). Reducing the abundance of *Banksia grandis* in jarrah forests by the use of controlled fire. *Australian Forestry* **48**: 63-70.

423. Burrows N.D. (1987). Fire caused bole damage to jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) and marri (*Eucalyptus calophylla*). *CALM Research Paper* 3.

424. Burrows N.D. (1991). Report on a field trip to the Gibson Desert Nature Reserve in relation to RPP 60/90: Mammal decline in Western Australia. CALM Unpublished Report.

425. Burrows N.D., McCaw L. and Friend G. (eds) (1989). Fire management on nature conservation lands. *CALM Occasional Paper* 1/89.

426. Burrows N.D. and McCaw W.L. (1990). Fuel characteristics and bushfire control in banksia low woodlands in Western Australia. *Journal of Environmental Management* **31**: 229-236.

427. Burrows N.D., McCaw W.L. and Maisey K.G. (1987). Planning for fire management in Dryandra Forest. In: *Nature Conservation: The role of Remnants.* D.A. Saunders, G.W. Arnold and A.A. Burbidge (eds). pp. 305-312. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

428. Burrows N.D. and van Didden G. (1991). Patch burning desert nature reserves in Western Australia using aircraft. *International Journal Wildland Fire* **1**: 49-55.

429. Burton K.L. (1991). Sighting analysis and photo-identification of humpback whales off Western Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **20**: 259-270.

430. Burvill G.H. (1988). The soils of the Salmon Gums district, Western Australia. *Western Australian Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin* 77.

431. Burvill G.H. (1991). Soil surveys and related investigations in the Ord River area, East Kimberley, 1944. *Western Australian Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin* 80.

432. Bush T.E. and Lodge G.A. (1977). Birds of Bedout Island - a visit in May 1972. *Western Australian Naturalist* **13**: 189-191.

433. Bussell-Brown J. (1990). Kings Park Soil Survey. *Western Australian Department of Agriculture Division Resource Management Technical Report* 103.

434. Butcher T.B. (1986). Rainfall distribution on the northern Swan Coastal Plain. *CALM Technical Report* 13.

435. Butler H. (1972). A preliminary report on Cairlocup: reserve 28324. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, Unpublished Report.

436. Butler H. (1972). A report on a preliminary survey of Chinocup reserves. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, Unpublished Report.

437. Butler H. (1972). Report on Lake Bryde reserves: preliminary survey. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, Unpublished Report.

438. Butler W.H. (1970). A summary of the vertebrate fauna of Barrow Island, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **11**: 149-160.

439. Butler W.H. (1975). Additions to the fauna of Barrow Island, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **13**: 78-81.

440. Butler W.H. and Butler M.A. (1983). Burrup Peninsular fauna survey. Woodside Offshore Development Pty Ltd North West Shelf Development Project, Unpublished Report.

441. Butler W.H. and Butler M.A. (1987). A baseline biological study of Thevenard Island, WA. Dinara and Associates, Unpublished Report.

442. CALM (1985). Birds, mammals, reptiles and amphibians distribution in WA. CALM Unpublished Report.

443. CALM (1986). South Coast Region Dieback Protection Plan 1986-1988. CALM Unpublished Report.

445. CALM (1987). Cape Range National Park Management Plan 1987-1997. *CALM Management Plan* No. 8.

446. CALM (1987). Northern, Central, Southern Forest Regions: Draft Management Plan supporting Papers April 1987. CALM Management Plan Supporting Papers.

447. CALM (1987). Regional Management Plan 1987 - 1997: Southern Forest Region. *CALM Management Plan* No. 11.

448. CALM (1987). Regional Management Plan 1987 - 1997: Central Forest Region. *CALM Management Plan* No. 10.

449. CALM (1987) Regional Management Plan 1987-1997: Northern Forest Region *CALM Management Plan* No. 9.

450. CALM (1987). Shannon Park and D'Entrecasteaux National Park: Management Plan 1987-1997. *CALM Management Plan* No. 6.

451. CALM (1989). Hamersley Range National Park, May 1989: Draft Management Plan. CALM Draft Management Plan.

452. CALM (1989). Leeuwin-Naturalist National Park Management Plan. 1989-1999. *CALM Management Plan* No. 13.

453. CALM (1989). Ningaloo Marine Park (State waters): Management Plan 1989-1999. *CALM Management Plan* No. 12.

454. CALM (1989). Purnulu (Bungle Bungle) National Park and conservation reserve. Draft Management Plan 1989. CALM Draft Management Plan.

455. CALM (1989). Yanchep National Park: Management Plan 1989-1999. *CALM Management Plan* No. 14.

456. CALM (1990). Draft management plan for Reserve No. 356, Miaree Pool. CALM Draft Management Plan.

457. CALM (1990). Lane Poole Reserve Management Plan 1990-2000. *CALM Management Plan* No. 5.

458. CALM (1990). Waroona Reservoir and Catchment Area Management Plan 1990-2000. *CALM Management Plan* No. 19.

459. CALM (1991). Fitzgerald River National Park Management Plan. *CALM Management Plan* No. 15.

460. CALM (1991). Flora and fauna survey of John Forrest National Park and the Red Hill area. CALM Unpublished report to Heritage Council of Western Australia.

461. CALM (1991). Matilda Bay Reserve Draft Management Plan Nov.1991. CALM Draft Management Plan.

462. CALM (1992). Goldfields Region Draft Regional Management Plan 1992. CALM Draft Regional Management Plan.

463. CALM (1992). John Forrest National Park Draft Management Plan. CALM Draft Management Plan.

464. CALM (1992). Marmion Marine Park Management Plan 1992-2002. *CALM Management Plan* No. 23.

465. CALM (1992). Research on the impact of forest management in south-west Western Australia. *CALM Occasional Paper* 2/92.

466. CALM (1992). Shoalwater Islands Management Plan 1992-2002. *CALM Management Plan* No. 21.

467. CALM (1992). South coast region. Regional Management Plan 1992 - 2002. *CALM Management Plan* No. 24.

468. CALM (1992). West Cape Howe National Park Draft Management Plan 1992. CALM Draft Management Plan.

469. CALM and Water Authority of Western Australia (1990). Logue Brook Reservoir and Catchment Area: Management Plan 1990-2000. *CALM Management Plan* No. 20.

470. Calaby J.H. (1974). *Rattus villosissimus* (Waite) - a new mammal record for Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 3: 82-83.

471. Cale P. (1990). The value of road reserves to the avifauna of the central Wheatbelt of Western Australia. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* 16: 359-367.

471.1. Cale P.G. (1992). Annotated list of birds of Dorre Island. *Western Australian Naturalist* 19: 43-47.

472. Calver M.C. and Wooler R.D. (1981). Seasonal differences in the diets of small birds in the karri forest understorey. *Australian Wildlife Research* 8: 653-657.

472.1. Campbell N.A., Honey F.R., Tapley I.J., Burnside D.G. and Holman W.F. (1983). Discrimination between rangeland pasture communities in the north-west of Australia using Landsat data. *In*: Proceedings of the 16th International Conference: Remote Sensing of Environment. pp. 343-353. Environmental Research Institute of Michigan, Ann Arbor Michigan.

473. Capill L.G. (1984). *Wandoo woodland conservation: A proposal for a system of ecological reserves.* Campaign to Save Native Forests (WA), Perth, Australia.

474. Caporn N. and Kealley I. (1985). Sandalwood resource, Shark Bay area. CALM Unpublished Report.

475. Carati C., Nichols O.G. and Kabay E.D. (n.d.) The distribution and relative abundance of the Lined Skink *Lerista lineata*. Alcoa of Australia Ltd WA, Unpublished Report.

476. Casson N. (1991). Remnant wheatbelt Sandalwood (*Santalum spicatum*). Unpublished Report for CALM.

477. Casson N. and Atkins K. (1991). Lake Toolibin and Reserves interim management guidelines, II: Resource document. CALM Unpublished Report.

478. Cavana M., Muir B.G. and Moore S.A. (1986). South Coast Region: Reserves information system. CALM Unpublished Report.

479. Chambers L.A. (1985). Biological aspects of the carbon metabolism of microbial mat communities. In: *Proceedings of the fifth international coral reef congress, Tahiti.* pp. 534-541. Attenne Museum, Moorea, French Polynesia.

480. Chapman A. (1983). Distribution and abundance of *Leucopogon* sp. aff. *bossiaea* in the south of Coujinup Creek land release area, Ravensthorpe shire: Nature conservation values. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

481. Chapman A. (1985). A fire - fauna study in Fitzgerald River National Park. National Parks Authority of Western Australia Unpublished Report.

482. Chapman A. (1988). A preliminary list of vertebrate fauna from the proposed Kybulup reserve. Fitzgerald River National Park Association Unpublished Report.

483. Chapman A. (1993). Mammals of the Munja-Walcott Inlet area, West Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* 19: 140-146.

484. Chapman A., Dell D.J., Kitchner D.J. and Muir B.G. (1980). Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt: Parts 11 & 12. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 12.

485. Chapman A. and Dell J. (1975). Reptiles, amphibians and fishes. In: A biological survey of Cape Le Grand National Park. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **1**: 34-38.

486. Chapman A. and Dell J. (1977). Reptiles and frogs of Bendering and West Bendering Nature Reserves. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **5**: 47-55.

487. Chapman A. and Dell J. (1978). Reptiles and frogs of Dongolocking Nature Reserve. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **6**: 71-77.

488. Chapman A. and Dell J. (1979). Reptiles and frogs of Buntine and Nugadong Reserves. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **9**: 117-125.

489. Chapman A. and Dell J. (1985). Biology and zoogeography of the amphibians and reptiles of the Western Australian wheatbelt. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **12**: 1-46.

490. Chapman A., Dell J., Johnstone R.E. and Kitchener D.J. (1977). A vertebrate survey of the Cockleshell Gully Reserve, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 4.

491. Chapman A., Dell J., Kitchener D.J. and Muir B.G. (1978). Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt. Part 5: Dongolocking Nature Reserve. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 6.

492. Chapman A., Dell J., Kitchener D.J. and Muir B.G. (1981). Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt. Part 13: Billycatting Hill Nature Reserve. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 13.

493. Chapman A., Harold G. and Milewski T. (1993). Birds of the Munja-Walcott Inlet area, West Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **19**: 147-161.

494. Chapman A., Kealley I., McMillan D., McMillan P. and Rolland G. (1991). Biological surveys of four Goldfields reserves: Kurrawang Nature Reserve, Burra Rock Nature, Cave Hill Nature Reserve, Dordie Rocks Nature Reserve. *CALM Landnote* 1/91.

495. Chapman A. and Kitchener D.J. (1978). III. Mammals of Durokoppin and Kodj Kodjin Nature Reserves. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 7: 49-54.

496. Chapman A. and Kitchener D.J. (1981). Mammals of Billyacatting Hill Nature Reserve. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **13**: 31-34.

497. Chapman A. and Newbey K.R. (1990). A biological survey of the Fitzgerald Area, Western Australia. Western Australian Heritage Commission, Unpublished Report.

498. Chapman A.R. and Maslin B.A. (1990). Acacia miscellany 5: A review of the *Acacia bivenosa* group (Leguminosae: Mimosioideae: Section Phyllodinae). *Nuytsia* **8**: 249-284.

499. Chester G. (1990). Interception of rainfall in the jarrah forest. Honours thesis, Murdoch University, Perth, Australia.

500. Chevis H.W. (1983). Research in the Sunklands: summaries of studies undertaken by Busselton research station 1970-1983. Forests Department of Western Australia Unpublished Report.

501. Chiffings A.W. and Brown J.M. (1979). An inventory of research and available information on wetlands in Western Australia. *Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment Bulletin* 65.

502. Chilvers L.C. (1982). The vegetative propogation of *Santalum spicatum* (RBr. DC.). Honours thesis, Murdoch University, Perth, Australia.

503. Chimimba C.T. and Kitchener D.J. (1987). Breeding in the Australian Yellow-bellied Sheath-tailed bat, *Saccolaimus flaviventris* (Peters, 1867) (Chiroptera: Embalonuridae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **13**: 241-248.

504. Chinnock R.J. (1982). A new species of *Eremophila* (Myoporaceae) endemic to the Wongan Hills, Western Australia. *Nuytsia* **4**: 5.

505. Chippendale G. and Wolf L. (1981). *The Natural Distribution of Eucalyptus in Australia.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Canberra.

506. Christensen P.E. (1971). Stimulation of seedfall in karri. *Australian Forestry* **35**: 182-190.

507. Christensen P.E. (1971). The purple-crowned Lorikeet and eucalypt pollination. *Australian Forestry* **35**: 4.

508. Christensen P.E. (1972). Fire ecology of the Southwest. *Forest Log* **5**: 29-31.

509. Christensen P.E. (1972). Plant succession, past and present burning in the karri forest. Forests Department of Western Australia *Forest Notes* **10**: 7-11.

510. Christensen P.E. (1974). The concept of fauna priority areas. In: *Third Fire Ecology Symposium* pp. 66-73. Forests Commission, Melbourne.

511. Christensen P.E. (1975). Jarrah dieback - soil temperature and moisture regimes of some southern forest types. *Forests Department of Western Australia Bulletin* 88.

513. Christensen P.E. (1978). The introduced European Red Fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) a serious threat to native mammals of the south-west. Forests Department of Western Australia Unpublished Report.

514. Christensen P.E. (1980). A forest worth preserving. Forests Department of Western Australia Unpublished Report.

515. Christensen P.E. (1980). A report on a biological survey of the area of vacant Crown land situated immediately to the east of the Denmark River catchment. Forests Department of Western Australia Unpublished Report.

516. Christensen P.E. (1980). Biology of *Bettongia penicillata* Gray and *Macropus eugenii* Desmarest in relation to fire. *Forests Department of Western Australia Bulletin* 91.

517. Christensen P.E. (1982). The distribution of *Lepidogalaxias salamandroides* and other small freshwater fishes in the lower south-west of Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **65**: 131-141.

518. Christensen P.E. (1991). Fire and mammals in the Gibson Desert - some preliminary results. *CALM Occasional Paper* 1/91: 5.

519. Christensen P.E. (1991). The Perup forest, Western Australia: A case study in forest management for conservation. In: *Forest management in Australia.* F.H. McKinnell, E.R. Hopkins and J.E.D. Fox (eds). pp 296-305. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

520. Christensen P.E. (1992). *The karri forest: Its conservation significance and management.* CALM, Perth, Australia.

521. Christensen P.E. and Abbott I. (1989). Impact of fire in the eucalypt forest ecosystem of southern Western Australia: a critical review. *Australian Forestry* **52**: 103-121.

522. Christensen P.E. and Annels A. (1985). Fire in southern tall forests. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* **14**: 67-82.

523. Christensen P.E., Annels A., Liddelow G. and Skinner P. (1985). Vertebrate fauna in the southern forests of Western Australia, a survey. *Forests Department of Western Australia Bulletin* 94.

524. Christensen P.E. and Burrows N.D. (1986). Fire an old tool with a new use. In: *Ecology of biological invasions: an Australian perspective.* R.H. Groves and J.J.Burdon (eds). pp. 35-42. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra.

525. Christensen P.E. and Kimber P.C. (1975). Effects of prescribed burning on the flora and fauna of southwest Australian forests. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* 9: 85-106.

526. Christensen P.E. and Leftwich T. (1980). Observations on the nest building habits of the brush-tailed rat-kangaroo or woylie (*Bettongia penicillata*). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **63**: 33-38.

527. Christensen P.E. and Maisey K. (1987). The use of fire as a management tool in a fauna conservation reserve In: *Nature Conservation: The Role of Remannts.* D.A. Saunders (ed.). pp. 323-329. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

528. Christensen P.E., Maisey K. and Perry D.H. (1984). Radio tracking the Numbat *Myrmecobius fasciatus* in the Perup forest of Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **2**: 275-288.

529. Christensen P.E. and Schuster C.J. (1979). Some factors affecting the germination of karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor* F. Muell.) seed. *Forests Department of Western Australia Research Paper* 50.

530. Christensen P.E. and Skinner P. (1978). The ecology of *Boronia megastygma* Nees. in Western Australian forest areas. *Forests Department of Western Australia Research Paper* 38.

531. Christensen P.E., Wardell-Johnson G. and Kimber P. (1986). Birds and fire in south-western forests. In: *Birds of Eucalypt Forests and Woodlands: Ecology, Conseravtion, Management.* A. Keast, H.F. Recher, H. Ford and D. Saunders (eds). pp. 291-299. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

532. Chubb C.F., Hutchins J.B., Lenanton R.C.J. and Potter I. (1979). An annotated checklist of the fishes of the Swan-Avon River system, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **1**: 1-56.

533. Churchill D.M. (1961). The tertiary and quaternary vegetation and climate in relation to the living flora in south-western Australia. PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia.

534. Churchill D.M. (1968). The distribution and prehistory of *Eucalyptus diversicolor* F. Muell., *E. marginata* Donn ex Sm. and *E. calophylla* R.Br. in relation to rainfall. *Australian Journal of Botany* **16**: 125-151.

535. Churchill S.K. (1991). Distribution, abundance and roost selection of the orange horseshoe-bat, *Rhinonycteris aurantius*, a tropical cave-dweller. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 343-354.

536. Churchward H.M. (1977). Landforms, regoliths and soils of the Sandstone - Mt. Keith area, WA. *CSIRO Land Resources Management Series* 2.

537. Churchward H.M. and Batini F.E. (1975). Soil Pattern and resource utilization in the Wungong Brook catchment, WA. *CSIRO Land Resources Management Series* 1.

538. Churchward H.M. and Bettenay E. (1962). The soils of a portion of the Fitzroy River Valley at Liveringa Station WA. *CSIRO Landuse Series* 42.

539. Churchward H.M. and Dimmock G.M. (1989). The soils and landforms of the northern jarrah forest. In: *The Jarrah Forest: A Complex Mediterranean Ecosystem.* B. Dell, J.J. Havel and N. Malajczuk (eds). pp. 13-22. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands.

540. Churchward H.M. and McArthur W.M. (1980). Landforms and soils of the Darling system. In: *Atlas of natural resources, Darling system, Western Australia.* Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment, Perth.

541. Churchward H.M,. McArthur W.M. Sewell P.L. Bartle G.A. (1988). Landforms and soils of the south coast and hinterland, Western Australia. *CSIRO Division of Water Resources, Divisional Report* 88/1.

542. Clarke W.H.J. (1976). The feral goat herd of Faure Island. *Western Australian Journal of Agriculture* **17**: 102-106.

543. Clarkson J.R. and Kenneally K.F. (1988). The flora of Cape York and the Kimberley: A preliminary comparative analysis. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **15**: 259-266.

544. Clay B.T. (1981). Observations of the breeding biology and behaviour of the long necked tortoise, *Chelodina oblonga. Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **64**: 27-32.

545. Clay P.A., Clay B.T. and Ambrose S.J. (1989). A guide to the birds on Harry Waring Marsupial Reserve and Thompson's Lake Nature Reserve. University of Western Australia Department of Zoology Unpublished Report.

546. Clayton-Green K.A. and Beard J.S. (1985). The fire factor in vine thicket and woodland vegetation of the Admiralty Gulf region, north-west Kimberley, Western Australia. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **13**: 225-230.

547. Coates A. (1986). Vegetation and Flora of Corrigin Reserves 16196 and 28131. CALM Unpublished Report.

548. Coates A. (1986). Vegetation survey of selected areas on Lake Magenta Nature Reserve. CALM Unpublished Report.

549. Coates A. (1988). Vegetation survey of the Wongan Hills. CALM Unpublished Report.

550. Coates A. (1990). Floristic and vegetation survey of Charles Gardner Reserve (A20041). CALM Unpublished Report.

551. Coates A. (1990). Vegetation survey of the Lake Campion Nature Reserve (no. 24789) and reserve no. 21759. CALM Unpublished Report.

552. Coates A. (1990). Floristic and Vegetation Survey of Birdwhistle Nature Reserve. CALM Unpublished Report.

553. Coates A. (1990). General reserve and vegetation survey of selected smaller nature reserves of the central wheatbelt, Pingelly Management District, Part 1: Corrigin Shire. CALM Unpublished Report.

554. Coates A. (1990). General reserve and vegetation survey of selected smaller nature reserves of the Central Wheatbelt, Pingelly Management District, Part 2: Quairading Shire. CALM Unpublished Report.

555. Coates A. (1990). General reserve and vegetation survey of selected smaller nature reserves of the Central Wheatbelt, Pingelly Management District, Part 3: Kulin Shire. CALM Unpublished Report.

556. Coates A. (1990). General reserve and vegetation survey of selected smaller nature reserves of the central wheatbelt, Pingelly Management District, Part 4: Wickepin Shire. CALM Unpublished Report.

557. Coates A. (1990). General reserve and vegetation survey of selected smaller nature reserves of the Central Wheatbelt, Pingelly Management District, Part 5: Narrogin Shire. CALM Unpublished Report.

558. Coates A. (1990). Vegetation survey of Boolanelling Nature Reserve. CALM Unpublished Report.

559. Coates A. (1992). Flora and vegetation survey of Dragon Rocks Nature Reserve (No. A 36128). CALM Unpublished report.

560. Coates A. (1992). Vegetation survey of reserve No. 16418 and part reserve No. 18672 Wongan Hills area. CALM Unpublished report.

561. Coates D.J. (1988). Genetic diversity and population genetic structure in the rare Chittering grass wattle *Acacia anomala* Court. *Australian Journal of Botany* **36**: 273-286.

562. Coates D.J. and Hnatiuk R.J. (1990). Systematic and evolutionary inferences from isozyme studies in the genus *Eremaea* (Myrtaceae). *Australian Systematic Botany* **3**: 59-74.

563. Coates D.J. and James S.H. (1979). Chromosome variation in *Stylidium crossocephalum* (Angiospermes: Stylidiaceae) and the dynamic co adaptation of its lethal system. *Chromosoma* **72**: 357-376.

564. Coates D.J. and Sokolowski R.E. (1989). Geographic patterns of genetic diversity in karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor* F. Muell). *Australian Journal of Botany* **37**: 145-156.

565. Cockburn Wetlands Committee (1976). The Cockburn wetlands - an environmental study. Unpublished report for the Western Australian Department of Planning and Urban Development.

566. Cody M.L. (1989). Morphological variation in Mulga. I. Variation and covariation among *Acacia aneura* populations. *Israel Journal of Botany* **38**: 241-257.

567. Cody M.L. (1991). Morphological variation in Mulga. II. Covariation among morphology, phenology and spatial patterns in Acacia - dominated vegetation *Israel Journal of Botany* **40**: 41-59.

568. Colless D.H. (1983). Insects. *In*: Wildlife of the Dampier peninsular, south-west Kimberley, Western Australia. N.L. McKenzie (ed.). *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **11**: 75-77.

569. Collins B.G. (ed.) (1983). Mined land rehabilitation - is it sustainable? *Western Australian Institute of Technology School of Biology Bulletin* 7.

570. Collins B.G. (ed.) (1987). Undergraduate research within the School of Biology at the Curtin University of Technology 1973-1981. *Curtin University School of Biology Bulletin* 15.

571. Collins B.G. and Briffa P. (1982). Seasonal variation of abundance and foraging of three species of Australian honeyeaters. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 557-569.

572. Collins B.G., Gray J. and McNee S. (1990). Foraging and nectar use in nectarivorous bird communities. In: *Avian foraging: thoery, methodolgy, and applications.* M.L. Morrison (ed.). Studies in Avian Biology No.13: 110-121. Cooper Ornith. Society.

573. Collins B.G. and Newland C. (1986). Honeyeater population changes in relation to food availability in jarrah forests of Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **11**: 171-180.

574. Colquhoun I.J., Ridge R.W., Bell D.T., Loneragan W.A. and Kuo J. (1984). Comparative studies in selected species of *Eucalyptus* used in rehabilitation of the northern jarrah forest, Western Australia. I. Patterns of Xylem pressure potential and diffusive resistance of leaves. *Australian Journal of Botany* **32**: 367-373.

575. Common I.F.B. (1981). Insects. In: Wildlife of the Edgar Ranges, south-west Kimberley, Western Australia. N.L. McKenzie (ed.). *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **10**: 60-67.

576. Common I.F.B. and Upton M.S. (1977). Insects. In: A biological survey of the Drysdale River National Park north Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin.* **6**: 121-131.

577. Congdon R.A. (1973). Studies on the synecology of Lake Joondalup, Western Australia, and the autecology of Juncus species, November 1973. Unpublished report to the Shire of Wanneroo.

578. Congdon R.A. (1978). The plant ecology of the Blackwood River estuary, WA, with particular reference to productivity and seasonal nutrient turnover. PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

579. Congdon R.A. (1979). Hydrology, nutrient loading and phytoplankton in Lake Joondalup: A feasability study. *Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment Bulletin* 67.

580. Congdon R.A. (1981). Zonation in the marsh vegetation of the Blackwood River estuary in south-western Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **6**: 267-278.

581. Congdon R.A. and McComb A.J. (1976). The nutrients and plants of Lake Joondalup, a mildly eutrophic lake experiencing large seasonal changes in volume. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **59**: 14-23.

582. Congreve P. (1971). Freckled Duck at Yanchep. *Western Australian Naturalist* **12**: 47.

583. Conn E.E., Maslin B.R., Curry S. and Conn M.E. (1985). Cyanogensis in Australian species of *Acacia*: Survey of herbarium specimens and living plants. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **10**: 1-60.

584. Connell G.W. (1983). Biogeography and community structure of insular herpetofaunas Honours thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

585. Connell G.W. (1985). Survey of south-west forest and woodland areas for the Numbat, *Myrmecobius fasciatus*. CALM Confidential Unpublished Report.

586. Cooper N.K. (1993). Identification of *Pseudomys chapmani*, *P. hermansberg*, *P. delecatulus* and *Mus musculus* using footpad patterns. *Western Australian Naturalist* **19**: 69-73.

587. Cottington M. and Harris J. (1987). The mallee: A selective bibliography. *South Australian Department of Environment and Planning Bibliography* No. 2/87.

588. Cowley K.J., Quinn F.C., Barlow B.A. and Craven L.A. (1990). Contributions to a revision of *Melaleuca* (Myrtaceae): 7-10. *Australian Systematic Botany* **3**: 165-202.

589. Cowling R.M. (1987). Fire and its role in coexistence and speciation in Gondwanan shrublands. *South African Journal of Science* **83**: 106-112.

590. Cowling R.M. and Lamont B.B. (1985). Variation in serotiny of three *Banksia* species along a climatic gradient. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **10**: 345-350.

591. Cowling R.M. and Lamont B.B. (1987). Post-fire recruitment of four co-occurring *Banksia* species. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **24**: 645-658.

592. Cowling R.M., Lamont B.B. and Enright N.J. (1990). Fire and management of south-western Australian Banksias. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 177-183.

593. Cowling R.M., Lamont B.B. and Pierce S.M. (1987). Seed bank dynamics of four co-occurring *Banksia* species. *Journal of Ecology* **75**: 289-302.

594. Craig G.F. (1983). *Pilbara coastal flora*. Western Australian Department of Agriculture, Perth.

595. Craig G.F. (1989). Salt tolerant acacias of Western Australia and their rhizobial symbionts. PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth (abstract in AJE **16**:543).

596. Cranfield R.J. (1990). List of vascular plants recorded from the Murchison Catchment Survey area 1985-1988. *Kingia* **1**: 327-347.

597. Cranfield R.J. and Parker C.M. (1992). Flowering calander for Reserve No 3694 in metropolitan Perth. *Western Australian Naturalist* **12**: 48-59.

598. Cresswell I.D. and Bridgewater P.B. (1985). Dune vegetation of the Swan Coastal Plain, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **67**:137-148.

599. Crisp M.D. (1982). Evolution and biogeography of *Leptosema* (Leguminosae: Papilionidae). In: *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia*. W.R. Barker and P.J. Greenslade (eds). pp. 317-322. Peacock Publishers, South Australia.

600. Crombie D.S. (1992). Root depth, leaf area, and daytime water relations of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) forest overstorey and understorey during summer drought. *Australian Journal of Botany* **40**: 113-122.

601. Crombie D.S. and Milburn J.A. (1988). Water relations of rural eucalypt dieback. *Australian Journal of Botany* **36**: 233-237.

602. Crombie D.S. and Tippett J.T. (1989). A comparison of water relations, visual symptoms, and changes in stem girth for evaluating impact of *Phytophthora cinnamoni* dieback on *E. marginata*. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* **20**: 233-240.

603. Crombie D.S., Tippett J.T. and Goddard D.J. (1987). Water relations of root pruned jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata* Donn ex Smith) saplings. *Australian Journal of Botany* **35**: 653-663.

604. Crombie D.S., Tippett J.T.and Hill T.C. (1988). Dawn water potentials and root depth of trees and understory species in south-western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* **36**: 621-631.

605. Crome F.H.J.and Johnstone R.E. (1979). Geographical variation in the Australian Rock Pigeons. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 117-133.

606. Crook I.G. (1981). Nature reserves of the Shire of Serpentine - Jarrahdale. *Western Australian Nature Reserve Management Plan* No. 3.

607. Crook I.G. (1980). Draft Management Plan No.2: Thompsons Lake Nature Reserve No.15556. Audit of public submissions and ammendments to the plan. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Draft Management Plan No. 2.

608. Crook I.G. (1984). *Moondyne Nature Reserve - a guide*. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, Perth.

609. Crook I.G. and Burbidge A.A. (1982). Lake Magenta Reserve. *Western Australian Nature Reserve Management Plan* No. 4.

610. Crook I.G. and Evans T. (1980). Nature reserves of the Shire of Serpentine - Jarrahdale. *Western Australian Nature Reserve Management Plan* No. 3.

611. Crook I.G. and Evans T. (1981). Moondyne Nature Reserve. *Western Australian Nature Reserve Management Plan* No. 1.

612. Crook I.G. and Evans T. (1981). Thompsons Lake Nature Reserve *Western Australian Nature Reserve Management Plan* No. 2.

613. Crook I.G., Williams A.E. and Chatfield G.R. (1984). Nature Reserves of the Shire of Dandaragan. Vol. 1. *Western Australian Nature Reserve Management Plan* No. 5.

614. CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Ecology (1992). Biological survey of Garden Island Final Report 1992. CSIRO Unpublished Report for the Department of Defence, Canberra.

615. Curry P.J. (1979). Breeding records of the Grey Honeyeater in the Upper Lyons River district. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 162-163.

616. Curry P.J. (1981). A survey of the birds of Herdsman Lake, 1980-81. *Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment Bulletin* 105.

617. Curry P.J. (1986). Fire-induced changes in grazed wanyu (*Acacia ramulosa*) shrublands in the Victoria sandplain, Western Australia. In: *Rangelands: A Resource Under Siege*. P.J. Joss, P.W. Lynch and O.B. Williams (eds). pp. 597-598. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra.

618. Curry P.J. (1986). Habitat characteristics of the Thick-billed Grasswren *Amytornis textilis* in grazed shrublands in Western Australia. In: *Rangelands: A Resource Under Siege*. P.J. Joss, P.W. Lynch and O.B. Lynch (eds). pp 566. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra.

619. Curry P.J.and Nichols O.G. (1986). Young rehabilitated bauxite mines as breeding habitats for birds in the jarrah forest of south-western Australia. *Australian Forestry* **49**(2): 112-114.

620. D. Blackshall and Associates (1986). Vegetation of reserves 19085, 20070, 20069, 15197, 19091: Shire of Dumbleyung. Unpublished Report.

621. Dames and Moore Pty Ltd (1982). *Environmental Assessment. Proposed alternative dam sites Lefroy Brook and Four Mile Brook, Manjimup, WA.* Dames and Moore, Perth, Australia.

622. Dames and Moore Pty Ltd (1985). The vegetation of the Boyagin Nature Reserve. Unpublished Report for CALM.

623. Dames and Moore Pty Ltd (1986). Gnangara mound groundwater resources: Environmental review and Management Programme. Water Authority of Western Australia Unpublished Report WM4.

624. Dames and Moore Pty Ltd (1990). Bushmead rifle range: Public environmental review. Unpublished Report for Department of Administrative Services, Canberra.

625. Dames and Moore Pty Ltd (1992). Goldsworthy extension project Phase II. Consultative environmental review. Unpublished Report for BHP Iron Ore (Goldsworthy) Pty Ltd.

626. Dampier Salt Pty Ltd (1977). Environmental assessment of temporary reserves Nos 5975H and 5976H. Dampier Salt Pty Ltd Unpublished Report.

627. Dampier Salt Pty Ltd (1990). Salt Field Expansion. Consultative environmental review. Dampier Salt Pty Ltd Unpublished Report.

628. Danks A. (1991). The role of corridors in the management of an endangered species. In: *Nature conservation, 2: The role of corridors.* D.A. Saunders and R.J. Hobbs (eds). pp. 291-296. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

629. Danks A., Rolfe J. and Burbidge A.H. (1991). Radio-tracking the Noisy Scrub-bird: report on a feasibility study, 20 July - 2 August 1990. CALM Unpublished Report.

630. Darling Range Study Group (1982). *Landuse in the Darling Range, Western Australia. A report to the Premier of Western Australia by the Darling Range Study Group May 1982.* Darling Range Study Group, Perth, Australia

631. Daubin W.H. and Gill P.C. (1991). Humpback whale survey along the west coast of Australia: a comparison of visual and acoustic observations. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **20**: 255-257.

632. Davey A. (ed.)(1978). Resource management of the Nullarbor region, WA. Australian Speliological Federation Unpublished Report to EPA.

633. Davey A.G. (1986). *A bibliography of natural and cultural history of the Nullarbor Plain region in South Australia and Western Australia.* Australian Heritage Commission, Canberra.

636. Davidson W.A. (1983). Bibra Lake groundwater appraisal. *Geological Survey of Western Australia Hydrogeology Report* No 2528.

637. Davies G.R., Osborne J.M. and Fox J.E.D. (1989). Effect of soil type on the early establishment of ecotypes. *Mulga Research Centre Occasional Report* No. 4.

638. Davies S.J.J.F. (1976). Studies of the flowering season and fruit production of some arid zone shrubs and trees in Western Australia. *Journal of Ecology* **64**: 665-687.

639. Davies S.J.J.F. (1979). The breeding seasons of birds in south-western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **52**: 53-64.

640. Davies S.J.J.F. (1980). A bird census of Garden Island, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 220-224.

641. Davies S.J.J.F. (1986). The biology of the desert fringe. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **68**: 37-50.

642. Davies S.J.J.F., Bamford M. and Bamford M. (1988). The Night Parrot: A search in the Lake Disappointment Area, Sept. 1987. *RAOU Report* 49.

643. Davies S.J.J.F. and Chapman G.S. (1975). The status of birds on Peron Peninsular and Dirk Hartog Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia. *Emu* **75**: 55-61.

644. Davis J.A. (1990). How wetlands work and how we manage them to maintain healthy aquatic ecosystems. Paper presented at workshop, Wetlands of the South West. The role of local government and landholders in the management of wetlands in the South West of Western Australia, November 24, 1990, organized by the South-West Development Authority Advisory Committee. pp. 13-20. Unpublished Proceedings.

645. Davis J.A. (1991). Part C: Aquatic invertebrate fauna. In: *Jandakot Groundwater Scheme* Stage 2: Public Environmental Review, Vol. 2: Supporting papers. pp. 67-93. Water Authority of Western Australia, Perth.

646. Davis J.A., Christidis F., Wienecke B.C. and Balla S.A. (1987). A study of the larval chronomids in Forrestdale Lake, Western Australia and the effects of the pesticide Abate. Unpublished report for CALM.

647. Davis J.A., Harrington S.A. and Pinder A.M. (1988). Investigations into more effective control of nuisance Chironomids (Midges) in metropolitan wetlands, Perth, Western Australia. Murdoch University Unpublished Report.

648. Davis J.A., Harrington S.A. and Pinder A.M. (1989). Further investigations into the control of nuisance chironomids (midges) in metropolitan wetlands, Perth, Western Australia. Murdoch University Unpublished Report.

649. Davis J.A., Murray F. and Clarke K. (1989). Herdsman Lake Water Quality Study: Draft Report. Murdoch University Unpublished Report for CALM.

650. Davis J.A., Pinder A.M., Trayler K.M. and Harrington S.A. (1990). Toward more effective control of nuisance chironomids (nidges) in metropolitan wetlands, Perth, Western Australia. Murdoch University Unpublished Report.

651. Davis J.A., Rolls S.W. and Wrigley T.J. (1991). A survey of the environmental quality of wetlands on the Gnangara Mound, Western Australia. *Water Authority of Western Australia Report* No WG 113.

651.1. Davison E.M. (1988). The role of waterlogging and *Phytophthora cinnamoni* in the decline and death of *Eucalyptus marginata* in Western Australia. *Geojournal* **17**: 239-244.

652. Davison E.M. and Shearer B.L. (1989). *Phytophthora* spp. in indigenous forests in Australia. *New Zealand Journal of Forest Science* **19**: 277-289.

652.1. Davison E.M. and Tay F.C.S. (1983). Twig, branch, and upper trunk cankers of *Eucalyptus marginata*. *Plant Diseases* **67**: 1285-1287.

653. Davison E.M. and Tay F.C.S. (1988). Annual increment of *Eucalyptus marginata* trees on sites infested with *Phytophthora cinnamoni*. *Australian Journal of Botany* **36**: 101-106.

654. Davison E.M. and Tay F.C.S. (1989). Phenology of *Eucalyptus marginata* on sites infested with *Phytophthora cinnamoni*. *Australian Journal of Botany* **37**: 193-206.

655. Dawbin W.H. and Eyre E.J. (1991). Humpback whale songs along the coast of Western Australia and some comparison with east coast song. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **20**: 249-254.

656. Dawson G. (1981). A study of the Western Bob-Tail, *Tiligua rugosa*, at Woodman Point Quarantine Station. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* 3.

657. Day J.H. (1975). On a collection of Polychaeta from an intertidal and shallow reefs near Perth, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **3**: 167-208.

658. Daze D. (1984). A bibliography and research inventory of vertebrate fauna in Western Australia. *Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment Bulletin* 177.

659. de Haan M. (1987). The possible effects of peat mining on aquatic invertebrates in the Lake Muir wetlands, Western Australia. Honours thesis, Murdoch University, Perth, Australia.

660. Dean K.R. (1985). Notes on some introduced animals and plants on Rottnest Island. In: *Rottnest Island Management Plan.* Vol. 2: *Appendices.* pp. 36-39. Rottnest Island Management Planning Group, Perth, Australia

661. Deegan P.M. (1992). Monte Bello and Lowendal Islands. Summary report of marine resources Unpublished report for CALM.

662. Delfs J.C., Pate J.S. and Bell D.T. (1987). Northern sandplain kwongan: community biomass and selected species response to fire. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 69: 133-138.

663. Dell B., Bartle J.R. and Tacey W.H. (1983). Root occupation and root channels of jarrah forest subsoils. *Australian Journal of Botany* **31**: 615-627.

664. Dell B. and Malajczuk N. (1989). Jarrah dieback - a disease caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi.* In: *The Jarrah Forest: A Complex Mediterranean Ecosystem.* B. Dell, J.J. Havel and N. Malajczuk (eds). pp. 67-88. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands.

665. Dell J. (1971). Notes on the Quenda, *Isoodon obesulus. Western Australian Naturalist* **11**: 191.

666. Dell J. (1975). Birds. *In*: A biological survey of Cape Le Grand National Park. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **1**: 19-34.

667. Dell J. (1976). Birds of the Lake Magenta Wildlife Sanctuary, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **4**: 117-132.

668. Dell J. (1977). Birds of Bendering and West Bendering Nature Reserves. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **5**: 31-46.

669. Dell J. (1978). Birds of Dongolocking Nature Reserve. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **6**: 59-70.

670. Dell J. (1978). Birds of Durokoppin and Kodj Kodjin Nature Reserves. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 7: 55-68.

671. Dell J. (1979). Birds of Buntine and Nugadong Reserves. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 9: 95-116.

672. Dell J. (1981). Birds of Billyacatting Hill Nature Reserve. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **13**: 35-48.

673. Dell J. (1983). Additions to the vertebrate fauna of the Bendering Nature Reserve. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **11**: 72-73.

674. Dell J. (1983). The importance of the Darling Scarp to fauna. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* **10**: 17-28.

675. Dell J. and Chapman A. (1978). Reptiles and frogs of Durokoppin and Kodj Kodjin Nature Reserves. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 7: 69-74.

676. Dell J. and Chapman A. (1981). Reptiles and frogs of Billyacatting Hill Nature Reserve. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **13**: 49-53.

677. Dell J., Chapman A., Kitchener D.J., McGuaran D.J and Muir B.G. (1981). Biological Survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt, Part 14: East Yuna and Bindoo Hill Nature Reserves. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 13.

678. Dell J., Harold G., Kitchener D.J., Morris K.D. and Muir B.G. (1979). Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt, Part 7: Yornaning Nature Reserve. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 8.

679. Dell J. and Harold G. (1979). Reptiles and frogs of Yornaning Nature Reserve. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **8**: 43-47.

680. Dell J. and How R.A. (1988). Mammals of the Darling Scarp. *Western Australian Naturalist* **17**: 86-93.

681. Dell J. and How R.A. (1992). Discussion. The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia, Part 6: Youanmi-Leonora. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **40**: 33.

682. Dell J. and How R.A. (1992). Vertebrate fauna. The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia, Part 6: Youanmi-Leonora. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **40**: 20-33.

683. Dell J., How R.A. and Milewski A.V. (1992). The Biological Survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia, Part 6: Youanmi - Leonora Study Area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **40**: 1-36.

684. Dell J., How R.A., Milewski A.V. and Keighery G.J. (1988). The biological survey of the eastern goldfields of Western Australia, Part 5: Edjudina - Menzies study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 31.

685. Dell J., How R.A., Newbey K.R. and Hnatiuk R.J. (1985). The biological survey of the eastern goldfields of Western Australia, Part 3: Jackson - Kalgoorlie study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 23.

686. Dell J. and Milewski A.V. (1992). Vegetation and flora. The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia, Part 6. Youanmi-Leonora. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **40**: 11-19.

687. Department of Agriculture (1992). Rangeland reference areas. Western Australian Department of Agriculture Unpublished Report.

688. Department of Conservation and Environment (1979). *Outline working plan for public use of Garden Island*. Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment, Perth.

689. Department of Fisheries and Wildlife (1978). Wetlands of the south-west of Western Australia, with special reference to the Busselton area. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

690. Department of Planning and Urban Development (1990). *Draft Peel Regional Plan*. Western Australian Department of Planning and Urban Development, Perth.

691. Department of Planning and Urban Development (1991). *Albany regional planning study*. Western Australian Department of Planning and Urban Development, Perth.

692. Department of Planning and Urban Development (1992). *Beeliar Regional Park*. Western Australian Department of Planning and Urban Development, Perth.

693. Department of Planning and Urban Development (1992). *Exmouth coastal strategy*. Western Australian Department of Planning and Urban Development, Perth.

694. Department of Planning and Urban Development (1993). *Darling Range regional park and landscape study: A proposal for a Darling Range regional park*. Western Australian Department of Planning and Urban Development, Perth.

695. Department Regional Development and Department of Planning and Urban Development. (1990). *Kimberley region plan study report*. Western Australian Department of Regional Development and Western Australian Department of Planning and Urban Development, Perth.

696. Dickman C.R., Daly S.E.J. and Connell G.W. (1991). Dietary relationships in the Barn Owl and Australian Kestral on islands of the coast of Western Australia. *Emu* **91**: 69-72.

697. Dickman C.R., Henry-Hall N.J., Lloyd H. and Romanow K.A. (1991). A survey of the terrestrial vertebrate fauna of Mount Walton, western goldfields, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 200-206.

698. Dixon K.W. (1983). Conservation value of vacant Crown land at Jibberding-White Well. Nature conservation values of crown land under consideration for release. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

699. Dixon K.W. (1983). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia No. 21: The underground orchid, *Rhizanthella gardneri*. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

700. Dixon K.W. and Meney K. (1987). Phenology, reproduction biology and seed development in *Lepidobolus chaetocephalus, Mesomelaena psuedostygia, Ecdeiocolea monostachya*. Unpublished Report, Associated Minerals Consolidated in collaboration with Kings Park Board.

701. Dixon K.W. and Pate J.S. (1981). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia No. 6: Species with fleshy underground storage organs. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

702. Dixon K.W. and Pate J.S. (1984). Biology and distributional status of *Rhizanthella gardeneri* Rogers. The Western Australian underground orchid. *Kings Park Research Notes* **9**: 1-54.

703. Dixon K.W., Pate J.S. and Bailey W.J. (1980). Nitrogen nutrition of the tuberous sundew *Drosera erythrorhiza* Lindl. with special reference to catch of arthropod fauna by its glandular leaves. *Australian Journal of Botany* **28**: 283-297.

704. Dodd J. (1985). Plant water relations and community water use in a *Banksia* woodland near Perth. PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth (abstract in AJE **12**:88).

705. Dodd J. and Bell D.T. (1982). Studies on water table fluctuations and vegetation interaction in native woodlands of the Swan Coastal Plain. Unpublished Report to Metropolitan Water Authority.

706. Dodd J. and Griffin E.A. (1989). Floristics of the *Banksia* woodlands. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**: 89-91.

707. Dodd J. and Heddle E.M. (1989). Water relations of *Banksia* woodlands. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**: 91-92.

708. Dodd J., Heddle E.M., Pate J.S. and Dixon K.W. (1984). Rooting patterns of sandplain plants and their functional significance. In: *Kwongan - plant life on the sandplain*. J.S. Pate and J.S. Beard (eds). pp. 146-177. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

709. Dolva J.M. and Scott J.K. (1982). The association between mealybug, *Psuedococcus macrozamiae*, ants and the cycad *Macrozamia reidlei* in a fire prone environment. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **65**: 33-36.

710. Douglas A.M. (1967). The natural history of the Ghost Bat, *Macroderma gigas* (Microchiroptera, Megadermatidae), in Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **10**: 125-138.

711. Drummond M. (1988). Minesite rehabilitation: the effect of sowing time and application of fertiliser upon the germination and establishment of kwongan plant. Curtin University, Biology 301/302, Unpublished Report.

712. Duke N.C. (1990). Morphological variation in the mangrove genus *Avicennia* in Australia: systematic and ecological considerations. *Australian Systematic Botany* **3**: 221-240.

713. Duncan P.E. (1979). The biology of the honey possum (*Tarsipes spenserae*) (Gray 1842) Honours thesis, Murdoch University, Perth, Australia.

714. Dunlop J.N., Cheshire N.G. and Wooller R.D. (1988). Observations on the marine distributions of Tropicbirds, Sooty and Bridled Terns and Gadfly Petrels from the eastern Indian Ocean. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **14**: 237-250.

715. Dunlop J.N. and Galloway R. (1984). The dispersal and germination of seed in the weeping Pittosporum (*Pittosporum phylliraeoides* D.C.). *Mulga Research Centre Report* **7**: 75-80.

716. Dunlop J.N. and Porter B.D. (1985). The conservation of mulga communities in southeast Pilbara, WA. Unpublished Report to National Parks Authority of Western Australia and Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment.

717. Dunlop J.N. and Pound I.R. (1981). Observations on the Pebble-mound mouse *Pseudomys chapmani* Kitchener, 1980. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **9**: 23-40.

718. Dunlop J.N. and Sawle M. (1980). The small mammals of the eastern Pilbara and the Hamersley Range National Park. *National Parks Authority of Western Australia Bulletin* **1**: 26-30.

719. Dunlop J.N. and Sawle M. (1982). The habitat and life history of the Pilbara Ningaui, *Ningaui timealeyi. Records of the Western Australian Museum* **10**: 47-52.

720. Dunlop J.N. and Wooller R.D. (1986). Range extensions and the breeding seasons of seabirds in south-western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **12**: 389-394.

721. Dunlop J.N. and Wooller R.D. (1990). The breeding seabirds of southwest Australia: trends in species, populations and colonies. *Corella* **14**: 107-112.

722. Dunlop J.N., Wooller R.D. and Cheshire N.G. (1988). Distribution and abundance of marine birds in the eastern Indian Ocean. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **39**: 661-669.

723. Dye R.A., Van Vreeswyk A.M.E. and Moore G.A. (1990). Geraldton rural-residential land capability study. *Western Australian Department of Agriculture Land Resource Series* 4.

724 EPA (1986). Bungle Bungle Working Group. *Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment Bulletin* 261.

725. EPA (1986). Draft Coastal Management Plan, Shire of Coorow. *Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment Bulletin* 237.

726. EPA (1986). Draft Coastal Management Plan, Town of Cottesloe. *Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment Bulletin* 258.

727. EPA (1986). *Seminar on the Proposed M10 Marine Park.* Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment, Perth.

728. EPA (1986). The Peel-Harvey Estuarine System , Proposals for Management, Report 14: Appendix 2 - The Response of the Biota to the Proposed Management Measures. *Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment Bulletin* 242.

729. EPA (1987). Broome Coastal Management Plan. *EPA Bulletin* 252.

730. EPA (1987). Draft Coastal Management Plan, Cervantes Area. *Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment Bulletin* 247.

731. EPA (1987). Proposed Chloride Process Titanium Dioxide Plant at Kemerton, SCM Chemicals Ltd. *EPA Bulletin* 283.

732. EPA (1987). The effects of gauging station control structures on native fish migration in freshwater streams of south west Australia. *EPA Bulletin* 282.

733. EPA (1989). A guide to identifying wetland management objectives in the Perth metropolitan area. *EPA Bulletin* 374.

734. EPA (1991). Protecting Perth's coastal waters and beaches: a plan for doing it better. *EPA Bulletin* 511.

735. Ecologia Environmental Consultants (1991). Bushmead Rifle Range Development. Draft Environmental Impact Statement : Biological Survey. Ecologia Environmental Consultants Unpublished Report for the Department of Administrative Services, Canberra.

736. Ecological and Resource Planning Consultants (1975). An overview resources study of the Leeuwin - Naturaliste Ridge Unpublished Report to the Leeuwin Conservation Group.

737. Ecoscape (1991). Biological Survey - Carramar Park. Unpublished Report for City of Wanneroo.

738. Edward D.H.D. and Bunn S.W. (1983). Invertebrate faunal study of jarrah forest streams. University of Western Australia Department of Zoology Unpublished Report.

739. Edwards D.H.D. (1983). Inland waters of Rottnest Island. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **66**: 41-46.

740. Elkington J. (1988). Botanical survey of the Eneabba West area. Unpublished Report for Associated Minerlas Consolidated.

741. Elkington J. and Griffin E.A. (1985). Botanical survey of thirteen mineral claims on reserves C27886 and C31030. Unpublished Report for Allied Eneabba.

742. Ellis M. and Jones B. (1992). Observations of captive and wild western Ringtail Possums *Psuedocheirus occidentalis. The Western Australian Naturalist* **19**: 1-9.

743. English V. (1990). Assessment of the impacts of specific weed infestations on the conservation and recreation values of John Forrest National Park and implications. School of Biological and Environmental Science, Murdoch University, Unpublished Report.

744. Enright N.J. (1978). The interrelationship between plant species distribution and properties of soils undergoing podzolization in a coastal area of SW Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **3**: 389-401.

745. Enright N.J. (1988). Regeneration of *Banksia* species from seed following two fires at Eneabba, Western Australia. Geography Department, University of Auckland, Unpublished Report.

746. Enright N.J. and Lamont B. (1989). Progress report on the regeneration of *Banksia* seedlings and the effect of heat and water relations. Curtin University Unpublished Report.

747. Enright N.J. and Lamont B.B. (1989). Fire temperatures and follicle opening requirements in 10 *Banksia* species. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **14**: 107-114.

748. Enright N.J. and Lamont B.B. (1989). Seed banks, fire season, safe sites and seedling recruitment in five co-occurring *Banksia* species. *Journal of Ecology* **77**: 1111-1122.

749. Environmental Resources Pty Ltd (1971). Environmental effect of the proposed peat removal in the Lake Muir Area, Western Australia. Cladium Mining Pty Ltd, Unpublished Report.

750. Environmental Science Murdoch University (1992). Draft management proposal for wetlands in the city of Mandurah. N319 Environmental management, Environmental Science Murdoch University, Unpublished Report.

751. Environmental Science Murdoch University (1992). Draft management proposal for wetlands in the shire of Murray. N319 Environmental management, Environmental Science Murdoch University, Unpublished Report.

752. Environmental Science Murdoch University (1992). Draft management proposal for wetlands in the shire of Serpentine-Jarradale. N319 Environmental management, Environmental Science Murdoch University, Unpublished Report.

753. Federici F. and Pignatti S. (1991). The warmth index of Kira for the interpretation of vegetation belts in Italy and SW Australia two regions with Mediterranean type bioclimates. *Vegetatio* **93**: 91-99.

754. Feilman Planning Consultants (1991). Structure Plan for Lot 102 Alkimos - City of Wanneroo. Unpublished Report for Landcorp, Perth.

755. Feilman Planning Consultants (1992). Local climate, vegetation and flora, fauna and landscaping. *In*: Ellenbrook Development Public Environmental Review - Appendix A1. Unpublished Report to the EPA.

756. Fergusson B. and Algar D. (1986). Home range including activity patterns of pregnant female skinks, *Tiliqua rugosa. Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 287-294.

757. Fletcher M. and Southwell C. (1988). Report on the 1987 aerial survey of kangaroos in Western Australia. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service Unpublished Report.

758. Fletcher T. (1980). Birds of the Pilbara region of Western Australia. *Australian Birdwatcher* **8**: 220-231.

759. Flood J.B. (1963). A mosquito survey along the Swan, Canning and Helena Rivers. Western Australian Department of Public Health Unpublished Report.

760. Forbes S.J. and Kenneally K.F. (1986). A botanical survey of Bungle Bungle and Osmond Range, Southeast Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **16**: 5-7.

761. Forbes S.J., Kenneally K.F. and Aldrick S.M. (1988). A botanical survey of Vansittart Bay and Napier Broom Bay, north Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **17**: 129-200.

762. Ford J. (1965). The avifauna of the islands between Dongara and Lancelin, Western Australia. *Emu* **64**: 129-144.

763. Ford J. (1966). Aquatic birds of Hamelin Pool Lake, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **10**: 71-74.

764. Ford J. (1968). Distribution and variation of the skink *Ctenotus labillardieri* (Grey) of southwestern Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **51**: 68-75.

765. Ford J. (1970). Distribution and variation in the Southern Emu-wren, in Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **11**: 116-120.

766. Ford J. (1971). Distribution and taxonomy of southern birds in the Great Victoria Desert. *Emu* **71**: 27-36.

767. Ford J. (1983). Taxonomic notes on some mangrove-inhabiting birds in Australasia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **10**: 381-415.

768. Ford J. (1987). Notes on Kimberley birds. *Western Australian Naturalist* **16**: 181-183.

769. Ford J. and Sedgwick E.H. (1967). Bird distribution in the Nullarbor Plain and Great Victoria Desert region, Western Australia. *Emu* **67**: 99-124.

770. Forests Department of Western Australia (1975). The vegetation of Rottnest Island. Forests Department of Western Australia Unpublished Report.

771. Forests Department of Western Australia and CSIRO (1977). Nutrient cycling in indigenous forest ecosystems: papers presented at Forests Department of Western Australia and CSIRO Division of Land Resources Management Symposium, Como, Western Australia 9 and 10 May. Unpublished.

772. Forth H.J. (1965). Ecology of the Freckled Duck. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **10**: 125-139.

773. Foulds W. (1988). Ecology of Pinnaroo Valley Memorial Park, Western Australia: floristics and nutrient status. *Kingia* **1**: 27-48.

774. Foulds W. and McMillan P. (1982). An ecological survey of heathlands of the Leeman area, Western Australia. Western Australian College of Advanced Education Unpublished Report.

775. Foulds W. and McMillan P. (1988). An ecological study of the Burma Road Reserve, Greenough Shire, Western Australia: Burma Road Reserve Report. Australian Heritage Commission, Canberra, Unpublished Report.

776. Fox J.E.D. (ed.) (1985). Fire ecology and management in Western Australian ecosystems. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* 14.

777. Fox J.E.D. (1985). Fire in mulga: studies at the margins. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* **14**: 47-60.

778. Fox J.E.D. (1986). Fire and its effects on mulga (*Acacia anuera*) in Western Australia. In: *Rangelands: A Resource Under Siege.* P.J. Joss, P.W. Lynch and O.B. Williams (eds). pp. 601-602. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra.

779. Fox J.E.D. and Cary J. (1985). Mulga study: National highway project report No. 6 the Robinson section. Main Roads Department of Western Australia Unpublished Report.

780. Fox J.E.D. and Curry S.J. (1980). Notes on the tuart tree (*Eucalyptus gomphocephala*) in the Perth area with particular reference to the effects of insects and of fire. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 174-186.

781. Fox J.E.D. and Dunlop J.N. (1984). Tuart Study. Preliminary investigations 1984. Western Australian Institute of Technology Unpublished report for Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment.

782. Fox J.E.D., Maddocks T.I. and Black R.F. (1984). The problem of weed species in rehabilitation of native heath vegetation. *Mulga Research Centre Report* 7: 43-51.

783. Fox J.E.D., Neilsen J.R. and Osborne J.M. (1990). *Euclalyptus* seedling growth and salt tolerance from the north-eastern goldfields of Western Australia. *Journal of Arid Environments* **19**: 45-53.

784. Francis M.E. (1987). Germination requirements of selected species, Eneabba (Western Australia). Curtin University, Biology 310/302, Unpublished Report.

785. Friend G.R. (1993). Impact of fire on small vertebrates in mallee woodlands and heathlands of temperate Australia - a review. *Biological Conservation* **65**: 99-114.

786. Friend G.R., Morris K.D. and McKenzie N.L. (1991). The mammal fauna of Kimberley rainforests. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia.* N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick (eds). pp. 393-412. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

787. Friend G.R., Smith G.T., Mitchell D.S. and Dickman C.R. (1989). Influence of pitfall aand drift fence design on capture rates of small vertebrates in semi-arid habitats of Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 1-10.

788. Friend G.R. and Williams M. (1993). Final report to WWF Australia on project P144, fire and invertebrate conservation in mallee-heath remnants. Unpublished Report to WWF Australia.

789. Friend J.A. (1987). Local decline, extinction and recovery: relevance to mammal populations in vegetation remnants. In: *Nature Conservation: The Role of Remnants.* D.A. Saunders, G.W. Arnold, A.A. Burbidge and A.J.M. Hopkins (eds). pp. 53-64. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

790. Friend J.A. (1990). The Numbat *Myrmeciobius fasciatus* (Myrmecobiidae): history of decline and potential for recovery. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 369-377.

791. Friend J.A. and Friend G.R. (1991). Report No. 3 to ANPWS on Endangered Species Programme Project 22 (phase 1), conservation of the Red-tailed Phascogale. Unpublished Report to ANPWS, Canberra.

792. Friend J.A. and Thomas N.D. (1990). The Water-rat, *Hydromys chrysogaster* (Muridae) on Dorre Island, WA. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 92-93.

793. Friend J.A., Thomas N.D. and Turner B.G. (1992). The re-introduction of the Numbat (*Myrmecobius fasciatus*) to Boyagin Nature Reserve. A report on work carried out under WWF projects 94 and 108. CALM Unpublished Report for WWF Australia.

794. Froend R.H. (1988). Investigations into species richness patterns in the northern sandplain region of Western Australia. PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth (abstract in AJE **13**: 535).

795. Froend R.H., Heddle E.M., Bell D.T. and McComb A.J.(1987). Effects of salinity and waterlogging on the vegetation of Lake Toolibin, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **12**: 281-298.

796. Froend R.H. and McComb A.J. (1991). An account of the decline of Lake Towerrinning, a wheatbelt wetland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **73**: 123-128.

797. Froend R.H. and van der Moezel P.G. (1991). Wetlands of the Coobidge Creek catchment, their classification and response to prolonged flooding. Unpublished report for Western Australian Water Authority and CALM.

798. Fuhrer B.A. and Marchant N. (1990). *Wildflowers of the Stirling Ranges.* Field Naturalist Club of Victoria, Melbourne.

799. Fullagar P.J. (1978). Seabird Islands No. 54: Eclipse Island, Western Australia. *Corella* **2**: 21-23.

800. Fullagar P.J. and van Tets G.F. (1976). Bird notes from a winter visit to Eclipse Island, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **13**: 136-144.

801. Fullard J.H., Koehler C., Surlykke A. and McKenzie N.L. (1991). Echolocation ecology and flight morphology of insectivorous bats (Chiroptera) in south-western Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 427-438.

802. Fuller P.J. and Burbidge A.A. (1977). Additions to the avifauna of the Prince Regent River Reserve. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 42-43.

803. Fuller P.J. and Burbidge A.A. (1981). The birds of Pelsart Island, Western Australia. *Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Report* 44.

804. Fuller P.J. and Burbidge A.A. (1987). Discovery of the Dibbler, *Parantechinus apicalis* on islands at Jurien Bay. *Western Australian Naturalist* **16**: 177-181.

805. Fuller P.J. and Burbidge A.A. (1992). Seabird islands No 215: Pelsaert Island, Houtman Abrolhos, Western Australia. *Corella* **16**: 47-58.

806. Gales N.J. (1991). New Zealand Fur Seals and oil: an overview and assessment, treatment, toxic affects and survivorship. The 1991 Sanko Harvest Oil Spill. Unpublished Report for CALM.

807. Gambold N. (1992). Herpetofauna of the Bungle Bungle area. *CALM Research Bulletin* **6**: 95-116.

808. Gardner C.A. (1987). *Eucalypts of Western Australia.* Western Australian Herbarium, Department of Agriculture, Perth.

809. Garstone R. (1977). Notes on the birds of Pelsart Island, Abrolhos. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 62-64.

810. George A.S. (1978). Notes on vegetation and flora of the Cape Londonerry peninsular, North Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **1**: 1-15.

811. George A.S. (1981). The genus *Banksia*. *Nuytsia* **3**: 239-473.

812. George A.S. and Hnatiuk R.J. (1978). A vegetation and flora reconnaissance of Avon Location 19769. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **1**: 29-39.

813. George A.S., Hopkins A.J.M. and Marchant N.G. (1979). The heathlands of Western Australia. *Ecosystems of the World*, Vol. 9A: *Heathlands and shrublands*. R.L. Specht (ed.). pp. 211-230. Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

814. George A.S. and Kenneally K.F. (1975). Flora. In: A biological survey of the Prince Regent River Reserve, north-west Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **3**: 31-68.

815. George A.S. and Kenneally K.F. (1977). Flora. *In*: A biological survey of the Drysdale River National Park north Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **6**: 32-78.

816. George A.S. and Mitchell A.S. (1983). Flora. *In*: Wildlife of the Great Sandy Desert, Western Australia. A.A. Burbidge and N.L. McKenzie (eds). *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **12**: 38-61.

817. George R.W. (1969). Natural distribution and speciation of marine animals. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **52**: 33-40.

818. George R.W. and Jones D.S. (1982). Notes on the crab fauna of Mangrove Bay, North West Cape: A report to the National Parks Authority. Western Australian Museum Unpublished Report.

819. Gibson N. and Keighery B. (1992). Bushland in our backyard. Proceedings of a workshop held by Wildflower Society of Western Australia. Wildflower Society of Western Australia Unpublished Report.

820. Gill A.M. (1985). *Acacia cyclops* (Leguminosae-Mimosaceae) in Australia: Distribution and dispersal. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **67**: 59-65.

821. Gill A.M., Moore P.H.R. and Armstrong P.J. (1991). *Bibliography of fire ecology in Australia*. Edn 3. Department of Bush Fire Services, Sydney.

822. Gill A.M. and Nobel I.R. (1989). *Bibliography of fire ecology in Australia*. Bushfire council of NSW, Sydney.

823. Gillen K. (1982). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia No. 17: Geographically restricted plants of the Albany region of sw Australia. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

824. Gillen K. (1982). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia, No. 16: Geographically restricted plants of the jarrah and karri forests of south west Western Australia. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

825. Gillham M.E. (1963). Association of nesting sea-birds and vegetation types on islands off Cape Leeuwin, south-western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **9**: 29-46.

826. Glauert L. (1967). *A hand-book of the snakes of Western Australia*. Western Australian Naturalists' Club, Perth.

827. Glenister T. (1979). Salinity: South Canning. Water Authority of Western Australia Unpublished Report.

828. Glossop B.L. (1981). Assessment of floral composition achieved by two topsoil handling techniques used for rehabilitation of bauxite mined areas - preliminary study. *ALCOA Australia Ltd Environmental Research Bulletin* 11.

829. Glossop B.L. (1982). Cultivation techniques for understorey establishement on old rehabilitated bauxite mine sites. *ALCOA Australia Ltd Environmental Research Note* 7.

830. Glossop B.L., Bell D.T. and Shea S.R. (1980). Changes in the nitrogen and phosphorous levels in foliage and connecting branches of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) after intense fire. *Australian Forest Research* **10**: 105-111.

831. Glossop B.L., van der Moezel P.G. and Michaelson D.V. (1982). Seed germination trials on eleven *Eucalyptus* species. *ALCOA Australia Ltd Environmental Research Note* 9.

832. Glover C.J.M. (1982). Adaptations of fishes in arid Australia. In: *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia*. W.R. Barker and P.J. Greenslade (eds). pp. 241-246. Peacock Publishers, South Australia.

833. Goble-Garratt E.M., Bell D.T. and Loneragan W.A. (1981). Floristic and leaf structure patterns along a shallow elevational gradient. *Australian Journal of Botany* **29**: 329-347.

834. Goble-Garratt E.M. and Keighery G.J. (1992). Review of environmental weeds. CALM Unpublished Report.

835. Golubic S. (1982). Microbial ecology of agal mats and recent stromatolites in Shark Bay, Western Australia. *National Geographic Society Research Report* **14**: 277-286.

836. Golubic S. (1985). Microbial mats and modern stromatolites in Shark Bay, Western Australia. In: *Plantary Ecology.* D.E. Cadwell, J.A. Brierly and C.I. Briley (eds). pp. 3-16. Rienhold, New York.

837. Goodsell J., Tingay A. and Tingay S.R. (1976). A resource survey of Woody Island, Archipelago of Recherche. *Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Report* 21.

838. Goodsell J.T. (1976). Nature reserves of Kojonup shire: a management plan. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Management Plan.

839. Goodsell J.T. (1990). Distribution of waterbird broods relative to wetland salinity and pH in south-Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 219-229.

840. Gordon D.M., Finlayson C.M. and McComb A.J. (1981). Nutrients and phytoplankton in three shallow freshwater lakes of different trophic status in Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **32**: 541-553.

841. Goy J. (1990). Preliminary observations on the zooplankton of Shark Bay, Western Australia, with emphasis on medusae and a description of a new rhizostome. In: *Research in Shark Bay.* P.F. Berry, S.D. Bradshaw and B.R. Wilson (eds). pp. 107-114. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

842. Graham G. (1990). Vegetation of the Jandakot mound. Unpublished Notes.

843. Graham M.S. (1988). Summary of the Vertebrate Fauna Records of the Dragon Rocks Nature Reserve. Reserve No. 36128, near Newdegate, Western Australia. *CALM Landnote* 2/89.

844. Grasby J.C. (1983). Common plants of the coastal dunes. *Western Australian Department of Agriculture Farmnote* 169/83.

845. Gratte S. (1972). The Stick Nest Rat, *Leporillus conditor*, in the Gibson Desert. *Western Australian Naturalist* **12**: 50-51.

846. Gray M.R. (1973). Cavernicolous spiders from the Nullarbor Plain and south-west Australia. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **12**: 207-221.

847. Gray M.R. (1973). Survey of the spider fauna of Australian Caves. *Helictite* **11**: 47-75.

848. Green G.A. (1972). Fifth Abrolhos expedition 1970, Aquinas College. Aquinas College, Perth, Australia.

849. Green J.W. (1964). Discontinuous and presumed vicarious plant species in southern Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **47**: 25-32.

850. Green J.W. (1980). Thryptomene and Micromyrtus (Myrtaceae) in arid and semi-arid Australia. *Nuytsia* **3**: 183-209.

851. Greenslade P. and Majer J.D. (eds) (1985). Soil and litter invertebrates of Australian mediterranean ecosystems. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Department of Biology Bulletin* 12.

852. Greenslade P.J.M. and Halliday R.B. (1982). Distribution and speciation in meat ants *Iridomymex purpureus* and related species (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). In: *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia.* W.R. Barker and P.J. Greenslade (eds). pp. 249-256. Peacock Publishers, South Australia.

853. Greer A.E., Thorpe R. and Malhorta A. (1991). Natural history notes on lizards from the Roe Plain, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 178-183.

854. Grice D., Caughley G. and Short J. (1986). Density and distribution of the Australian Bustard, *Ardeotis australis. Biological Conservation* **35**: 259-268.

855. Griffin E.A. (1981). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia, No. 10: Geographically restricted plants of the northern sandplain between Moore and Irwin Rivers. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

856. Griffin E.A. (1981). Vegetation. *In*: Woodada gas project: Draft environmental review and management programme: Woodada location. Meagher T.D. and Assoc. Unpublished Report for Hughes & Hughes Oil and Gas.

857. Griffin E.A. (1982). Preliminary vegetation study of the Cockleshell Gully Formation in the vicinity of Mt. Lesueur and Mt. Peron. Unpublished Report for CRA Exploration Pty Ltd.

858. Griffin E.A. (1984). Vegetation survey of three nature reserves in the Lake Unicup Complex (Lake Unicup, Kulunilup Lake and Yarnup Swamp). CALM Unpublished Report.

859. Griffin E.A. (1985). Studies in the genus *Dryandra* R. Br. (Proteaceae), 1: Species distribution, ecology and conservation status. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **11**: 1-40.

860. Griffin E.A. (1985). Vegetation survey of Smiths Brook Nature Reserve. E.A. Griffin and Associates, Perth, Unpublished Report for CALM.

861. Griffin E.A. and Associates (1985). Vegetation survey of Bakers Junction and Millbrook Nature Reserves (Shire of Albany). Unpublished Report for CALM.

862. Griffin E.A. and Associates (1985). Vegetation survey of two Nature Reserves near Kojonup (Jingalup 17759 & South Jingalup 17760). Unpublished Report for CALM

863. Griffin E.A. and Associates (1991). Flora and vegetation of Watheroo bentonitic lakes. Unpublished Report for Bentonite (Aust.) Pty Ltd.

864. Griffin E.A. and Burbidge A.A. (1990). Description of the region. *In*: Nature conservation, landscape and recreation values of the Lesueur area. A.A. Burbidge, S.D. Hopper and S. van Leeuwin (eds). *EPA Bulletin* **424**: 15-24.

865. Griffin E.A., Hnatiuk R.J. and Hopper S.D. (1982). Flora conservation values of vacant Crown land south of Mt Adams, Western Australia. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* 7: 31-47.

866. Griffin E.A. and Hopkins A.J.M. (1981). The short term effects of brush harvesting on kwongan vegetation at Eneabba, Western Australia. *Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Report* **45**: 1-38.

867. Griffin E.A. and Hopkins A.J.M. (1985).The flora and vegetation of Crown land south of Eneabba. *Western Australian Institute of Technology School of Biology Bulletin* **10**: 3-11.

868. Griffin E.A. and Hopkins A.J.M. (1985). The flora and vegetation of Mt. Lesueur, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 67: 45-58.

869. Griffin E.A. and Hopkins A.J.M. (1990). Vegetation. *In*: Nature conservation, landscape and recreation values of the Lesueur area. A.A. Burbidge, S.D. Hopper and S. van Leeuwin (eds). *EPA Bulletin* **424**: 25-38.

870. Griffin E.A., Hopkins A.J.M. and Hnatiuk R.J. (1983). Regional variation in a mediterranean-type shrubland near Eneabba, south-western Australia. *Vegetatio* **52**: 103-127.

871. Griffin E.A., Hopper S.D. and Hopkins A.J.M. (1990). Flora. *In*: Nature conservation, landscape and recreation values of the Lesueur area. A.A. Burbidge, S.D. Hopper S. and van Leeuwin (eds). *EPA Bulletin* **424**: 39-70.

872. Griffin E.A. and Keighery B.J. (1989). *Moore River to Jurien sandplain survey.* Western Australian Wildflower Society, Nedlands, Western Australia.

873. Griffiths K. (1985). *A field guide to the larger fungi of the Darling Scarp and south west of Western Australia.* Kevn Griffiths, Perth, Australia.

874. Grove T.S. (1977). Effects of fire on concentrations of P and K in jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) forest soils. Proceedings of a Symposium on Nutrient Cycling in Indigenous Forest Ecosystems. pp. 119-121. CSIRO Division Land Research Management.

875. Grove T.S., O'Connell A.M. and Malajczuk N. (1980). Effects of fire on the growth, nutrient content and rate of nitrogen fixation of the cycad *Macrozamia reidlei*. *Australian Journal of Botany* **28**: 271-281.

876. Groves T.S., O'Connell A.M. and Dimmock G.M. (1986). Nutrient changes in surface soils after an intense fire in jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata* Donn ex Sm.) forest. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **11**: 303-317.

877. Growns I.O. and Davis J.A. (1991). Comparison of the macroinvertebrate communities in streams in logged and undisturbed catchments 8 years after harvesting. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **42**: 689-706.

878. Grubb P.J. and Hopkins A.J.M. (1986). Resilience at the level of plant community. In: *Resilience in Mediterranean-type ecosystems.* B. Dell, A.J.M. Hopkins and B.B. Lamont (eds). pp. 21-38. Junk, Dordrecht, Netherlands.

879. Gutteridge Haskins & Davey Pty Ltd (1992). Lake Toolibin - Hydrological studies. Unpublished Report for CALM.

880. Halford D. (1980). Rare Western Australian Plants, 1: *Eremaea purpurea*. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

881. Halford D. (1980). Rare Western Australian Plants, 2: *Lambertia rariflora*. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

882. Halford D.A., Bell D.T. and Loneragan W.A. (1984). Epidermal characteristics of some Western Australian Wandoo woodland species for studies of herbivore diet. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 66: 111-118.

883. Hall G.P. (1991). Recovery plan for the Tammar Wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). CALM Unpublished Report to ANPWS.

884. Hall G.P. (1992). Host preference of Paropsini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in south-western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **75**: 19-20.

885. Hall G.P. and Friend G.R. (1990). Distribution, habitat and behavioural patterns of *Nickerlea sloanei* (Lea) (Coleoptera: Cincindelinae) in southwestern Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **73**: 57-59.

886. Hall G.P. and Kinnear J.E. (1991). Recovery plan for the Black-flanked Rock-wallaby *Petrogale lateralis lateralis* (Gould). CALM Unpublished Report to ANPWS.

887. Hall G.P., Nelson L., Storr R. and Robinson A.C. (1991). Recovery plan for the Brush-tailed Bettong or Woylie (*Bettongia penicillata*). CALM Unpublished Report to ANPWS.

888. Halpern Glick Maunsell (1992). Supplement to the draft environmental impact statement for proposed sale of Commonwealth land at the Bushmead Rifle Range site Western Australia. Unpublished Report for Department of Administrative Services, Canberra.

889. Halse S.A. (1978). Feeding habits of six species of honeyeater in south-western Australia. *Emu* **78**: 145-148.

890. Halse S.A. (1981). Faunal assemblages of some saline lakes near Marchagee, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **32**: 133-142.

891. Halse S.A. (1987). Probable effect of increased salinity on the waterbirds of Lake Toolibin. *CALM Technical Report* 15.

892. Halse S.A. (1989). Wetlands of the Swan Coastal Plain - past and present. *In*: Proceedings of the Swan Coastal Plain groundwater management conference. G. Lowe (ed.). pp. 105-112. Western Australian Water Resources Council, Perth.

894. Halse S.A. (1990). Review of bird pest research in Western Australia. *In*: Proceedings of the national bird pest workshop, Armidale 1990. P. Fleming, I. Temby and J. Thompson (eds). pp. 34-37. Government Printer, Sydney.

895. Halse S.A. (ed.) (1990). The natural features of Lake Gregory: A preliminary review. *CALM Occasional Paper* 2/90.

896. Halse S.A. (1990). The relationship between catchment management and wetlands, avifaunal utilization of wetlands and agricultural wetland management. Paper presented at workshop, Wetlands of the South West. The role of local government and landholders in the management of wetlands in the South West of Western Australia, November 24, 1990, organized by the South-West Development Authority Advisory Committee. pp. 7-12. Unpublished Proceedings.

897. Halse S.A. (1990). Waterbirds at Lake Gregory: Available data and information required. *CALM Occasional Paper* 2/90: 20-29.

898. Halse S.A. and Blyth J.D. (1992). Aquatic fauna of the karri forest. *CALM Occasional Paper* 2/92: 115-138.

899. Halse S.A. and Halse N.J. (1988). Seabirds and shorebirds at Ningaloo in winter, with comments on Huttons Shearwater. *Western Australian Naturalist* **17**: 97-106.

900. Halse S.A. and Jaensch R.P. (1989). Breeding seasons of waterbirds in south-western Australia - the importance of rainfall. *Emu* **89**: 232-249.

901. Halse S.A., Jaensch R.P. and Munro D.R. (1990). Annual waterfowl counts in south-western Australia - 1988/89. *CALM Technical Report* 25.

902. Halse S.A., Morris K.D., Nichols O.G. and Rice G.E. (1985). Vertebrate fauna along the Marchagee Track. *Western Australian Naturalist* **16**: 57-69.

903. Halse S.A., Pearson G.B. and Patrick S. (1993). Vegetation of depth-gauged wetlands in Nature reserves of south-western Australia. *CALM Technical Report* 30.

904. Halse S.A. and Ward D. (1987). Assessing conservation value of wetlands. *Australian Society of Limnology Newsletter*, abstracts of the 26th congress, **25**: 36.

905. Hamilton-Smith E. (1965). Some preliminary notes on Western Australian cave fauna. *Western Caver* **5**: 1-5.

906. Handley M. (1992). The biota of inland salt lakes of the Kambalda region, and coastal salt lakes of Esperence, Western Austarlia - a comparative study. Honours thesis, Curtin University, Perth, Australia.

907. Hansen A.P., Pate J.S., Hansen A. and Bell D.T. (1987). Nitrogen economy of post-fire stands of shrub legumes in jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata* Donn ex Sm.) forests of southwestern Australia. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **38**: 26-41.

908. Harlin M.M., Wofiker W.J. and Walker D.I. (1985). Effects of hypersalinity gradients on epiphytic corallinaceae (Rhodophyta) in Shark Bay, Western Australia. *Phycologia* **24**: 123-153.

909. Harold G. (1980). Fauna study: April-May 1980: Argyle diamond project for CRA Exploration - Ashton Joint Venture. Unpublished Report for CRA Exploration - Ashton Joint Venture.

910. Harold G. (1980). Fauna survey: May 1980: Ellendale Diamond project for CRA Exploration - Ashton Joint Venture. Unpublished Report for CRA Exploration - Ashton Joint Venture.

911. Harold G. and Dell J. (1979). Birds of Yornaning Nature Reserve. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **8**: 35-42.

912. Harris C. (1987). Minesite rehabilitation: Effect of sowing time, fertiliser application and climate on establishment of native species, Eneabba, WA. Curtin University, Biology 301/302, Unpublished Report.

913. Hart L.A. (1978). Wetland ecosystems: A study of several Swan Coastal Plain wetlands, and implications for management. Honours thesis, Murdoch University, Perth, Australia.

914. Hart R.P. (1983). Report on dieback due to *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in Two Peoples Bay Nature Reserve. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Research Management Consultant's Report No. 3 (unpublished).

915. Hart R.P. (1984). Birds and mammals in the management of small bush reserves. *In*: Proceedings of a seminar held on 29 September 1983 by Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife. pp. 58-63.

916. Hart R.P., Bradshaw S.D. and Iverson J.B. (1986). Salmonella infections and animal condition in the mainland and Bald Island populations of the quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*: Marsupialia). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **69**: 7-12.

917. Hart R.P. and Hart R.M. (1985). *Phytophthora cinnamoni* in the Baker's Junction Nature Reserve (30463). Unpublished Report for Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife.

918. Hart R.P. and Hart R.M. (1985). *Phytophthora cinnamoni* in the Lake Unicup Nature Reserve (25798). Unpublished Report for Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife.

919. Hart R.P. and Hart R.M. (1985). *Phytophthora cinnamoni* in the Millbrook Nature Reserve (18739). Unpublished Report for Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife.

920. Hart R.P. and Hart R.M. (1985). *Phytophthora cinnamoni* in the Sheepwash Creek Nature Reserve (35168). Unpublished Report for Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife.

921. Hart R.P. and Hart R.M. (1985). *Phytophthora cinnamoni* in the South Stirling Nature Reserve (26688). Unpublished Report for Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife.

922. Hart R.P. and Kitchener D.J. (1986). First record of *Sminthopsis psammophila* (Marsupila : Dasyuridae) from Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **13**: 139-144.

923. Hart Simpson and Associates Pty Ltd (1992). Dieback infections in the northern sandplains. Unpublished report for the Northern Sandplains Dieback Working Group.

924. Harvey D., Tacey W.H. and Fox J.E.D. (1980). Biomass production of volunteer native understorey on bauxite mined sites. *Mulga Research Centre Annual Report* **4**: 19-23.

925. Harvey M.S. (1991). The cavernicolous Pseudoscorpions (Chelicerata: Pseudoscorpionida) of Cape Range, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **15**: 487-502.

926. Harvey M.S. (1991). The Psuedoscorpionida and Schizomida of the Kimberley rainforests. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia*. N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick (eds). pp. 265-268. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

927. Harvey M.S. and Waldock J.M. (1991). Invertebrate fauna. *In*: Ecological survey of Abydos-Woodstock reserve, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **37**: 126-133.

928. Hassall D.C. (1982). Distribution and evolution of Euphorbia and Chamaesyce (Euphorbiaceae) in the arid zone of Australia. In: *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia*. W.R. Barker and P.J. Greenslade (eds). pp. 323-328. Peacock Publishers, South Australia.

929. Hatcher A.I., Wright G.D. and Hatcher B.G. (1990). Resolving the conflict between conservation values and extractive use of the Abrolhos coral reefs. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 55-70.

930. Hatcher B.G. (1991). Coral reefs in the Leeuwin Current - an ecological perspective. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **74**: 115-127.

931. Havel J.J. (1968). The potential of the northern Swan Coastal Plain for *Pinus pinaster* Ait. plantations. *Forests Department of Western Australia Bulletin* 76.

932. Havel J.J. (1975). Site vegetation mapping in the northern jarrah forest (Darling Range), I: Definition of site vegetation types. *Forests Department of Western Australia Bulletin* 86.

933. Havel Land Consultants (1992). North Dandalup Dam - Environmental Management Plan. *Water Authority of Western Australia Report* WG 115.

933.1. Heald D.J. and Caputi N. (1981). Some aspects of growth, recruitment and reproduction in the Southern Saucer Scallop, *Amusium balloti* (Bernardi 1861) in Shark Bay, Western Australia. *Fisheries Research Bulletin* 25.

934. Heap J.W. (ed.) (1990). Proceedings of the Ninth Australian Weeds Conference Crop Science Society of South Australia (incuding Weed Science) Inc. and Wheat Research Council of Australia. Adelaide, South Australia.

935. Hearn C.J. and Parker I.N. (1988). Hydrodynamic processes on the Ningaloo Coral Reef, Western Australia. Proceedings of the Sixth International Coral Reef Synposium, Australia. Vol 2.

936. Heatwole H. and Butler H. (1981). Structure of an assemblage of lizards on Barrow Island, WA. *Australian Journal of Herpetology* **1**: 37-44.

937. Heddle E.M. (1980). Effects of changes in soil moisture on the native vegetation of the northern Swan Coastal Plain, Western Australia. *Forests Department of Western Australia Bulletin* 92.

938. Heddle E.M., Loneragan O.W. and Havel J.J. (1980). Vegetation complexes of the Darling System, Western Australia. In: *Atlas of Natural Resources of the Darling System, Western Australia*. pp. 37-76. Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment, Perth.

939. Heddle E.M. and Marchant N. (1983). The status of vegetation of the Scarp. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* **10**: 11-16.

940. Heinsohn G.E., Spain A.V. and Anderson P.K. (1976). Population of dugongs (*Mammalia: Sirenia*) aerial survey over the inshore waters of tropical Australia. *Biological Conservation* 9: 21-23.

941. Hembree D. and George R.W. (1978). The aquatic invertebrate fauna of the northern Swan Coastal Plain, Western Australia. In: Faunal Studies of the northern Swan Coastal Plain. Western Australian Museum Unpublished Report for Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment, pp. 221-259.

942. Henderson R.J.F. (1992). Studies in Euphorbiaceae A.L. Juss., sens. lat. I. A revision of Amperea Adr. (Acalyphoidieae Ascherson, Ampereae Muell. Arg.). *Australian Systematic Botany* **5**: 1-28.

943. Henderson R.M. (1962). Some aspects of the life cycle of the plant pathogen *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **45**: 133-135.

944. Henry-Hall N.J. (1990). Nature conservation reserves in the eastern goldfields, Western Australia. (Southern two thirds of CTRC System 11). Aquila Biological Consultants Unpublished Report for EPA.

946. Hertwole H.F. and Taylor J. (1987). *Ecology of Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

947. Hesp P.A. and Morrissey J.G. (1984). A resource survey of the coastal lands from Vlaming Head to Tantabiddi Well, West Cape Range region. *Western Australian Department of Agriculture Technical Report* 24.

948. Hesp P.A., Wells M.R., Ward B.H.R. and Riches J.H.R. (1983). Land resource survey of Rottnest Island: An aid to land use planning. *Western Australian Department of Agriculture Bulletin* 4086.

949. Hester A.J. and Hobbs R.J. (1992). Influence of fire and soil nutrients on native and non-native annuals at remnant vegetation edges in the Western Australian wheatbelt. *Journal of Vegetation Science* **3**: 101-108.

950. Hill K.D. (1989). Mallee eucalypt communities: classification and biogeography. In: *Mediterranean landscapes in Australia: Mallee ecosystems and their management*. J.C. Nobel and R.A. Bradstock (eds). pp. 93-108. CSIRO, Melbourne.

951. Hill T.C.J. (1990). Dieback disease and other *Phytophthora* species in the northern kwongan. *In:* Nature conservation, landscape and recreation values of the Lesueur area. A.A. Burbidge, S.D Hopper and S. van Leeuwin (eds). *EPA Bulletin* **424**: 89-98.

952. Hill T.C.J. and Tippett J.T. (1989). Comparison of three methods for the eradication of *Phytophthora cinnamoni* from deep leached sands. Unpublished Report for Roadside Conservation Committee.

953. Hillman K., Lukatelich R.J., Bastyan G.R. and McComb A.J. (1990). Distribution and biomass of seagrass and algae and nutrient pools in water, sediments and plants in Princess Royal Harbour and Oyster Harbour. *EPA Technical Series* 40.

954. Hillman K., Lukatelich R.J. and McComb A.J. (1990). The impact of nutrient enrichment on nearshore and estuarine ecosystems in Western Australia. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 39-53.

955. Hilton R.N. (1982). A census of the larger fungi of Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **65**: 1-16.

956. Hilton R.N. (1988). A census of the larger fungi of Western Australia, Part 2. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **70**: 111-118.

957. Hilton R.N. (1988). Larger Fungi of the jarrah forest: with an appendix on books suitable for identifying the species. *Conservation Council of Western Australia Inc. Research Publication* No. 2.

958. Hilton R.N., Malajczuk N. and Pearce M.H. (1989). Larger fungi in the jarrah forest: an ecological taxonomic survey. In: *The Jarrah Forest: A Complex Meditteranean Ecosystem*. B. Dell, J.J. Havel and N. Malajczuk (eds). pp. 89-110. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands.

959. Hindmarsh R. and Majer J.D. (1977). Food requirments of Mardo (*Antechinus flavipes* (Waterhouse)) and the effects of fire on Mardo abundance. *Forests Department of Western Australia Research Paper* 31.

960. Hingston F.J. (1985). Fire in northern jarrah forest. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* **14**: 61-66.

961. Hingston F.J., Dimmock G.M. and Turton A.G. (1981). Nutrient distribution in a jarrah (*Euclayptus marginata* Donn ex. Sm.) ecosystem in south-west Western Australia. *Forest Ecology and Management* **3**: 183-207.

962. Hingston F.J., O'Connell A.M. and Grove T.S. (1989). Nutrient cycling in Jarrah Forest. In: *The Jarrah Forest: A Complex Mediterranean Ecosystem*. B. Dell, J.J. Havel and N. Malajczuk (eds). pp.155-178. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands.

963. Hingston F.J., Turton A.G. and Dimmock G.M. (1979). Nutrient distribution in karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor* F. Muell.) ecosystems in south-western Western Australia. *Forest Ecology and Management* **2**: 133-158.

964. Hnatiuk R.J. (1977). Population structure of *Livistonia eastonii* Gard., Mitchell Plateau, West Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **2**: 461-466.

965. Hnatiuk R.J. (1990). *Census of Australian vascular plants:* Australian Flora and Fauna Series No. 11. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra.

966. Hnatiuk R.J. and Hopkins A.J.M. (1980). Western Australian species-rich kwongan (sclerophyll shrubland) affected by drought. *Australian Journal of Botany* **28**: 573-585.

967. Hnatiuk R.J. and Hopkins A.J.M. (1981). An ecological analysis of kwongan vegetation south of Eneabba, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **6**: 423-438.

968. Hnatiuk R.J. and Kenneally K.F. (1981). A survey of the vegetation and flora of Mitchell Plateau, Kimberley, Western Australia. In: *Biological survey of Mitchell Plateau and Admiralty Gulf, Kimberley, Western Australia*. pp. 13-94. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

969. Hnatiuk R.J. and Maslin B.R. (1980). The distribution of *Acacia* (Leguminosae-Mimosoideae) in Western Australia, Part 1: Individual species distribution. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **4**: 1-103.

970. Hnatiuk R.J. and Maslin B.R. (1980). The distribution of *Acacia* (Leguminosae-Mimosoideae) in Western Australia, Part 2: Lists of species occurring in 1 x 1.5 degree grid cells. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **4**: 105-144.

971. Hnatiuk R.J. and Maslin B.R. (1988). Phytogeography of *Acacia* in Australia in relation to climate and species-richness. *Australian Journal of Botany* **36**: 361-383.

972. Hnatiuk R.J., Maslin B.R. and D'Antuono M. (1983). The distribution of *Acacia* (Leguminosae-Mimosoideae) in Western Australia, Part 3: Numerical analysis of pattern and ecological correlations. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **8**: 1-21.

973. Hobbs R.J and Atkins L. (1988). Effects of disturbance and nutrient addition on native and introduced annuals in plant communities in the Western Australian wheatbealt. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **13**: 171-179.

974. Hobbs R.J. and Atkins L. (1988). Spatial variability of experimental fire in south-west Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **13**: 295-299.

975. Hobbs R.J. and Atkins L. (1991). Interactions between annuals and woody perennials in a Western Australian nature reserve. *Journal of Vegetation Science* **2**: 643-654.

976. Hobbs R.J. and Hopkins A.J.M. (1990). From frontier to fragements: European impact on Australia's vegetation. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 93-114.

977. Hobbs R.J. and Hopkins A.J.M. (1991). The role of conservation corridors in a changing climate. In: *Nature conservation, 2: The role of corridors*. D.A. Saunders and R.J. Hobbs (eds). pp. 281-290. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

978. Hobbs R.J., Wallace J.F. and Campbell N.A. (1989). Classification of vegetation in the Western Australian wheatbelt using Landsat MSS data. *Vegetatio* **80**: 91-105.

979. Hocking P.J., Kuo J. and Pate J.S. (1980). Mineral nutrition of developing fruits of the Western Australian Christmas tree, *Nuytsia floribunda* (Labill.) R.Br. ex Fenzl. *Australian Journal of Botany* **28**: 1-17.

980. Hodgkin E.P. (1976). The history of two coastal lagoons at Augusta, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **59**: 39-46.

981. Hodgkin E.P. and Clark R. (1987). Estuaries and coastal lagoons of south Western Australia: Wellstead estuary, the estuary of the Bremer River. *EPA Estuarine Studies Series* 1.

982. Hodgkin E.P. and Clark R. (1988). Estuaries and coastal lagoons of south Western Australia: Beaufort Inlet and Gordon Inlet, estuaries of the Jerramungup Shire. *EPA Estuarine Studies Series* 4.

983. Hodgkin E.P. and Clark R. (1988). Estuaries and coastal lagoons of south Western Australia: Estuaries of the Shire of Esperance, Stokes Inlet, Oldfield estuary and ten others. *EPA Estuarine Studies Series* 5.

984. Hodgkin E.P. and Clark R. (1988). Estuaries and coastal lagoons of south Western Australia: Nornalup and Walpole Inlets and estuaries of the Deep and Frankland Rivers. *EPA Estuarine Studies Series* 2.

985. Hodgkin E.P. and Clark R. (1988). Estuarine and coastal lagoons of south Western Australia: Wilson, Irwin and Parry Inlets, the estuaries of the Denmark Shire. *EPA Estuarine Studies Series* 3.

986. Hodgkin E.P. and Clark R. (1989). Estuaries and coastal lagoons of south Western Australia: Estuaries of the Shire of Manjimup, Broke Inlet, Donnelly, Warren and Gardner Rivers. *EPA Estuarine Studies Series* 6.

987. Hodgkin E.P. and Clark R. (1989). Estuaries and coastal lagoons of south Western Australia: Estuaries of the Shire of Ravensthorpe. *EPA Estuarine Studies Series* 7.

988. Hodgkin E.P. and Clark R. (1990). Estuaries and coastal lagoons of south Western Australia: Estuaries of the Shire of Albany. *EPA Estuarine Studies Series* 8.

989. Hodgkin E.P., Kendrick G.W., Marsh L. and Slack-Smith S. (1966). *The shelled Gastropoda of south-western Australia*: Western Australian Naturalists' Club Handbook 9. Western Australian Naturalists' Club, Nedlands, Western Australia.

990. Hodgkinson K.C. and Griffin G.F. (1982). Adaptation of shrub species to fires in the arid zone. In: *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia.* W.R. Barker and P.J. Greenslade (eds). pp. 145-152. Peacock Publishers, South Australia.

991. Hoffman N. and Brown A. (1992). *Orchids of south-western Australia*, 2nd edn. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

992. Hoffman P. (1976). Stromatolite morphogenesis in Shark Bay, Western Australia. *Developments in Sedimentology* **20**: 261-271.

993. Holmwood K.R. (1987). The occurrence of vascular plants on a granite outcrop in Serpentine National Park. *CALM Landnote* 4/87.

995. Hopkins A.J.M. (1985). Fire in the woodlands and associated formations of the semi-arid regions of south Western Australia. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* **14**: 83-90.

996. Hopkins A.J.M. (1985). Planning the use of fire on conservation lands in south-western Australia. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* **14**: 203-208.

997. Hopkins A.J.M. (1989). Monitoring for fire management in natural areas in Western Australia. In: Fire Management of Nature Conservation Lands. N. Burrows, L. McCaw, and G. Friend (eds). *CALM Occasional Paper* 1/89: 133-136.

998. Hopkins A.J.M. and Griffin E.A. (1984). Floristic patterns. In: *Kwongan Plant Life of the Sandplain.* J.S.Pate and J.S.Beard (eds). pp. 69-83. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

999. Hopkins A.J.M. and Griffin E.A. (1989). Fire in the *Banksia* woodlands of the Swan Coastal Plain. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**: 93-94.

1000. Hopkins A.J.M. and Harvey J.M. (1989). Fire on offshore islands - problems and management solutions. *CALM Occasional Paper* 2/89: 83-96.

1001. Hopkins A.J.M. and Hnatiuk R.J. (1981). An ecological survey of the kwongan south of Eneabba, Western Australia. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* 9.

1002. Hopkins A.J.M. and Hnatiuk R.J. (1981). Fire induced structural changes in a Western Australian woodland. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **6**: 177-188.

1003. Hopkins A.J.M., Keighery G.J.and Marchant N.G. (1983). Species-rich uplands of south-western Australia. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **12**: 15-25.

1004. Hopkins A.J.M.and Saunders D.A. (1987). Ecological studies as the basis for management. In: *Nature conservation: The Role of Remnants.* D.A. Saunders, G.W. Arnold, A.A. Burbidge and A.J.M. Hopkins (eds). pp. 15-28. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1005. Hopkins A.J.M. and Smith G.T. (n.d.) The natural history of Two Peoples Bay Nature Reserve. CALM Unpublished Report.

1006. Hopper S.D. (1978). Speciation in the kangaroo paws of south-western Australia: (*Anigozanthus* and *Macropidia*: Haemodoraceae). PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

1007. Hopper S.D. (1979). Biogeographical aspects of speciation in the southwest Australian flora. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* **10**: 399-422.

1008. Hopper S.D. (1980). A biosystematic study of the Kangaroo Paws, *Anigozanthos* and *Macropidia* (Haemodoraceae). *Australian Journal of Botany* **28**: 659-680.

1009. Hopper S.D. (1980). Bird and mammal pollen vectors in *Banksia* communities at Cheyne Beach, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* **28**: 61-75.

1010. Hopper S.D. (1981). A pit trap survey of small mammals, lizards and frogs on the Two Peoples Bay Nature Reserve. *Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Report* **43**: 1-21.

1011. Hopper S.D. (1981). Flora conservation values of Hassell National Park. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1012. Hopper S.D. (1987). Impact of honeybees on Western Australian nectarivorous fauna. In: *Beekeeping and land management* J.D. Blyth (ed.). pp. 59-72. CALM, Perth, Australia.

1013. Hopper S.D. (1989). New subspecies of *Banksia seminuda* and *B. occidentalis* (Proteaceae) from the south coast of Western Australia. *Nuytsia* **7**: 15-24.

1014. Hopper S.D. (1990). Conservation status of mallee eucalypts in southern Western Australia. In: *The mallee lands: a conservation perspective.* J.C. Nobel, P.J. Joss and G.K. Jones (eds). pp. 21-24. CSIRO, Melbourne.

1015. Hopper S.D. and Burbidge A.A. (1982). Observations on Honeyeaters and their food plants in Peak Charles National Park. *Western Australian Naturalist* **15**: 74-75.

1016. Hopper S.D. and Burbidge A.A. (1990). Significance of the Lesueur area. In: Nature conservation, landscape and recreation values of the Lesueur area. A.A. Burbidge, S.D. Hopper and S. van Leeuwen (eds). *EPA Bulletin* **424**: 111-116.

1017. Hopper S.D. and Burbidge A.H. (1978). Assortative pollination by Red Wattlebirds in a hybrid population of *Anigozanthos* Labill. (Haemodoraceae). *Australian Journal of Botany* **26**: 335-350.

1018. Hopper S.D. and Burbidge A.H. (1986). Speciation of bird-pollinated plants in south-western Australia. In: *The Dynamic Partnership, Birds and Plants in Southern Australia.* H.A. Ford and D.C. Paton (eds). pp. 20-31. Government Printer, Adelaide, Australia.

1019. Hopper S.D. and Burbidge A.H. (1989). Conservation status of *Banksia* woodlands on the Swan Coastal Plain. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**: 115-116.

1020. Hopper S.D. and Burgman M.A. (1983). Cladistic and phenetic analyses of phylogenetic relationships among populations of *Eucalyptus caesia*. *Australian Journal of Botany* **31**: 35-49.

1021. Hopper S.D., Campbell N.A. and Caputi N. (1985). Geographical variation, subspecies discrimination and evolution in the fruits, leaves and buds of *Eucalyptus caesia* (Myrtaceae). *Nuytsia* **5**: 179-194.

1022. Hopper S.D. and Coates D.J. (1990). Conservation of genetic resources in Australia's flora and fauna. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 567-577.

1023. Hopper S.D., Coates D.J. and Burbidge A.H. (1978). Natural hybridization and morphometric relationships between three mallee eucalypts in the Fitzgerald River National Park, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* **26**: 319-333.

1024. Hopper S.D., Keighery G.J. and Wardell-Johnson G. (1992). Flora of the karri forest and other communities in the Warren Botanical Subdistrict of Western Australia. *CALM Occasional Paper* 2/92: 1-32.

1025. Hopper S.D. and Maslin B.R. (1978). Phytogeography of *Acacia* in Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* **26**: 63-78.

1026. Hopper S.D. and Moran G.F. (1981). Bird pollination and the mating system of *Eucalyptus stoatei*. *Australian Journal of Botany* **29**: 625-638.

1027. Hopper S.D. and Muir B.G. (1984). Conservation of the kwongan. In: *Kwongan - plant life on the sandplain.* J.S. Pate and J.S. Beard (eds). pp. 253-266. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

1028. Hopper S.D. and Newbey K.R. (1988). Plants of the Cocklebiddy - Eyre region, Western Australia. *In*: Eyre Bird Observatory Report No. 4. *RAOU Report* **38**: 82-90.

1029. Hopper S.D., van Leeuwen S., Brown A.P. and Patrick S.J. (1990). *Western Australia's endangered flora and other plants under consideration for declaration.* CALM, Perth, Australia.

1030. Houston T.F. (1984). Biological observations of bees in the genus *Ctenocolletes* (Hymenoptera:Stenotritidae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **11**: 153-172.

1031. Houston T.F. (1984). Bionomics of a pollen-collecting wasp, *Paragia tricolor* (Hymenoptera: Vespidae:Marsarinae), in Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **11**: 141-152.

1032. Houston T.F. (1987). A second contribution to the biology of *Ctenocolletes* bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Stenotritidae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **13**: 191-202.

1033. Houston T.F. (1989). *Leioproctus* bees associated with Western Australian smoke bushes (*Conospermum* spp.) and their adaptations for foraging and concealment. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **14**: 275-292.

1034. Houston T.F. (1991). Ecology and behaviour of the bee *Amegilla* (Asaropoda) *dawsoni* (Rayment) with notes on a related species (Hymenoptera: Anthophoridae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **15**: 535-554.

1035. Houston T.F. (1991). Two new and unusual species of the bee genus *Leioproctus* Smith (Hymenoptera: Colletidae), with notes on their behaviour. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **15**: 83-96.

1036. Houston T.F. and Thorp R.W. (1984). Bionomics of the bee *Stenotritus greavesi* and ethological characteristics of Stenotritidae (Hymenoptera). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **11**: 375-386.

1037. How R.A. and Dell J. (1989). Vertebrate fauna of *Banksia* woodlands. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**: 97-98.

1038. How R.A. and Dell J. (1990). Vertebrate fauna of Bold Park, Perth. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 122-130.

1039. How R.A. and Dell J. (1992). Vertebrate Fauna. Biological survey of the eastern goldfields. Part 6. Youanmi - Leonora study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **40**: 90-103.

1040. How R.A., Dell J. and Cooper N.K. (1991). Vertebrate Fauna. *In*: Ecological survey of the Abydos-Woodstock reserve, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **37**: 78-125.

1041. How R.A., Dell J. and Gordon S.J. (1987). Reproductive patterns in chromosomally distinct races of *Phyllodactylus marmoratus* (Lacertilia: Gekkonidae) in south-western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **13**: 413-418.

1042. How R.A., Dell J., Milewski A.V. and Keighery G.J. (1992). Discussion. Biological survey of the eastern goldfields, Part 6: Youanmi - Leonora study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **40**: 104-106.

1043. How R.A., Dell J., Milewski A.V. and Keighery G.J. (1992). The Biological Survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia, Part 7: Duketon-Sir Samuel Study Area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **40**: 69-131.

1044. How R.A,. Dell J. and Muir B.G. (1988). Vertebrate fauna. Biological survey of the eastern goldfields, Part 4: Lake Johnston - Hyden study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **30**: 44-83:.

1045. How R.A., Dell.J. and Humphreys W.F. (1987). The ground vertebrate fauna of the coastal areas between Busselton and Albany, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **13**: 553-574.

1046. How R.A., Humphreys W.F. and Dell J. (1984). Vertebrate surveys in semi-arid Western Australia. In: *Survey methods for nature conservation.* K. Myres, C.R. Margules and I. Mustro (eds). pp. 193-216. South Australian Department of Environment and Planning, Adelaide.

1047. How R.A., Newbey K.R., Dell J., Muir B.G. and Hnatiuk R.J. (1988). The biological survey of the eastern goldfields of Western Australia, Part 4: Lake Johnston - Hyden study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 30.

1048. Howard M. (1977). Birds observed on a visit to Bernier Island, September 1977. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 50-51.

1049. Howard M. (1980). A Gascoyne Junction bird list. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 205-207.

1050. Howard M. (1986). Notes on birds of the Wittenoom area, Western Australia. *Australian Birdwatcher* **11**: 247-257.

1051. Howden H.E. (1985). Species richness of geotrupine beetles (Scarabaeidae: Geotrupinae) in south-western Australian. *Western Australian Institute of Technology School of Biology Bulletin* **12**: 14-15.

1052. Hoyle F. (1988). A survey of the growth and diversity of invertebrates in rehabilitated mines at Eneabba, Western Australia. Curtin University, Biology 301/302, Unpublished Report

1053. Huisman J.M., Kendrick G., Walke D.J.and Coute A. (1990). The marine algae of Shark Bay, Western Australia. In: *Research in Shark Bay.* P.F. Berry, S.D. Bradshaw and B.R. Wilson (eds). pp. 89-100. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

1054. Huisman J.M. and Walker D.I. (1990). A catalogue of the marine plants of Rottnest Island, Western Australia, with notes on their distribution and biogeography. *Kingia* **1**: 349-459.

1055. Humphreys W.F. (1989). The status of relict cave fauna of Cape Range, Western Australia. Unpublished Report to ANPWS.

1056. Humphreys W.F. (1990). The biology of a troglobitic schizomid (Chelicerata: Arachnida) from caves in the semi-arid Cape Range, Western Australia. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* **190**: 181-186.

1057. Humphreys W.F. (1991). Cave fauna of Cape Range National Park. Specific analysis. Unpublished Report to ANPWS.

1058. Humphreys W.F. (1991). Survey of caves in Cape Range, North West Cape peninsular, Western Australia. Unpublished Report for the National Estate Programme, Australian Heritage Commission, Canberra

1059. Humphreys W.F. (1991). Troglobitic millipedes (Diplopoda: Craspedosomatidae) from semi-arid Cape Range, Western Australia - Biology. Appendix F. *In*: Survey of caves of Cape Range, Western Australia. W.F. Humphreys. pp. F1-F14. Australian Heritage Commission, Canberra, Unpublished Report

1060. Humphreys W.F. (1991). Experimental reactivation of pulse driven populations in a terrestrial troglobite community. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **61**: 609-623.

1061. Humphreys W.F. and Adams M. (1989). The biology of *Schizomus vinei* (Chelicerata: Schizomida) in the caves of Cape Range, Western Australia. *Journal of Zoology, London* **217**: 177-201.

1062. Humphreys W.F. and Adams M. (1991). The subterranean aquatic fauna of the North West Cape peninsula, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **15**: 383-412.

1063. Humphreys W.F., Brooks R.D. and Vine B. (1990). Rediscovery of the palm *Livistona alfredii* on the North West Cape peninsula. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **14**: 647-650.

1064. Hunt G.S. (1991). Opiliones (Arachnida) of the Kimberley rainforests. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia.* N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick (eds). pp. 295-297. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1065. Hussey B.M.J. (n.d.). Notes on the biology of the Kennedy Range, Western Australia. CALM Unpublished Report.

1066. Hussey B.M.J. (1974). Notes on the herbaceous vegetation of the Eucla district, WA. *Western Australian Naturalist* **13**: 14-16.

1067. Hussey B.M.J. (1991). The flora roads survey - volunteer recording of roadside vegetation in Western Australia. In: *Nature conservation*, 2: *The role of corridors.* D.A. Saunders and R.J. Hobbs (eds). pp. 41-48. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1068. Hussey B.M.J., Anderson D. and Loney S. (1992). A checklist of plants found growing in a native or naturalised state on Culeenup Island, Yunderup, Western Australian. *Western Australian Naturalist* **19**: 35-42.

1069. Hussey P. (1974). Report on Eneabba area. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1070. Hutchings P. and Saenger P. (1987). *Ecology of Mangroves.* University of Queensland Press, Brisbane, Australia.

1071. Hutchins J.B. (1977). Freshwater fishes. *In:* A biological survey of the Drysdale River National Park North Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **6**: 102-109.

1072. Hutchins J.B. (1981). Freshwater fish fauna of the Mitchell Plateau area Kimberley, Western Australia. In: *Biological survey of Mitchell Plateau and Admiralty Gulf, Kimberley, Western Australia.* pp. 229-248. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

1073. Hutchins J.B. (1990). Fish survey of South Passage, Shark Bay, Western Australia. In: *Research in Shark Bay.* P.F. Berry, S.D. Bradshaw and B.R. Wilson (eds). pp. 263-278. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

1074. Hutchins J.B. (1991). Dispersal of tropical fish to temperate seas in the southern hemisphere. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **74**: 79-84.

1075. Hutchinson B. (1972). Notes on the fauna of Yunderup in earlier days. *Western Australian Naturalist* **12**: 59-60.

1076. Hutchison M.J. (1991). Distribution patterns of redfin perch *Per fluviatilis* Linaeus and western pygmy perch *Edelia vittata* Castelnau in the Murray River system WA. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **15**: 295-302.

1077. Hutchison M.J. (1991). The distribution of fishes in the Murry River (Western Australia) and its jarrah forest tributary streams: patterns and causes. PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

1078. Hutchison M.J. (1992). Probable spawning site of the freshwater Cobbler *Tandus bostocki* located in the Murray River Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **19**: 17-20.

1079. IUCN (1991). *The conservation atlas of tropical forests. Asia and the Pacific.* Macmillan, Melbourne.

1080. Ingleby S. (1991). Distribution and status of the Spectacled Hare-wallaby, *Lagorchestes conspicillatus. Wildlife Research* **18**: 501-519.

1081. Ingleby S. and Westoby M. (1992). Habitat requirements of the Spectacled Hare-Wallaby (*Lagorchestes conspicillatus*) in the Northern Territory and Western Australia. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 721-742.

1082. Inions G. (1990). Classification and evaluation of sites in karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor*) regeneration, 1: Edaphic and climatic attributes. *Forest Ecology and Management* **32**: 117-134.

1083. Inions G., Wardell-Johnson G. and Annels A. (1990). Classification and evaluation of sites in karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor*) regeneration, 2: Floristic attributes. *Forest Ecology and Management* **32**: 135-154.

1084. Inions G.B., Tanton M.T. and Davey S.M. (1989). Effect of fire on the availability of hollows in trees used by the Common Brushtail Possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr, 1972, and Ringtail Possum, *Psuedocheirus peregrinus. Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 449-458.

1085. Integrated Environmental Services (n.d.). Ecological appraisal of the Yandicoogina project area; for CRA Limited. Unpublished Report for CRA Limited.

1086. Integrated Environmental Services (1979). An ecological appreciation of the West Angelas environment Western Australia: A study for Cliffs International Inc., Perth, Western Australia. Unpublished Report.

1087. Integrated Environmental Services (1981). Flora and fauna terrestrial. *In*: Environmental Review and Management Programme (Appendices) Secret Harbour. Ralph Stamton Planners, Perth, Unpublished Report.

1088. Iveson J.B. and Hart R.P. (1983). Salmonella on Rottnest Island: implications for public health and wildlife management. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **66**: 15-19.

1089. Jackson M., Morris K., Harold G. and Kitchner D. (1975). Mammals. *In*: A spring, 1975, biological survey of the proposed Mussel Pool complex and recommendations for its future management. Western Australian Museum, Perth, Unpublished Report to MRPA.

1090. Jacobs S.W.L. (1982). Relationships, disribution and evolution of Triodia and Plectrachne (Graminae). In: *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia.* W.R. Barker and P.J. Greenslade (eds). pp. 287-290. Peacock Publishers, South Australia.

1092. Jaensch R.P. (1992). Waterbirds in wetlands on the south coast of Western Australia, summer 1991-2. Unpublished Report to CALM.

1093. Jaensch R.P. and Vervest R.M. (1988). Ducks, Coots and Swans in South-west Australia: 1988 count and recommendations. *RAOU Report* 46.

1094. Jaensch R.P. and Vervest R.M. (1988). Ducks, Swans, and Coots in South-Western Australia: The 1986 and 1987 counts. *RAOU Report* 31.

1095. Jaensch R.P.and Vervest R.M. (1988). Waterbirds of the eastern Muir wetlands, 1986-1987. *RAOU Report* 47.

1096. Jaensch R.P. and Vervest R.M. (1990). Waterbirds at remote wetlands in Western Australia, 1986-8. Part one: Lake Argyle and Lake Gregory. *RAOU Report* 32.

1097. Jaensch R.P. and Vervest R.M. (1990). Waterbirds at remote wetlands in Western Australia, 1986-8, Part Two: Lake MacLeod, Shark Bay, Camballin Floodplain and Parry Floodplain. *RAOU Report* 69.

1098. Jaensch R.P., Vervest R.M. and Hewish M.J. (1988). Waterbirds in nature reserves of south-western Australia 1981-1985: Reserve Accounts. *RAOU Report* 30.

1099. Jamieson B.G.M. (1971). Earthworms (Megascolecidae: Oligochaeta) from Western Australia and their zoogeography. *Journal of Zoology, London* **165**: 471-504.

1100. Jasper D.A., Abbott L.K. and Robson A.D. (1986). The effect of soil disturbance due to mining on VA mychorrizas. In: *Australian Mining Industry Council Environmental Workshop 1986.* pp. 454 Australian Mining Industry Council, Canberra.

1101. Jasper D.A., Abbott L.K. and Robson A.D. (1988). The role of VA mychorrizal fungi in revegetation. In: *Australian Mining Industry Council Environmental Workshop 1988.* pp. 253-255. Australian Mining Industry Council, Canberra.

1102. Jasper D.A., Robson A.D. and Abbott L.K. (1987). The effect of surface mining on the infectivity of vesicular -arbuscular mychorrhizal fungi. *Australian Journal of Botany* **35**: 641-652.

1103. Jenkins C.F.H. (1982). Notes on the biogeographic regions of Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **65**: 115-118.

1104. Job R. (1969). A bird list from the Dryandra Forest. *Western Australian Naturalist* **11**: 90-97.

1105. Johannes R.E. (1982). Mangrove morbidity associated with high groundwater salinity (spatially) and low rainfall (temporally) in Mangrove Bay, North West Cape. Unpublished Report.

1106. John J. (ed.) (1987). The Swan River estuary ecology and management. Proceedings of a symposium on the Swan-Canning estuarine system, Western Australia. *Curtin University Environmental Studies Group Report* 1.

1107. Johnson E.R.L. and Baird A.M. (1970). Notes on the flora and vegetation of the Nullarbor Plain at Forrest, WA. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **53**: 46-62.

1108. Johnson K.A., Burbidge A.A. and McKenzie N.L. (1989). Australia Macropodoidea: status, causes of decline and future research and management. In: *Kangaroos, Wallabies and Rat-Kangaroos.* G. Grigg, P. Jarman and I. Hume (eds). Vol. 2, pp. 641-657. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1109. Johnson M.S. and Black R. (1990). Genetic divergence of venerid clams in Shark Bay, Western Australia. In: *Research in Shark Bay.* P.F. Berry, S.D. Bradshaw and B.R. Wilson (eds). pp. 159-168. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

1110. Johnson R.W. and Halford D. (1987). Current Plant Taxonomic Research on the Australian Flora. Queensland Herbarium, Brisbane, Unpublished Report.

1111. Johnstone R.E. (1980). Birds in the Hamersley Range National Park. *National Parks Authority of Western Australia Bulletin* **1**: 12-25.

1112. Johnstone R.E. (1980). Birds of the coastal fringe and seas from North West Cape to Pt Cloates, Western Australia. *In*: Biology of the Ningaloo Reef around Low Point, Appendix 2. Weaver Oil and Gas Corp. Unpublished Report.

1113. Johnstone R.E. (1980). Herpetofauna of the Hamersley Range National Park. *National Parks Authority of Western Australia Bulletin* 1.

1114. Johnstone R.E. (1981). Notes on the distribution, ecology and taxonomy of the Partridge pigeon (*Geophaps smithii*) and Spinifex pigeon (*Geophaps plumifera*) in WA. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 9: 49-64.

1115. Johnstone R.E. (1981). Notes on the distribution, ecology and taxonomy of the Red-crowned pigeon (*Ptilinopus regina*) and Torres Strait pigeon (*Ducula bicolor*) in WA. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 9: 7-22.

1116. Johnstone R.E. (1982). Distribution, status and variation of the Silver Gull *Larus novae-hollandiae* Stephens, and notes on the *Larus cirrocephalus* species-group. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **10**: 133-166.

1117. Johnstone R.E. (1983). Birds. *In*: Wildlife of the Dampier peninsular, south-west Kimberley, Western Australia. N.L. McKenzie (ed.). *Western Au tralian Wildlife Research Bulletin* **11**: 54-69.

1118. Johnstone R.E. (1990). Mangroves and mangrove birds of Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 32.

1119. Johnstone R.E. (1992). Notes on the distribution, ecology and taxonomy of the Peaceful Dove *Geopelia striata* in Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **19**: 10-16.

1120. Johnstone R.E. and Burbidge A.H. (1991). The avifauna of Kimberley rainforests. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia.* N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick (eds). pp. 361-391. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1121. Johnstone R.E., de Rebeira C.P.S. and Smith L.A. (1979). Birds. *In*: The Wildlife of some existing and proposed reserves in the Gibson, Little Sandy and Great Victoria deserts. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **8**: 22-30.

1122. Johnstone R.E., Dell J., Smith L.A. and Fuller P.J. (1977). Birds. *In*: A biological survey of the Drysdale River National Park North Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **6**: 87-96.

1123. Johnstone R.E. and Smith L.A. (1981). Birds of Mitchell Plateau and adjacent coast and lowlands, Kimberley, Western Australia. In: *Biological survey of Mitchell Plateau and Admiralty Gulf, Kimberley, Western Australia*. pp. 171-214. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

1124. Johnstone R.E., Smith L.A. and Fuller P.J. (1981). Birds. *In*: Wildlife of the Edgar Ranges, south-west Kimberley, Western Australia. N.L. McKenzie (ed.). *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **10**: 46-53.

1125. Jones D.S. (1990). A guide to the shallow water barnacles (Cirripedia Lepadomorpha, Balanomorpha) of the Shark Bay, Western Australia. In: *Research in Shark Bay*. P.F. Berry, S.D. Bradshaw and B.R. Wilson (eds). pp. 209-231. Western Australian Museum, Perth

1126. Jones D.S. (1990). Annotated checklist of marine decapod Crustacea from Shark Bay, Western Australia. In: *Research in Shark Bay*. P.F. Berry, S.D. Bradshaw and B.R. Wilson (eds). pp. 169-208. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

1127. Jones R.W. (1990). Freshwater crayfish of the Wilson Inlet catchment basin, south-west Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 94-99.

1128. Joseph L. (1988). A review of the conservation status of Australian parrots in 1987. *Biological Conservation* **46**: 247-260.

1129. Kabay E.D. and Burbidge A.A. (eds) (1977). A biological survey of the Drysdale River National Park North Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* 6.

1130. Kabay E.D., George A.S. and Kenneally K.F. (1977). Environment. *In*: A biological survey of the Drysdale River National Park North Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **6**:13-30.

1131. Kabay E.D. and Nichols O.G. (1980). Use of rehabilitated bauxite mined areas in the Jarrah Forest by invertebrate fauna. *ALCOA Aust. Ltd Environmental Research Bulletin* 8.

1132. Kabay E.D. and Nichols O.G. (1981). Formation of wetlands as a possible rehabilitation option for open cut mining in the south-west of Western Australia. *ALCOA Aust. Ltd Environmental Research Bulletin* 10.

1133. Kabay E.D. and Start A.N. (1976). Results of the search for the potoroo in south west and south coast of Western Australia 1975/76. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1135. Kealley I. (1991). Management of inland arid and semi-arid woodland forest of Western Australia. In: *Forest management in Australia*. F.H. McKinnell, E.R. Hopkins and J.E.D.Fox (eds). pp 286-295. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1136. Keating C. (1986). A flora and vegetation survey of the Lake Dumbleyung - Coblinine River area. CALM Unpublished Report.

1137. Keating C. and Trudgen M. (1986). A flora and vegetation survey of the coastal strip from Forrest Beach- Cape Naturaliste - Woodlands. CALM Unpublished Report.

1138. Keating C.D.M. and Goble-Garrat E.M. (1988). Report on the distribution and commercial utilization of *Boronia megastygma*, with some comment on *Boronia heterophylla*. CALM Unpublished Report.

1139. Keay J. and Bettenay E. (1969). Concentrations of major nutrient elements in vegetation and soils from a portion of the Western Australian arid zone. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **52**: 109-118.

1140. Keighery B. and Trudgen M. (1992). Remnant vegetation on the alluvial soils of the eastern side of the Swan Coastal Plain. Unpublished Report for CALM.

1141. Keighery G.J. (1978). *Cicendia adans* (Gentianaceae) naturalized in Western Australia. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **1**: 41-42.

1142. Keighery G.J. (1979). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 1: Oleaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1143. Keighery G.J. (1979). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 2: Triodia. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1144. Keighery G.J. (1979). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 3: Juncaginaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1145. Keighery G.J. (1979). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 4: Restionaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1146. Keighery G.J. (1979). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 5: Tremandraceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1147. Keighery G.J. (1979). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 6: Rhamnaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1148. Keighery G.J. (1979). Observations on bird - plant interactions in the Stirling Range *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 150-151.

1149. Keighery G.J. (1980). Bird pollination in south-western Australia: A checklist. *Plant Systematics and Evolution* **135**: 172-176.

1150. Keighery G.J. (1980). Breeding systems in Leptospermum sect. Pericalymma (Myrtaceae). Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1151. Keighery G.J. (1980). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 7: Iridaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1152. Keighery G.J. (1981). Distribution maps of the Fabaceae of Western Australia. *Kings Park Research Notes* 6.

1153. Keighery G.J. (1981). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 11: Juncaceaea. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1154. Keighery G.J. (1981). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 12: Liliaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1155. Keighery G.J. (1981). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 13: Ecological notes on the Fabaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1156. Keighery G.J. (1981). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 14: Commelinaceae, Ponteridaceae, and Philydraceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1157. Keighery G.J. (1981). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 15: Wetland Monocotyledons. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1158. Keighery G.J. (1981). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 8. Santalaceae and Opiliaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1159. Keighery G.J. (1982). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 22: Eriocaulaceae, Areaceae, Araceae, Lemnaceae, Flagelariaceae and Xyridaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1160. Keighery G.J. (1982). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 16: Ptilotus (Amarantaceae). Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1161. Keighery G.J. (1982).
Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 17: Cyperaceae.
Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1162. Keighery G.J. (1982). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 18: Orchidaceae, and Burmaniaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1163. Keighery G.J. (1982). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 19: Miscellaneous small families - Byblidaceae, Cephaloteaceae, Eremosynace. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1164. Keighery G.J. (1982). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 20: Rutaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1165. Keighery G.J. (1982). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 21: Erythroxylaceae, Simarubaceae, Bursaraceae, and Meliaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1167. Keighery G.J. (1982). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 23: Geraniaceae, Oxalidaceae, Tropaeolaceaea and Linaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1168. Keighery G.J. (1982). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 24: Zygophyllaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1169. Keighery G.J. (1982). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 25: Ferns and Fern Allies. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1170. Keighery G.J. (1982). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 26: Casuarinaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1171. Keighery G.J. (1982). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 28: Centrolepidaceae and Hydatellaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1172. Keighery G.J. (1982). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 29: Moraceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1173. Keighery G.J. (1982). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 30: Amaryllidaceae, Tecophiliaceae, Hypoxidaceae, and Taccaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1174. Keighery G.J. (1982). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 31: Bataceae, Ulmaceae, and Urticaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1175. Keighery G.J. (1982). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 32: Nymphaceae, Rannunculaceae, Ceratopyllaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1176. Keighery G.J. (1982). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 33: Caryophyllaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1177. Keighery G.J. (1982). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 34: Papavaceae and Fumariaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1178. Keighery G.J. (1982). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 35: Poaceae - distribution maps. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1179. Keighery G.J. (1982).
Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 36: Polygalaceae.
Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1180. Keighery G.J. (1982).
Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 37: Goodeniaceae.
Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1181. Keighery G.J. (1982). Pollination syndromes and breeding systems of Western Australian arid zone plants. In: *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia.* W.R. Barker and P.J. Greenslade (eds). pp. 167-172. Peacock Publications, South Australia.

1182. Keighery G.J. (1984). Endemic plants of the Porongurups Ranges. *Australian Plants* **1212**: 279-280.

1183. Keighery G.J. (1984). Phytogeography of Western Australia's monocotyledons. *Kings Park Research Notes* **8**: 39-67.

1184. Keighery G.J. (1985). Possible hybrids between *Banksia hookerana* and *B. prionotes* (Proteaceae). *Western Australian Naturalist* **16**: 87-90.

1185. Keighery G.J. (1986). A data source booklet on Western Australian members of the Rosacese and Chrysobalanaceae. *CALM Landnote* 1/86.

1186. Keighery G.J. (1986). A new species of *Tricoryne* R.Br. (Liliaceae) from Western Australia. *Willenowia* **15**: 473-474.

1187. Keighery G.J. (1986). Dieback Briefing Paper I: Epacridaceae. CALM Unpublished Report.

1188. Keighery G.J. (1986). Flora list of Wongamine Nature Reserve. In: *Management Plan for the Nature Reserves of the shires of Toodyay.* S. Moore and A.A. Williams (eds). pp. 127-133. CALM, Perth, Australia.

1189. Keighery G.J. (1986). Garden escapees on Rottnest Island - an annotated checklist. *CALM Landnote* 3/86.

1190. Keighery G.J. (1986). Updating your records on the flora of Western Australia. *CALM Landnote* 5/86.

1191. Keighery G.J. (1987). Western Australian records of naturalized flora treated in Flora of Australia. *Australian Systematic Botanical Society Newsletter* **50**: 13-14.

1192. Keighery G.J. (1987). Distribution maps of the Asteraceae of Western Australia. CALM Unpublished Report.

1193. Keighery G.J. (1988). A new species of *Samolus* (Primulaceae) from Western Australia. *Nordic Journal of Botany* **8**: 329-330.

1194. Keighery G.J. (1988). Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Porongurup Range National Park. CALM Unpublished Report 19.

1195. Keighery G.J. (1988). Environmental weeds of Western Australia. *In:* Proceedings of a workshop on Weeds on Public Lands. pp. 47. Monash University, Melbourne.

1196. Keighery G.J. (1988). North West Cape Flora List. CALM Unpublished Report.

1197. Keighery G.J. (1988). *Patersonia spirafolia* (Iridaceae) a new species from south-western Australia. *Nuytsia* 7: 137-140.

1199. Keighery G.J. (1988). *Tazetta narcissus* naturalized in Western Australia. *Australian Systematic Botanical Society Newsletter* **58**: 13-14.

1200. Keighery G.J. (1988). Vascular plants of Torndirrup National Park. CALM Unpublished Report.

1201. Keighery G.J. (1988). Vascular plants of West Cape Howe National Park. CALM Unpublished Report.

1202. Keighery G.J. (1989). *Banksia* woodland weeds. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**: 111-112.

1203. Keighery G.J. (1989). *Caesia viscida* Keighery - a new species of Anthericaceae (Liliaceae) from south Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 7: 133-136.

1204. Keighery G.J. (1990). Vegetation and flora of Shark Bay, Western Australia. In: *Research in Shark Bay.* P.F. Berry, S.D. Bradshaw and B.R. Wilson (eds). pp. 61-88. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

1205. Keighery G.J. (1991). *An introduction to the flora of WA: an introduction to the flora of the Nullarbor.* Australian Society for Growing Australian Plants Conference Perth. Australian Society for Growing Australian Plants, Picnic Point, NSW.

1206. Keighery G.J. (1991). Biological notes on *Schoenus capillifolius* (Cyperaceae) a rare and unusual sedge. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 157-159.

1207. Keighery G.J. (1991). Coastal limestone endemics: an annotated list. CALM Unpublished Report.

1208. Keighery G.J. (1991). Composition, co-evolution and conservation of the flora. *In*: Management of spinifex deserts for nature conservation, proceedings of a workshop, Como WA. *CALM Occasional Paper* 1/91: 1.

1209. Keighery G.J. (1991). Flora and vegetation of the Mindarie Cusp area. CALM Unpublished Report.

1210. Keighery G.J. (1991). Flora of Lots 65/66 and Reserve 32926, Anstey Road, Forrestdale. CALM Unpublished Report.

1211. Keighery G.J. (1991). Flora of the Recherche Archipelago: The 1991 Australian Geographic Expedition. *CALM Research News* 7/91: 1-2.

1212. Keighery G.J. (1991). Floristics of System Six Reserves and Bushland, III: Flora list of Blackwell Reach Reserve. Western Australian Wildflower Society Report, Nedlands, Western Australia.

1213. Keighery G.J. (1991). Floristics of System Six Reserves and Bushland, IV: Vegetation and Flora of Hepburn Heights. Western Australian Wildflower Society Report, Nedlands, Western Australia.

1214. Keighery G.J. (1991). Jane Brook weed survey - John Forrest National Park. CALM Unpublished Report.

1215. Keighery G.J. (1991). The impact of exotic plants on natural ecosystems and how to limit their spread during exploration. *Australian Institute of Geoscientists Bulletin* **11**: 117-119.

1216. Keighery G.J. (1992). Environmental weeds of Western Australia. *Kowari* **2**: 180-188.

1217. Keighery G.J. (1992). Flora and vegetation of Lake Clifton townsite reserve. CALM Unpublished Report.

1218. Keighery G.J. (1992). Flora of the Seabird Vacant Crown Land. CALM Unpublished Report.

1219. Keighery G.J. (1992). Plant communities of the northern Swan Coastal Plain - with special reference to uncommon and potentially rare plant communities. In: *Bushland in our backyard.* N. Gibson and B Keighery (eds). pp. 4-13. Wildflower Society of Western Australia. Perth..

1220. Keighery G.J. (1992). Proposed Jandakot Botanical Park; Overview of botanical communities and their significance, I: Anstey Road wetlands. CALM Unpublished Report.

1221. Keighery G.J. (1992). Significant species of flora of the coastal belt (Quindalup and Spearwood Systems) of the Swan Coastal Plain. CALM Unpublished Report.

1222. Keighery G.J. (1992). Taxonomic review of the *Grevillea drummondii* species group (Proteaceae). *Nuytsia* **8**: 225-230.

1223. Keighery G.J. (1992). Weed species of the Tuart woodlands. CALM Unpublished Report.

1224. Keighery G.J. (n.d.). A new species of *Platysace* (Apiaceae) from northern Australia. Unpublished Report.

1225. Keighery G.J. and Alford J.J. (1986). Pampas grass in Western Australia. *CALM Landnote* 2/86.

1226. Keighery G.J. and Alford J.J. (1987). Flora of the Nature Reserves in the shires of York and Northam. In: *Management plan for the Nature Reserves in the shires of York and Northam.* S. Moore and A.A. Williams (eds). CALM, Perth, Australia.

1227. Keighery G.J. and Alford J.J. (1990). Flora of Benger Swamp, south-west Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 65-70.

1228. Keighery G.J., Brighton L. and Robinson C.J. (1982). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 27: Cycadaceae, Zamiaceae, Podocapraceae, and Cupressaceae. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1229. Keighery G.J., Goff J. and Marchant N.G. (1981). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 10: *Eucalyptus* spp. L-Z. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1230. Keighery G.J., Goff J. and Marchant N.G. (1981). Notes on the biology and phytogeography of Western Australian plants, Part 9: *Eucalyptus* spp. A-K. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Unpublished Report.

1231. Keighery G.J., Harvey J. and Keighery B.J. (1990). Vegetation and flora of Bold Park, Perth, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 100-120.

1232. Keighery G.J. and Keighery B.J. (eds) (1991). Floristics of reserves and bushland areas of the Perth Region (system 6), Parts II-IV. Western Australian Wildflower Society Report, Nedlands, Western Australia.

1233. Keighery G.J. and Keighery B.J. (1991). Floristics of System Six Reserves and Bushland, II: Brixton Street wetlands, Kenwick. Western Australian Wildflower Society Report, Nedlands, Western Australia.

1234. Keighery G.J. and Keighery B.J. (1992). Flora of Burns Beach coastal reserve. CALM Unpublished Report.

1235. Keighery G.J., Milewski A.V. and Hnatiuk R.J. (1992). Vegetation and Flora. *In*: The biological survey of the eastern goldfields of Western Australia, Part 8: Kurnalpi - Kalgoorlie area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **41**: 18-36.

1236. Keighery G.J., Robinson A.C. and Downing B.H. (1987). Vegetation. In: *A biological survey of the Nullarbor Region South and Western Australia in 1984.* N.L. McKenzie and Robinson A.C. (eds). pp. 39-103. South Australian Department of Environment and Planning, Adelaide.

1237. Keighery G.J. and Robinson C. (1992). A survey of Declared Rare Flora and other plants in need of special protection of the Scott Plains. CALM Unpublished Report to ANPWS.

1238. Keighery G.J. and Tippett J.T. (1986). Protection status and vegetation types in the South Coast Region. CALM Unpublished Report.

1239. Kelly A.E.and Coates D.J. (1991). Recovery plan for the grass wattle (*Acacia anomala*). CALM Unpublished Report to ANPWS.

1240. Kelly A.E. and Coates D.J. (1991). Recovery plan for the rose mallee (*Eucalyptus rodantha*). CALM Unpublished Report to ANPWS.

1241. Kelly A.E., Taylor A., Langley M.A., Spooner A. and Coates D.J. (1993). Declared rare flora and other plants in need of special protection in the Metropolitan region. *CALM Wildlife Management Program* 10.

1242. Kendrick G.W. (1991). Report on a collection of Molluscs from the Millstream area during July-August 1990. Western Australian Museum Unpublished Report.

1243. Kendrick G.W. and Porter J.K. (1973). Remains of a thylacine (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) and other fauna from caves in Cape Range, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **56**: 116-122.

1244. Kendrick P.G. and Rolfe J.K. (1991). The reptiles and amphibians of Kimberley rainforests. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia.* N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick (eds). pp. 347-359. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1245. Kenneally K.F. (1971). Some additions to the Angiosperm Flora of Lakeside Station, Cue, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **12**: 20-21.

1246. Kenneally K.F. (1977). *The natural history of the Wongan Hills.* Western Australian Naturalist Club Handbook 11.

1247. Kenneally K.F. (1978). Notes on the vegetation and flora of Rocky Pool, Gascoyne River. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **1**: 29-39.

1248. Kenneally K.F. (1981). Flora. *In*: Wildlife of the Edgar Ranges, south-west Kimberley, Western Australia. N.L. McKenzie (ed.). *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **10**: 32-38.

1249. Kenneally K.F. (1982). An introduction to a series of papers describing new species from the Wongan Hills and surrounding district. *Nuytsia* **4**: 1-3.

1250. Kenneally K.F. (1982). Mangroves of Western Australia. In: *Mangrove Ecosystems in Australia: Structure function and management.* B.F. Clough (ed.). pp. 95 - 110. Australian Institute of Marine Science, Canberra.

1251. Kenneally K.F. (1983). Flora. *In*: Wildlife of the Dampier peninsular, south-west Kimberley, Western Australia. N.L. McKenzie (ed.). *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **11**: 27-39.

1252. Kenneally K.F. (1988). *Grevillea donaldiana* (Proteaceae), a new plant species from the Kimberley Division of Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **17**: 111-117.

1253. Kenneally K.F. and Beard J.S. (1987). Rainforests of Western Australia. *In*: Rainforest Legacy, Vol. 1: The nature, distribution and status of rainforest types. *Australian Heritage Commission Special Publication Series* 7: 289-304.

1254. Kenneally K.F. and Edinger D.C. (1993). A botanical survey of Walcott Inlet, Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **19**: 84-139.

1255. Kenneally K.F., Keighery G.J. and Hyland B.P.M. (1991). Floristics and phytogeography of Kimberley Rainforests, Western Australia. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia.* N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick (eds). pp. 93-131. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1256. Key K.H.L. (1978). The conservation status of Australia's insect fauna. *ANPWS Occasional Paper* 1.

1257. Kile G.A., Watling R., Malajczuk N.and Shearer B.S. (1983). Occurrence of *Armillaria luteobubulina* Watling & Kile in Western Australia. *Australian Plant Pathology Newsletter* **12**: 18-19.

1258. Kimber P.C. (1974). Some effects of prescribed burning on jarrah forest birds. Third Fire Ecology Symposium Monash University, Melbourne. pp. 49-57.

1259. Kimber P.C. (1978). Increased girth increment associated with crown scorch in jarrah. *Forests Department of Western Australia Research Paper* 37.

1260. Kimmerer W.J., McKinnon A.D. and Atkinson M.J. (1985). Spatial distribution of plankton in Shark Bay, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **36**: 421-432.

1261. King D. (1990). The distribution of European Rabbits (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*), in Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 71-74.

1262. King D. (1992). Home range of feral goats in a pastoral area in Western Austarlia. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 643-650.

1263. King D., Green B. and Butler H. (1989). The activity pattern, temperature regulation and diet of *Varanus giganteus* on Barrow Island, Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 41-47.

1264. King D.R. and Smith L.A. (1985). The distribution of the European red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) in Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **12**: 197-205.

1265. King P. and Wells M. (1990). *Land resources of rural areas of the Darling Range.* Western Australian Department of Agriculture, Perth.

1266. Kinnear J.E. (1987). Viability of small populations of animals and the value of introductions and translocations. In: *Nature conservation: the role of remnants.* D.A. Saunders, G.W Arnold, A.A. Burbidge and A.J.M. Hopkins. (eds). p. 365. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1267. Kinnear J.E. (1991). The feral cat in Western Australia. In: *The impact of cats on native wildlife:* Proceedings of a workshop. Potter C. (ed.) pp 60-63. ANPWS, Canberra.

1268. Kinnear J.E., Onus M.L. and Bromilow R.N. (1988). Fox control and rock wallaby population dynamics. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 435-450.

1269. Kitchener D., Keller L.E., Chapman A., McKenzie N.L., Start A.N. and Kenneally K.F. (1981). Observations on mammals of the Mitchell Plateau area, Kimberley, Western Australia. In: *Biological survey of Mitchell Plateau and Admiralty Gulf, Kimberley, Western Australia.* pp. 123-170. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

1270. Kitchener D.J. (1976). Further observations on reproduction in the common sheath-tailed bat, *Taphozous georgianus* Thomas, 1915 in Western Australia, with notes on the gular pouch. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **4**: 335-348.

1271. Kitchener D.J. (1978). Mammals of the Ord River area, Kimberley, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 6: 189-219.

1272. Kitchener D.J. (1980). A new species of *Pseudomys* (Rodentia: Muridae) from Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 405-414.

1273. Kitchener D.J. (1982). Predictors of vertebrate species richness in nature reserves in the Western Australian wheatbelt. *Australian Wildlife Research* 9: 1-7.

1274. Kitchener D.J. (1988). A new species of false *Antechinus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) from the Kimberley, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **14**: 61-71.

1275. Kitchener D.J. and Caputi N. (1988). A new species of false *Antechinus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) from Western Australia, with general remarks on the generic classification within the Parantechini. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **14**: 35-59.

1276. Kitchener D.J. and Chapman A. (1975). Mammals. *In*: A biological survey of Cape Le Grand National Park. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **1**: 6-18.

1277. Kitchener D.J. and Chapman A. (1976). Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt, Preface to the series and Part 1: Tarin Rock and North Tarin Rock Nature Reserves. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 2.

1278. Kitchener D.J. and Chapman A. (1977). Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt, Part 3: Vertebrate fauna of Bendering and West Bendering Nature Reserves. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 5.

1279. Kitchener D.J. and Chapman A. (1977). Mammals of Bendering and West Bendering Nature Reserves. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **5**: 17-30.

1280. Kitchener D.J. and Chapman A. (1978). Mammals of Dongolocking Nature Reserve. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **6**: 53-58.

1281. Kitchener D.J. and Chapman A. (1979). Mammals of Buntine and Nugadong Reserves. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **9**: 85-94.

1282. Kitchener D.J., Chapman A. and Barron G. (1984). Mammals of the northern Swan Coastal Plain, *In*: Faunal studies of the Northern Swan Coastal Plain. pp. 54-92. Western Australian Museum, Unpublished Report for Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment.

1283. Kitchener D.J., Chapman A. and Dell J. (eds). (1975). A biological survey of the Cape Le Grand National Park. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 1.

1284. Kitchener D.J., Chapman A., Dell J. and Muir B.G. (1979). Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt, Part 10: Buntine, Nugadong,and East Nugadong Nature Reserves and Nugadong Forest Reserve. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 9.

1285. Kitchener D.J., Chapman A., Muir B. and Palmer M. (1980). Conservation value for mammals of reserves in the Western Australian wheatbelt. *Biological Conservation* **18**: 177-209.

1286. Kitchener D.J., Chapman A., Muir B.G. and Palmer M. (1980). Lizard assemblages and reserve size and structure in the Western Australian Wheatbelt. *Biological Conservation* **17**: 25-62.

1287. Kitchener D.J., Dell J., Muir B.G. and Palmer M. (1982). Birds in Western Australian wheatbelt reserves - implications for conservation. *Biological Conservation* **22**: 127-164.

1288. Kitchener D.J. and Vicker E. (1981). *Catalogue of modern mammals in the Western Australian Musueum 1895 to 1981.* Western Australian Museum, Perth.

1289. Kite J. and Webster K. (1989). Forestry and *Banksia* woodlands on the Swan Coastal Plain. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**: 107-108.

1290. Klemm V.V. (1989). Report on Mosquito Control in the Lechenault Estuary region. Western Australian Waterways Commission Mosquito Control Review Committee, Unpublished Report.

1291. Klomp N.I. (n.d.). The breeding biology and diet of the Little Penguin, *Eudyptula minor* (Forester) on Penguin Island, WA. Honours thesis, Murdoch University, Perth, Australia.

1292. Klomp N.I. and Wooller R.D. (1988). Diet of Little Penguins, *Eudyptula minor*, from Penguin Island, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **39**: 633-639.

1293. Klomp N.I. and Wooller R.D. (1988). The size of Little Penguins *Eudyptula minor*, on Penguin Island, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **14**: 211-216.

1294. Kluge A.S. (1967). Systematics, phylogeny and zoogeography of the lizard genus *Diplodactylus* (Gekkonidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **15**: 1005-1108.

1295. Kneals N. and Majer J.D. (1991). The conservation status of ant communities along the Wubin-Perenjori corridor. In: *Nature conservation, 2: The role of corridors.* D.A. Saunders and R.J. Hobbs (eds). pp. 387-393. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1296. Koch B. and Colquhoun M. (1985). Vegetation of Mt. Harris (reserve no. 16904). Unpublished Report for CALM.

1297. Koch J.M. (1989). Slow release fertilizer experiments. *ALCOA Ausralia Ltd Environmental Research Note* 15.

1298. Koch J.M. and Bell D.T. (1980). Leaf scorch in *Xanthorrhoea gracilis* as an index of fire intensity. *Australian Forest Research* **10**: 113-119.

1299. Koch L.E. (1985). Species richness of scorpions (Scorpionida) and scolopendrid (Scolopendridae) centipedes in south-western Australia. *Western Australian Institute of Technology School of Biology Bulletin* 12.

1300. Koch L.E. and Majer J.D. (1980). A phenological investigation of various invertebrates in forest and woodland areas in the south-west of Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **63**: 21-28.

1301. Kolichis N. (1977). Birds of Bedout Island - a visit in May 1975. *Western Australian Naturalist* **13**: 191-194.

1302. Kolichis N. and Abbott I. (1978). Seabird Islands, No. 57: Gull Rock, King George Sound, Western Australia. *Corella* **2**: 28-29.

1303. Laczo E. (1984). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia, No. 29: Rare or geographically restricted plants of the desert region, Eremaean Botanical Province. Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

1304. Ladiges P.Y., Humphries C.J. and Brooker M.I.H. (1987). Cladistic and biogeographic analysis of Western Australian species of *Eucalyptus*, informal subgenus Monocalyptus. *Australian Journal of Botany* **35**: 251-281.

1305. Lamont B.B. (1972). "Proteoid" roots in the legume *Viminaria juncea*. *Search* **3**: 90-91.

1306. Lamont B.B. (1972). The effects of soil nutrients on the production of proteoid roots by *Hakea* species. *Australian Journal of Botany* **20**: 27-40.

1307. Lamont B.B. (1976). The effects of seasonality and waterlogging on the root systems of a number of *Hakea* species. *Australian Journal of Botany* **24**: 691-702.

1308. Lamont B.B. (1976). The soils and plants of the Eastern Goldfields, with particular reference to the capacity of the tailing dumps to support vegetation. Unpublished Report for Goldfields Dust Abatement Committee, Western Australia.

1309. Lamont B.B. (1981). Availability of water and inorganic nutrients in the persistent leaf bases of the grasstree *Kingia australis*, and uptake and translocation of labelled phosphate by the embedded aerial roots. *Physiologia Plantarum* **52**: 181-186.

1310. Lamont B.B. (1981). Specialized roots proteoid of non-symbiotic origin in heathlands. In: *Heathlands and related shrublands: analytical studies.* R.L.Specht (ed.). pp. 183-195. Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

1311. Lamont B.B. (1982). Mechanisms for enhancing nutrient uptake in plants with particular reference to Mediterranean South Africa and Western Australia. *Botanical Review* **48**: 597-689.

1312. Lamont B.B. (1983). Mistletoes on trees at Kalamunda. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* 9.

1313. Lamont B.B. (1983). Strategies for maximizing nutrient uptake in two mediterranean ecosystems of low nutrient status. *Ecological Studies Analysis and Synthesis* **43**: 246- 273.

1314. Lamont B.B. (1984). Natural resources of the Avondale Flora and Fauna Reserve. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Department of Biology Bulletin* 6.

1315. Lamont B.B. (1984). Specialised modes of nutrition. In: *Kwongan - plant life on the sand plain.* J.S. Pate and J.S. Beard (eds). pp. 236-245. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

1316. Lamont B.B. (1985). Dispersal of the winged fruits of *Nuytsia floribunda* (Loranthaceae). *Australian Journal of Ecology* **10**: 187-193.

1317. Lamont B.B. (1985). Fire responses of sclerophyll shrublands: A population ecology approach, with particular reference to the genus *Banksia*. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* **14**: 41-46.

1318. Lamont B.B. (1985). Gradient and zonal analysis of understorey supression by *Eucalyptus wandoo*. *Vegetatio* **63**: 49-66.

1319. Lamont B.B. (1985). Host distribution, potassium content, water relations and control of two co-occurring mistletoe species. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **68**: 21-25.

1320. Lamont B.B. (1985). The significance of flower colour changes in eight co-occurring shrub species. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **90**: 145-155.

1321. Lamont B.B. (1988). Sexual versus vegetative reproduction in *Banksia elegans*. *Botanical Gazette* **149**: 370-375.

1322. Lamont B.B. (1989). Biotic and abiotic interactions in *Banksia* woodland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**: 99-100.

1323. Lamont B.B. and Barker M.J. (1988). Seed bank dynamics of a serotinous, fire-sensitive *Banksia* species. *Australian Journal of Botany* **36**: 193-203.

1324. Lamont B.B. and Barrett G.J. (1988). Constraints on seed production and storage in a root-suckering *Banksia*. *Journal of Ecology* **76**: 1069-1082.

1325. Lamont B.B. and Bergl S.M. (1991). Water relations, shoot and root architecture, and phenology of three co-occurring *Banksia* species: no evidence for niche differentiation in the pattern of water use. *Oikos* **60**: 291-298.

1326. Lamont B.B. and Collins B.G. (1988). Flower colour changes in *Banksia ilicifolia*: A signal to pollinators. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **13**: 129-136.

1327. Lamont B.B., Collins B.G. and Cowling R.M. (1985). Reproductive biology of the Proteaceae in Australia and South Africa. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **14**: 213-224.

1328. Lamont B.B. and Cowling R.M. (1984). Short note: Flammable infructescences in *Banksia*: a fruit opening mechanism. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **9**: 295-296.

1329. Lamont B.B. and Downes S. (1979). The longevity, flowering and fire history of the grasstrees *Xanthorrhoea preissii* and *Kingia australis*. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **16**: 893-899.

1330. Lamont B.B., Downes S. and Fox J.E.D. (1977). Importance-value curves and diversity indices applied to a species-rich heathland in Western Australia. *Nature* **111**: 438-441.

1331. Lamont B.B. and Fox J.E.D. (1981). Spatial pattern of six sympatric leaf variants and two size classes of *Acacia aneura* in a semi-arid region of Western Australia. *Oikos* **37**: 73-79.

1332. Lamont B.B., Holman S. and Turner B. (1985). The root systems, biomass, N and P contents of field and potted plants of *Banksia hookeriana*, *B. menziesii* and *B. attenuata* from Eneabba. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Department of Biology Bulletin* **10**: 20-24.

1333. Lamont B.B., Hopkins A.J.M. and Hnatiuck R.J. (1984). The flora - composition, diversity and origins. In: *Kwongan - plant life on the sand plain*. J.S. Pate and J.S. Beard (eds). pp. 27-50. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

1334. Lamont B.B., Le Maitre D.C. and Cowling R.M. (1991). Canopy seed storage in woody plants. *The Botanical Review* **57**: 277-317.

1335. Lamont B.B. and Low B. (eds) (1985). Proceedings of a seminar on the plant ecology of the Eneabba heathlands. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Department of Biology Bulletin* 10.

1336. Lamont B.B. and McComb A.J. (1974). Soil microorganisms and the formation of proteoid roots. *Australian Journal of Botany* **22**: 681-688.

1337. Lamont B.B., Ralph C.S. and Christensen P.E.S. (1985). Mycophagous marsupials as dispersal agents for ectomycorrhizal fungi on *Eucalyptus calophylla* and *Gastrolobium bilobum*. *New Phytologist* **101**: 651-656.

1338. Lamont B.B. and Southall K.J. (1982). Biology of the mistletoe *Amyema preissii* on road verges and undisturbed vegetation. *Search* **13**: 87-88.

1339. Lamont B.B. and Southall K.J. (1982). Distribution of mineral nutrients between the mistletoe, *Amyema preissii*, and its host *Acacia acuminata*. *Annals of Botany* **49**: 721-725.

1340. Lamont B.B. and van Leeuwen S.J. (1988). Seed predation and mortality in a rare *Banksia* species. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **25**: 551-559.

1341. Lander N.S. (1986). Sources of information on the vegetation and flora of Western Australia. Revised by K.F. Kenneally. Western Australian Herbarium, Western Australian Department of Agriculture Unpublished Report

1342. Lane J.A.K. (1976). The birdlife of the Blackwood River Estuary. Environmental Study of the Blackwood River Estuary: A report to the Estuarine and Marine Advisory Committee of the Environmetal Protection Authority. *EPA Technical Report 7*.

1343. Lane J.A.K. and McComb A.J. (1988). Western Australian wetlands. In: *The conservation of Australian wetlands*. A.J. McComb and P.S. Lake (eds). pp. 127-146. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton,NSW, Australia.

1344. Lane S.G. (1982). Avifauna of islands off Esperence, Western Australia. *Corella* **6**: 37-40.

1345. Lane S.G. (1984). Further notes on visits to islands of the south coast of Western Australia. *Corella* **8**: 64-66.

1346. Lange R.T. (1960). Rainfall and soil control of tree species distribution around Narrogin, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **43**: 104-110.

1347. Lange R.T. (1960). Rainfall and soil control of tree species distribution around Narrogin, Western Australia. MSc thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

1348. Lasmo Oil (1989). Environmental Impact Study of a Proposed Seismic Survey of the Muiron Islands Western Australia. Unpublished report to Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment.

1349. Le Provost Environmental Consultants (1991). Permit area TP/3 part 1: Five year drilling programme. Consultative Environmental Review, Vol. 2 of 2 Appendices. Unpublished Report to West Australian Petroleum Pty Ltd.

1350. Le Provost Environmental Consultants (1991). Roller Oilfield Development Consultative Environmental Review Unpublished Report R342 to West Australian Petroleum Pty Ltd.

1351. Le Provost Environmental Consultants (1991). Shallow marine habitats and biotic assemblages of Barrow Island. Unpublished Report for West Australian Petroleum Pty Ltd.

1352. Le Provost Semeniuk and Chalmer (1980). Fauna and flora survey of western lease No. 5967H. Report to Dampier Salt Pty Ltd.

1353. Le Provost Semeniuk and Chalmer (1985). The impact of the proposed roads on the wetlands in the Perth metropolitan region. Unpublished Report to Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment.

1354. Le Provost Semeniuk and Chalmer (1987). An environmental assessment of the wetlands between Thomsons Lake and Forrestdale Lake in the proposed South Jandakot Urban Development Zone. Unpublished Report for Gold Estates Residential Sites Limited and Land Bank.

1355. Le Provost Semeniuk and Chalmer (1987). Assessment of wetlands along the proposed Roe Freeway. Unpublished Report for CALM.

1356. Le Provost Semeniuk and Chalmer (1987). Trigg open space study. Unpublished Report for the City of Stirling.

1357. Le Provost Semeniuk and Chalmer (1989). Environmental significance of wetlands in the Perth to Bunbury region, Vol. 1. Unpublished report to Western Australian Water Resource Council.

1358. Lebel T. (1991). The distribution of the Mediterranean Snail, *Theba pisana* (Mollusca: Helicidae), on Rottnest Island, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 217-222.

1359. Leftwich T.D. (1983). The reintroduction of the Woylie (*Bettongia penicillata*) into a forest area. Forests Department of Western Australia Unpublished Report.

1360. Leigh J., Boden R. and Briggs J. (1984). *Extinct and endangered plants of Australia*. Macmillan, Australia.

1361. Leigh J., Briggs J. and Hartley W. (1981). Rare and threatened Australian plants. *ANPWS Special Publication* No. 7.

1362. Leighton S. and Watson J. (1992). South coast river corridor project: A preliminary biological survey of four river foreshore reserves along the south coast of Western Australia. CALM Unpublished Report.

1363. Lenanton R.C.J. (1972). Bibliography of information relating to the south-western Australian estuarine environment. *Fisheries Research Bulletin* **11**: 1-11.

1364. Lenanton R.C.J. (1974). Fish and crustacea of the Western Australian south coast rivers and estuaries. *Fisheries Research Bulletin* **13**: 1-17.

1365. Lenanton R.C.J., Heald D.J., Platell M., Cliff M and Shaw J. (1990). Aspects of the reproductive biology of the Gummy Shark, *Mustelus antarcticus* Gunther, from waters off the south coast of Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **41**: 807-822.

1366. Lenanton R.C.J., Joll L., Penn J. and Jones K. (1991). The influence of the Leeuwin Current on coastal fisheries of Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **74**: 101-114.

1367. Leone J. (1982). The influence of food abundance on migration of birds at the Woodman Point Recreational Area. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* 5.

1368. Lewis J. (1981). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia, No. 8: *Conostylis* "tomentosa", *Isopogon tridens*, *Leucopogon obtectus*. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

1369. Lewis J. (1981). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia, No. 9: Geographically restricted plants of the southern sandplains of Western Australia. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

1370. Lewis J. (1982). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia, No. 11: *Leucopogon* aff. *bossiaea*, *Billadiera mollis*, *Boronia ternata* var. *elongata*, *Acacia* sp. 32. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

1371. Lewis J. and Bell D.T. (1981). Reproductive isolation of co-occurring *Banksia* species at the Yule Brook Botany Reserve, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* **29**: 665-674.

1372. Library Board, WA (1981). *Selected biblography of the natural history of the Kimberley region of Western Australia*. Library Board of Western Australia, Perth.

1373. Liehne P.F.S. (1991). *An atlas of the mosquitoes of Western Australia*. Western Australian Health Department, Perth.

1374. Lievense D. (1981). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia, No. 7: *Eucalyptus pendens, Eucalyptus johnsoniana, Banksia tricuspis.* Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

1375. Limpus C.J. (1984). A benthic feeding record from neritic waters for the Leathery Turtle (*Dermocheys coriacea*). *Copeia* 1984: 552-553.

1376. Lindgren E. (1967). Possible nesting of the White Quilled Rock Pigeon in the Kimberley region of Western Australia. *Emu* **66**: 383-386.

1377. Lloyd S. (1985). A draft management plan for Breckler Park, Dianella. Western Australian Institute of Technology School of Biology Unpublished Report.

1378. Loneragan O.W. (1962). Jarrah and karri regeneration in Western Australia. *Institute of Foresters of Australia Newsletter* **3**: 5-6.

1379. Loneragan O.W. (1979). Karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor* F.Muell.): Phenological patterns in relation to reforestation. *Forests Department of Western Australia Bulletin* 90.

1380. Loneragan O.W. (1990). Historical review of Sandalwood (*Santalum spicatum*) research in Western Australia. *CALM Research Bulletin* 4.

1381. Loneragan O.W. and Loneragan J.F. (1964). Ashbed and nutrients in the growth of seedlings of karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor* FvM). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **47**: 75-80.

1382. Loneragan W.A. (1975). The ecology of a graveyard. *Australian Journal of Botany* **23**: 803-814.

1383. Loneragan W.A. (1978). A statistical analysis of the vegetation of the jarrah and wandoo of Western Australia. PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

1384. Loneragan W.A. (1984). Management of Star Swamp. In: Proceedings of a seminar held on 29 September 1983 by Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife. pp. 58-63.

1385. Loneragan W.A., McMillan R.P. and Townley L.R. (1984). Star Swamp bushland reserve: proposals for its development and management. Unpublished Report to the Australian Heritage Commission, Canberra.

1386. Long J.L. (1964). Introduced birds and mammals in Western Australia. *Agriculture Protection Board Technical Series* No. 1.

1387. Long J.L. (1990). The breeding biology of four species of parrots in the south of Western Australia. *Agriculture Protection Board Technical Series* No. 6.

1388. Long P.J. and Long V.L. (1987). Development of South Pepper and North Herald fields. Airlie Island terminal initial environmental report. Aston Engineering Unpublished Report for Western Mining Corporation.

1389. Long V.L. (1988). Dampier Archipelago Flora Survey 1987. CALM Unpublished Report.

1390. Low A.B. and Lamont B.B. (1990). Aerial and below-ground phytomass of *Banksia* scrub-heath at Eneabba, south-western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* **38**: 351-359.

1391. Low A.B. and Lamont B.B. (1985). Nutrient allocation in native heath and rehabilitated communities. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Department of Biology Bulletin* **10**: 12-19.

1392. Low W.A. (1986). The disappearence of mammal species from pastoral areas of Central Australia: a land management problem? In: *Rangelands: a resource under siege.* P.J. Joss, P.W. Lynch and O.B. Williams (eds). pp. 551-552. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra.

1393. Lowrie A. (1987). *Carnivorous plants of Australia*, Vol. 1. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

1394. Lowrie A. (1989). *Carnivorous plants of Australia*, Vol. 2. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

1395. Lowry J.W.J. (1980). Ecological relationships of Western Australian cavernicoles. MSc thesis, University of New South Wales, Sydney.

1396. Lund M., Davis J. and Murray F. (1991). The fate of lead from duck shooting and road runoff in three western Australian wetlands. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **42**: 139-49.

1397. Lundelius E.L. and Turnbull W.D. (1973). The mammalian fauna of Madura Cave, Western Australia, Part I. *Fieldiana Geology* **31**: 1-35.

1398. Lundelius E.L. and Turnbull W.D. (1975). The mammalian fauna of Madura Cave, Western Australia, Part II. *Fieldiana Geology* **31**: 37-117.

1399. Lundelius E.L. and Turnbull W.D. (1978). The mammalian fauna of Madura Cave, Western Australia, Part III. *Fieldiana Geology* **38**:1-120.

1400. Lundelius E.L. and Turnbull W.D. (1981). The mammalian fauna of Madura Cave, Western Australia, Part IV. *Fieldiana Geology New Series 6.*

1401. Lundelius E.L. and Turnbull W.D. (1982). The mammalian fauna of Madura Cave, Western Australia, Part V: Diprotodonta. *Fieldiana Geology New Series 11.*

1402. Lundie-Jenkins G.W. (1989). *The ecology and management of the Rufous Hare-wallaby* Lagorchestes hirsutus *in the Tanami Desert.* Conservation Commission of the Northern Territory, Darwin.

1403. Lynam A.J. (1987). Inbreeding and juvenile dispersal in insular populations of two dasyurid marsupials; the Dibbler, *Parantechinus apicalis*, and the Grey Bellied Dunnart, *Sminthopsis griseoventor.* Honours thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

1404. Lynch J.F. and Saunders D.A. (1991). Responses of bird species to habitat fragmentation in the wheatbelt of Western Australia: interiors, edges and corridors. In: *Nature conservation,* 2: *The role of corridors* D.A. Saunders and R.J. Hobbs (eds). pp. 143-158. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1405. Lyons M.N. (1988). Vegetation and flora of Lake Coyrecup Nature Reserve No's 26020, 28552 and adjoining unvested land (Loc. No.'s 6904 & 9270). CALM Unpublished Report.

1406. Mabbutt J.A., Lichtfield W.H. and Speck N.H. (1963). General report on lands of the Wiluna-Meekatharra area, WA. *CSIRO Land Research Series* 7.

1407. Mahony M.J. and Roberts J.D. (1986). Two new species of desert burrowing frogs of the genus *Neobatrachus* (Anura: Myobatrachidae) from Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **13**: 155-170.

1408. Main A.R. (1961). *Crinia insignifera* Moore (Anura: Leptodactylidae) on Rottnest Island. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **44**: 10-13.

1409. Main A.R. (1961). The occurrence of Macropididae on islands and its climatic and ecological implications. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **44**: 84-89.

1410. Main A.R. (1964). Report following visit to East Wallabi Island. Unpublished Report.

1411. Main A.R. (1965). Further studies on the polymorphic species *Crinia insignifera* Moore (Anura: Leptodactylidae) on Rottnest Island. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **48**: 122-127.

1412. Main A.R. and Yadav M. (1971). Conservation of macropods in reserves in Western Australia. *Biological Conservation* **3**: 123-133.

1413. Main B.Y. (1969). A blind Mygalomorph spider from a Nullarbor Plain cave. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **52**: 9-11.

1414. Main B.Y. (1982). Adaptations to arid habitats by mygalomorph spiders. In: *Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia.* W.R. Barker and P.J. Greenslade (eds). pp. 273-284. Peacock Publishers, South Australia.

1415. Main B.Y. (1985). Richness of spiders (Araneae) in south-western Australia. *Western Australian Institute of Technology School of Biology Bulletin* **12**: 9-11.

1416. Main B.Y. (1987). Ecological disturbance and conservation of spiders : implications for biogeographic relics in south - western Australia. In: *The role of invertebrates in conservation and biological survey.* J.D. Majer (ed.). pp. 89-98. CALM, Perth, Australia.

1417. Main B.Y. (1987). Persistence of invertebrates in small areas: case studies of Trapdoor spiders in Western Australia. In: *Nature conservation: the role of remnants.* D.A. Saunders, G.W. Arnold, A.A. Burbidge and A.J.M. Hopkins. (eds). pp. 29-39. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1418. Main B.Y. (1990). Restoration of biological scenarios: the role of museum collections. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 397-409.

1419. Main B.Y. (1990). Spiders of the Shark Bay area, Western Australia. In: *Research in Shark Bay.* P.F. Berry, S.D. Bradshaw and B.R. Wilson (eds). pp. 231-236. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

1420. Main B.Y. (1991). Kimberley spiders: rainforest strongholds. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia.* N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick (eds). pp. 271-293. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1421. Majer J.D. (1978). Further notes on the food requirements of the Mardo (*Antechinus flavipes* Waterhouse). *Forests Department of Western Australia Research Paper* 49.

1422. Majer J.D. (1978). Studies on invertebrates in relation to bauxite mining activities in the Darling Range (A review of the first 18 months). *ALCOA Australia Ltd Environmental Research Bulletin* 3.

1423. Majer J.D. (1980). A preliminary ecological survey of the Wagerup ant fauna. *ALCOA Australia Ltd Environmental Research Bulletin* 7.

1424. Majer J.D. (1980). Report on a study of invertebrates in relation to the Kojonup Fire Management Plan. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Department of Biology Bulletin* 2.

1425. Majer J.D. (1980). The ant (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) fauna of the Hamersley Range National Park and the nearby West Angelas Area. *National Parks Authority of Western Australia Bulletin* **1**: 31-36.

1426. Majer J.D. (1980). The infulence of ants on broadcast and naturally spread seeds in rehabilitated bauxite mined areas. *Reclamation Review* **3**: 3-9.

1427. Majer J.D. (1981). A flowering calander for Karragullen, a northern jarrah forest locality. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **5**: 19-28.

1428. Majer J.D. (1982). Ant-plant interactions in the Darling Botanical District of Western Australian. In: *Ant-plant interactions in Australia.* R.C. Buckley (ed.). pp. 45-61. Junk, The Hague.

1429. Majer J.D. (ed.) (1983). Scarp Symposium. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* 10.

1430. Majer J.D. (1983). The role of fauna in mined land rehabilitation. *Western Australian Institute of Technology School of Biology Bulletin* **7**: 40-55.

1431. Majer J.D. (1984). Short term responses of soil and litter invertebrates to a cool autumn burn in jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) forest in Western Australia. *Pedobiologia* **26**: 299-347.

1432. Majer J.D. (1985). A review of pyric succession of soil and litter invertebrates in south-western Australia. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Department of Biology Bulletin* **12**: 28-30.

1433. Majer J.D. (1985). Ant (Formicidae) succession following minesite rehabilitation throughout Australia. *Western Australian Institute of Technology School of Biology Bulletin* **12**: 31-32.

1434. Majer J.D. (1985). Fire effects on invertebrate fauna of forest and woodland. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* 14: 103 -106.

1435. Majer J.D. (1985). Invertebrate studies in disturbed and pristine habitats of Dryandra State forest. *Forests Department of Western Australia Research Paper* 80.

1436. Majer J.D. (1985). Litter cycling at Eneabba with emphsis on the role of arthropods. *Western Australian Institute of Technology School of Biology Bulletin* **10**: 29-31.

1437. Majer J.D. (1985). Seasonality of ants (Formicidae) in south-western Australia. *Western Australian Institute of Technology School of Biology Bulletin* **12**: 23-26.

1438. Majer J.D. (1985). Seasonality of epigaeic invertebrates at Perth, Dwellingup and Manjimup. *Western Australian Institute of Technology School of Biology Bulletin* **12**: 21-23.

1439. Majer J.D. (1985). Species richness of ants (Formicidae) in south-western Australia. *Western Australian Institute of Technology School of Biology Bulletin* **12**: 16-17.

1440. Majer J.D. (ed.) (1987). The role of invertebrates in conservation and biological survey. Proceedings of a workshop of the 18th scientific conference of the Australian Entomological Society Perth 18-20 August 1987. CALM, Perth, Australia.

1441. Majer J.D. (1989). Terrestrial invertebrate fauna. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**: 95-96.

1442. Majer J.D. (1990). Rehabilitation of disturbed land: long-term prospects for the recolonization of fauna. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 509-519.

1443. Majer J.D. and Abbott I. (1989). Invertebrates of the jarrah forest. In: *The Jarrah Forest: A Complex Meditteranean Ecosystem.* B. Dell, J.J. Havel and N. Malajczuk (eds). pp. 111-122. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands.

1444. Majer J.D. and Brown K.R. (1986). The effects of urbanization on the ant fauna of the Swan Coastal Plain near Perth, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **69**: 13-18.

1445. Majer J.D. and Chia J. (1980). An inventory of information on terrestrial invertebrates occurring in Western Australia. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Department of Biology Bulletin* 1.

1446. Majer J.D., Day J.E., Kabay E.D. and Perriman W.S. (1984). Recolonisation by ants of bauxite mines rehabilitated by a number of different methods. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **21**: 355-375.

1447. Majer J.D. and Koch L.E. (1982). Seasonal activity of hexapods in woodland and forest leaf litter in the south-west of Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **65**: 37-45.

1448. Majer J.D. and Lamont B.B. (1985). Removal of seed of *Grevillea pteridifolia* (Proteaceae) by ants. *Australian Journal of Botany* **33**: 611-618.

1449. Majer J.D. and Recher H.F. (1988). Invertebrate communities on Western Australian eucalypts: a comparison of branch clipping and chemical knock down procedures. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **13**: 269-270.

1450. Majer J.D., Recher H.F., Perriman W.S. and Achuthan N. (1990). Spatial variation of invertebrate abundance within the canopies of two Australian Eucalypt forests. *Studies in Avian Biology* **13**: 65-72.

1451. Majer J.D., Sartori M., Stone R. and Perriman W.S. (1982). Recolonisation by ants and other invertebrates in rehabilitated mineral sand mines near Eneabba, Western Australia. *Reclamation and Revegetation Research* **1**: 63-81.

1452. Majer K. (1979). Wetlands of the Darling System: wetlands in conservation reserves and national parks. *Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment Bulletin* 61.

1453. Majors C., Wardell-Johnson G. and Roberts J.D. (1991). Recovery plan for the orange-bellied (*Geocrinia vitellina*) and white-bellied (*Geocrinia alba*) frogs. CALM Unpublished Report to ANPWS.

1454. Malajczuk N. and Groves T.S. (1982). Acetylene reduction by jarrah forest legumes following fire and phosphate application. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **19**: 631-645.

1455. Malajczuk N. and Lamont B.B. (1981). Specialized roots of symbiotic origin in heathlands: ericas, epacrids, endomycorrhizas. In: *Heathlands and related shrublands: analytical studies.* R.L. Specht (ed.). pp. 165-182. Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

1456. Mangglamara G., Burbidge A.A. and Fuller P.J. (1991). Wunambal words for rainforest and other kimberley plants and animals. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia.* N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick (eds). pp. 413-421. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1457. Manning R. (1988). Literature review of environmental issues concerning the Honeybee *Apis mellifera* in Western Australia. Western Australian Department of Agriculture Unpublished Report.

1458. Manning R.J.G. (1988). A report on beekeeping in national parks and nature reserves Western Australia. Western Australian Department of Agriculture Unpublished Report.

1459. Marchant N.G. (1973). Species diversity in the south-western flora. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **56**: 23-30.

1460. Marchant N.G. (1984). Flora of the Perth region. *In*: Proceedings of a seminar held on 29 September 1983 by Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife. pp. 1-5.

1461. Marchant N.G. and Abbott I. (1981). Historical and recent observations of the flora of Garden Island, Western Australia. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **5**: 49-62.

1462. Marchant N.G. and Halse S.A. (1990). The flora of Lake Gregory. *CALM Occasional Paper* 2/90: 12-16.

1463. Marchant N.G. and Keighery G.J. (1979). Poorly collected and presumably rare vascular plants of Western Australia. *Kings Park Research Notes* **5**: 1-103.

1464. Marchant N.G. and Perry G. (1981). A checklist of the vascular plants of the Perth Region, Western Australia. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **5**: 111-134.

1465. Marchant N.G., Wheeler J.R., Rye B.L., Bennett E.M., Lander N.S. and MacFarlane T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region*, Part 1. Western Australian Herbarium, Department of Agriculture, Perth.

1466. Marchant N.G., Wheeler J.R., Rye B.L., Bennett E.M., Lander N.S. and MacFarlane T.D. (1987) *Flora of the Perth region*, Part 2. Western Australian Herbarium, Department of Agriculture, Perth.

1467. Marsack P. and Campbell G. (1990). Feeding behaviour and diet of dingoes in the Nullarbor Region, Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 349-357.

1468. Marsh L.M. (1990). Hermatypic corals of Shark Bay, Western Australia. In: *Research in Shark Bay.* P.F. Berry, S.D. Bradshaw and B.R. Wilson (eds). pp.115-128. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

1469. Marshall K.J. (1989). Shell collecting activities for Kimberley and Pilbara Regions. CALM Confidential Unpublished Report.

1470. Martin A.R.H. (1982). Proteaceae and the early differentiation of the central Australian flora. In: *Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia.* W.R. Barker and P.J. Greenslade (eds). pp. 77 -85. Peacock Publishers, South Australia.

1471. Martin H.A. (1973). Palynology and historical ecology of some cave excavations in the Australian Nullarbor. *Australian Journal of Botany* **21**: 283-293.

1472. Martinick W.G. and Associates (1983). Marangaroo Reserve: Vegetation Survey, October. Martinick and Associates Unpublished Report.

1473. Martinick W.G. and Associates (1984). Marangaroo Reserve: Vegetation Survey for the Shire of Wanneroo. Martinick and Associates Unpublished Report.

1474. Martinick W.G. and Associates (1987). Gairdner Range Coal: Monitoring of regrowth on drill sites. Unpublished Report for CRA Exploration Pty Ltd.

1475. Martinick W.G. and Associates (1988). Gairdner Range Coal project: Vegetation types, vegetation mapping and rare plants. Unpublished Report for CRA Exploration Pty Ltd.

1476. Martinick W.G. and Associates (1988). Hill River Project: Monitoring of regrowth after disturbance. Unpublished Report for CRA Exploration Pty Ltd.

1477. Martinick W.G. and Associates (1989). Biological Survey: Hill River and Coomallo Creek. Unpublished Report to Australian Groundwater Consultants.

1478. Martinick W.G. and Associates (1989). Hill River Project: Biological Studies, Fauna Surveys. Unpublished Draft Report.

1479. Martinick W.G. and Associates (1989). Hill River Project: Biological studies, Review of rare plants. Unpublished Report to Canning Resources Pty Ltd.

1480. Martinick W.G. and Associates (1989). Hill River Project: Biological Studies, Soil - landform - vegetation relationships, and the characterisation of regolith materials with reference to restoration following mining. Unpublished Report for Canning Resources Pty Ltd.

1481. Martinick W.G. and Associates (1989). Hill River Project: Biological Studies, Vegetation of the Project Area in a regional context. Unpublished Report to Canning Resources Pty Ltd.

1482. Martinick W.G. and Associates (1989). Hill River Project: Biology, Impact of the proposed operation on the vegetation and rare flora. Unpublished Report to Canning Resources Pty Ltd.

1483. Martinick W.G. and Associates (1991). Roe Highway: Tonkin Highway to Welshpool Road: environmental management plan. Report for Gutteridge, Hoskins and Davey Pty Ltd.

1484. Marvan B. (1993). Herpetofauna of an urban area near Perth. *Western Australian Naturalist* **19**: 174-183.

1485. Masini R. (1987). Inland waters of the Pilbara, Part 1. *EPA Technical Series* 10.

1486. Masini R. and Walker B.A. (1987). Inland waters of the Pilbara, Part II. *EPA Technical Series* 24.

1487. Maslin B.R. (1989). *Acacia veronica* Maslin (Leguminosae:Mimosoideae), a new species of *Acacia* endemic in the Stirling Range, Western Australia. *Nuytsia* **7**: 43-47.

1488. Maslin B.R. (1991). *Acacia* miscellany 6: a review of the *Acacia victoriae* and related species (Leguminosae: Mimosioideae: Section Phyllodinae). *Nuytsia* **8**: 285-308.

1489. Maslin B.R. and Bennett M. (1985). Preliminary observations on the cyanogenic properties of two Western Australian *Acacia* species. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **10**: 61-65.

1490. Maslin B.R. and Hnatiuk R.J. (1983). The distribution of *Acacia* (Leguminosae-Mimosoideae) in Western Australia, Part 4: A descriptive account of *Acacia* districts. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **8**: 23-55.

1491. Maslin B.R. and Hnatiuk R.J. (1987). Aspects of the phytogeography of *Acacia* in Australia. In: *Advances in legume systematics*, Part 3. C.H. Stirton (ed.). pp. 443-457. Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew, Surrey, UK.

1492. Maslin B.R. and Hopper S.D. (1982). Phytogeography of *Acacia* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae) in central Australia. In: *Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia*. W.R. Barker and P.J. Greenslade (eds). pp. 301-316. Peacock Publishers, South Australia.

1493. Maslin B.R. and Pedley L. (1982). The distribution of *Acacia* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae) in Australia, Part 1: Species distribution maps. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **6**: 1-128.

1494. Maslin B.R. and Pedley L. (1982). The distribution of *Acacia* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae) in Australia, Part 2: Lists of species occurring in 1 x 1.5 degree grid cells. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **6**: 129-171.

1495. Maslin B.R. and Pedley L. (1988). Patterns of distribution of *Acacia* in Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* **36**: 385-393.

1496. Massam M. and Long J. (1992). Long-billed Corellas have an uncertain status in the south-west of Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **19**: 30-34.

1497. Masters J.R. and Milhinch A.L. (1974). Birds of the shire of Northam, about 100 km east of Perth, Western Australia. *Emu* **74**: 228-244.

1498. Mattiske E.M. and Associates (1980). Monitoring the effects of groundwater extraction on the native vegetation of the northern Swan Coastal Plain. Unpublished Report for Metropolitan Water Authority.

1499. Mattiske E.M. and Associates (1981). Monitoring the effects of groundwater extraction on the native vegetation of the northern Swan Coastal Plain. Unpublished Report for Metropolitan Water Authority.

1500. Mattiske E.M. and Associates (1982). Monitoring the effects of groundwater extraction on the native vegetation of the northern Swan Coastal Plain. Unpublished Report for Metropolitan Water Authority.

1501. Mattiske E.M. and Associates (1984). Monitoring the effects of groundwater extraction on the native vegetation of the northern Swan Coastal Plain. Unpublished Report for Metropolitan Water Authority.

1502. Mattiske E.M. and Associates (1986). Flora and vegetation survey of Mt. Channar area, Western Australia. Unpublished Report for Hamersley Iron Pty Ltd.

1503. Mattiske E.M. and Associates (1986). Lake Toolibin vegetation study, December 1986: progress report Unpublished Report for CALM and Northern Arthur River Wetlands Rehabilitation Committee.

1504. Mattiske E.M. and Associates (1986). Monitoring the effects of groundwater extraction on the native vegetation of the northern Swan Coastal Plain. Unpublished Report for Metropolitan Water Authority.

1505. Mattiske E.M. and Associates (1986). Vegetation survey of selected Nature Reserves - Katanning Management District. Unpublished Report for CALM.

1506. Mattiske E.M. and Associates (1987). Establishment of vegetation monitoring program McCarley's Swamp. Unpublished Report for CALM.

1507. Mattiske E.M. and Associates (1988). Monitoring the effects of groundwater extraction on the native vegetation of the northern Swan Coastal Plain. Unpublished Report for Metropolitan Water Authority.

1508. Mattiske E.M. and Associates (1990). Flora and vegetation. *In*: Heavy Minerals Mine Beenup ERMP, Appendix VII. Lewis Environmental Consultants for BHP-Utah.

1509. Mattiske E.M. and Associates (1990). Flora and Vegetation: Marradong Timber Reserve. Worsley Alumina Pty Ltd Unpublished Report.

1510. Mattiske E.M. and Associates (1991). Part A: Flora and vegetation. *In*: Jandakot Groundwater Scheme, Stage 2: Public Environmental Review. Vol. 2: Supporting papers. pp 2-29. Water Authority of Western Australia, Perth.

1511. Mattiske E.M. and Associates (1991). Review of the conservation values of Westrail railway lines in the wheatbelt. Unpublished Report for Westrail, Perth.

1512. Mattiske E.M. and Koch B.L. (1991). Part F: Rare and restricted flora. *In*: Jandakot Groundwater Scheme, Stage 2: Public Environmental Review. Vol. 2: Supporting papers. Water Authority of Western Australia, Perth.

1513. Maunsell and Partners. (1987). Study of Wedge-tailed Shearwaters (*Puffinus pacificus*) on Airlie Island:. Progress report 1987. Unpublished Report for Wesminco Oil Pty Ltd.

1514. Mawson P.R. (1986). A comparative study of Arachnid communities in rehabilitated bauxite mines. *Western Australian Institute of Technology School of Biology Bulletin* 14.

1515. Mazanec Z. (1981). Environmental conditions influencing the population density of the jarrah leaf-miner, *Perthida glyphopa*. In: *Eucalypt Dieback-Forests and Woodlands*. K.M. Old, G.A. Kile and C.P. Ohmart (eds). pp. 140-146. CSIRO, Melbourne.

1516. Mazanec Z. (1989). Jarrah leafminer, an insect pest of jarrah. In: *The Jarrah Forest: A Complex Mediterranean Ecosystem*. B. Dell, J.J. Havel and N. Malajczuk (eds). pp. 123-132. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands.

1517. McArthur W.M. (1987). The Gnangarra mound landforms and vegetation. In: *Gnangarra mound groundwater resources review and management program*. Water Authority of Western Australia, Perth.

1519. McArthur W.M. and Bartle G.A. (1980). Landforms and soils as an aid to urban planning in the Perth Metropolitan North-west corridor, Western Australia. *CSIRO Land Resources Management Series* 5.

1520. McArthur and W.M. Bartle G.A. (1980). Soils and landuse planning in the Mandurah-Bunbury coastal zone, WA. *CSIRO Land Resources Management Series* 6.

1521. McArthur W.M. and Bartle G.A. (1981). The landforms, soils and vegetation as a basis for management studies on Garden Island, WA. *CSIRO Land Resources Management Series* 7.

1522. McArthur W.M. and Bettenay E. (1960). The development and distribution of soils on the Swan Coastal Plain. *CSIRO Soil Publication* 16.

1523. McArthur W.M., Churchward H.M. and Hick P.T. (1977). Landforms and soils of the Murray River catchment area of WA. *CSIRO Land Resources Management Series* 3.

1524. McArthur W.M. and Clifton A.L. (1975). Forestry and agriculture in relation to the soils in the Pemberton Area, WA. *CSIRO Soil and Land Use Series* 54.

1525. McCaw W.L. (1986). Behaviour and short term effects of two fires in regenerated karri (*E. diversicolor*) forest. *CALM Technical Report* 9.

1526. McCaw W.L. (1988). Regeneration of *Acacia* and *Kennedia* from soil stored seed following an autumn fire in jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**: 1-6.

1527. McCaw W.L. (1989). Chaining of buffer strips in National Parks and Nature Reserves: an ecological perspective. CALM Unpublished Report.

1528. McCaw W.L. (1991). Jarrah forest fire ecology and management. Unpublished Notes.

1529. McCaw W.L. and Burrows N.D. (1989). Fire management. In: *The Jarrah Forest: A complex Mediterranean Ecosystem.* B. Dell, J.J. Havel and N. Malajczuk (eds). pp. 317-334. Kluwer academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands.

1530. McCaw W.L., Neal J. and Smith B. (1989). Shrubland fire studies in the Stirling Range National Park: progress report, spring 1989 - fire behaviour study. CALM Unpublished Report.

1531. McCaw W.L., Smith R. and Neal J. (1988). Intense fire behaviour in a 16 year old stand of karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor*) and yellow stringybark (*Eucalyptus mullerana*). *CALM Landnote* 3/88.

1532. McCaw W.L. and Smith R.H. (1992). Seed release from *Banksia baxteri* and *Hakea crassifolia* following scrub-rolling and burning. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **75**: 47-50.

1533. McComb A.J. and Lukatelich R.J. (1986). Nutrients and plant biomass in Australian estuaries, with particular reference to southwestern Australia. In: *Limnology in Australia.* P. de Deckker and W.D. Williams (eds). pp. 433-456. CSIRO and Junk, Melbourne.

1534. McComb J.A. (1974). Annual Medicago species with reference to those occurring in Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **57**: 81-96.

1535. McComb J.A. and McComb A.J. (1967). A preliminary account of the vegetation of Loch McNess, a swamp and fen formation in Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **50**: 105-112.

1536. McDougall B. and Ho G.E. (1990). A study of the eutrophication of North Lake, Western Australia. Proceedings of the International Association of Water Pollution Research and Control.

1537. McEvey A.R. and Middleton W.G. (1968). Birds and vegetation between Perth and Adelaide. *Emu* **68**: 161-212.

1538. McFarland D. and McFarland N. (1977). *Introduction to Howatharra Hill Reserve ecologial research area in the Moresby Ranges near Geraldton Western Australia.* N. McFarland, Geraldton, Western Australia.

1539. McFarland N. (1976). Hilltopping and defence behaviour in the diurnal agaristid moth (*Comocrus behri*) in Western Australia. *Australian Entomological Magazine* **3**: 25-29.

1540. McGowan E. E. and Renner J. M. (1989). Perth's north-west corridor: A bibliography. Western Australian College of Advanced Education Unpublished Report.

1541. McKenzie N.L. (1973). Results of a biological survey of the shire of Kent, Western Australia. *Western Australian Department. of Fisheries and Wildlife Report* 13.

1542. McKenzie N.L. (1979). Background. *In*: The wildlife of some existing and proposed reserves in the Gibson, Little Sandy and Great Victoria deserts. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **8**: 5.

1543. McKenzie N.L. (1981). Conclusions and recommendations. *In*: Wildlife of the Edgar Ranges, south-west Kimberley, Western Australia. N.L. McKenzie (ed.). *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **10**: 68-71

1544. McKenzie N.L. (1981). Mammals of the Phanerozoic south-west Kimberley, Western Australia: biogeography and recent changes. *Journal of Biogeography* **8**: 263-280.

1545. McKenzie N.L. (ed.) (1981). Wildlife of the Edgar Ranges Area, South-west Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* 10.

1546. McKenzie N.L. (1983). Conclusions and recommendations. *In*: Wildlife of the Dampier peninsular, south-west Kimberley, Western Australia. N.L. McKenzie (ed.). *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **11**: 78-83.

1547. McKenzie N.L. (1983). Mammals. *In*: Wildlife of the Dampier Peninsular, south-west Kimberley, Western Australia. N.L. McKenzie (ed.). *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **11**: 40-53.

1548. McKenzie N.L. (ed.). (1983). Wildlife of the Dampier Peninsular, South-West Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* 11.

1549. McKenzie N.L. and Belbin L. (1991). Kimberley rainforest communities: reserve recommendations and management considerations. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia.* N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick (eds). pp. 453-468. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1550. McKenzie N.L., Belbin L., Keighery G.J. and Kenneally K.F. (1991). Kimberley rainforest communities: patterns of species composition and Holocene biogeography. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia.* N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick (eds). pp. 423-451. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1551. McKenzie N.L., Belbin L., Margules C.R. and Keighery G.J. (1989). Selecting representative reserve systems in remote areas: A case study in the Nullarbor region, Australia. *Biological Conservation* **50**: 239-261.

1552. McKenzie N.L. and Burbidge A.A. (eds) (1979). The wildlife of some existing and proposed nature reserves in the Gibson, Little Sandy, and Great Victoria Deserts, Western Australia. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* 8.

1553. McKenzie N.L., Burbidge A.A., George A.S. and Mitchell A.S. (1983). Environment. *In*: Wildlife of the Great Sandy Desert, Western Australia. A.A. Burbidge and N.L. McKenzie (eds). *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **12**: 7-37.

1554. McKenzie N.L., Burbidge A.A., Chapman A. and Youngson W.K. (1978). Mammals. *In*: The islands of the north-west Kimberley. A.A. Burbidge and N.L. McKenzie (eds). *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* 7: 22-29.

1555. McKenzie N.L., Burbidge A.A. and Marchant N.G. (1973). Results of a biological survey of a proposed wildlife sanctuary at Dragon Rocks, near Hyden, Western Autsralia. *Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Report* 12.

1556. McKenzie N.L., Chapman A. and Youngson W.K. (1974). Mammals. In: A biological survey of the Prince Regent River Reserve, north- west Kimberley. J.M. Miles and A.A. Burbidge (eds). *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **3**: 69-73.

1557. McKenzie N.L., Chapman A., Youngson W.K. and Burbidge A.A. (1977). Mammals. *In*: A biological survey of the Drysdale River National Park north Kimberley, Western Australia. E.D. Kabay and A.A. Burbidge(eds). *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **6**: 79-86.

1558. McKenzie N.L. and Dyne G.R. (1991). Earthworms of rainforest soils in the Kimberley, Western Australia. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia.* N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick (eds). pp. 133-144. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1559. McKenzie N.L. and Hall N.J. (eds) (1992). The biological survey of the eastern goldfields of Western Australia, Part 8: Kurnalpi - Kalgoorlie area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 41.

1560. McKenzie N.L., Johnston R.B. and Kendrick P.G. (eds) (1991). *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia.* Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1561. McKenzie N.L. and Kenneally K.F. (1981). Background. *In:* Wildlife of the Edgar Ranges, south-west Kimberley, Western Australia. N.L. McKenzie (ed.). *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **10**: 7-31.

1562. McKenzie N.L. and Kenneally K.F. (1983). Background and Environment. *In*: Wildlife of the Dampier peninsular, south-west Kimberley, Western Australia. N.L. McKenzie (ed.). *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **11**: 5-23.

1563. McKenzie N.L. and Robinson A.C. (eds) (1987). *A biological survey of the Nullarbor region of south and western Australia in 1984.* Department of Environment and Planning, South Australia.

1564. McKenzie N.L. and Rolfe J.K. (1986). Structure of bat guilds in the Kimberley mangroves, Australia. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **55**: 401-420.

1565. McKenzie N.L., Rolfe J.K. and Carter D.B. (1987). Reptiles and Amphibians. In: *A biological survey of the Nullarbor region of South and Western Australia in 1984.* N.L. McKenzie and A.C. Robinson (eds). pp.179-211. South Australian Department of Environment and Planning, Adelaide.

1566. McKenzie N.L., Rolfe J.K. and Youngson W.K. (1992). Vertebrate fauna. *In*: The biological survey of the eastern goldfields of Western Australia, Part 8: Kurnalpi - Kalgoorlie area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **41**: 37-63.

1567. McKenzie N.L. and Start A.N. (1989). Structure of bat guilds in mangroves: environmental disturbances and determinism. *In*: Patterns in the Structure of Mammalian Communities. D.W. Morris, Z. Abramsky, B.J. Fox and M.R. Willig (eds). pp. 167-178. Texas Tech University Press, Lubbock, Texas

1568. McKenzie N.L., Youngson W.K., Burbidge A.A. and Chapman A. (1979). Mammals. *In*: The Wildlife of some existing and proposed reserves in the Gibson, Little Sandy and Great Victoria deserts. *WesternAustralia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **8**: 16-21.

1569. McKenzie N.L. and Youngson W.K. (1975). Notes on the Wildlife of a proposed nature reserve around Lake Grace and Lake Chinocup, Western Australia. *Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Report* 16.

1570. McKenzie N.L. and Youngson W.K. (1983). Mammals. *In*: Wildlife of the Great Sandy Desert, Western Australia. A.A. Burbidge and N.L. McKenzie (eds). *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **12**: 62-93.

1571. McKeon G.M., Day K.A., Howden S.M., Mott J.J., Orr D.M., Scattini W.J. and Weston E.J. (1990). Northern Australian savannas: management for pastoral production. *Journal of Biogeography* **17**: 355-372.

1572. McNamara K.J. and Prince R.I.T. (1986). Kangaroo Management in Western Australia. *CALM Wildlife Management Program* 3.

1573. Meadly G.R.W. (1965). *Weeds of Western Australia*. Western Australian Department of Agriculture, Perth.

1574. Meadly G.R.W., Jenkins C.F.H., Marchant N.G. and Bowen B. (1977). *The natural features of Rottnest Island*. Rottnest Island Board, Western Australia.

1575. Medcalf M. (ed.) (1991). *Shark Bay Western Australia, a bibliography*. Library Board of Western Australia, Perth.

1576. Mees G.F. (1961). An annotated catalogue of a collection of bird-skins from West Pilbara, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **44**: 97-143.

1577. Mees G.F. (1962). Larks, *Mirafra javanica*, of tropical Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **45**: 44-50.

1578. Mees G.F. (1962). The subterranean freshwater fauna of Yardie Creek Station, North West Cape, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **45**: 24-32.

1579. Mees G.F. (1964). Geographical variation and distribution of some birds from Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **47**: 91-96.

1580. Mell D.J. (1981). A survey of the Crown land north of Yuna: proposed reserve report. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report

1581. Meney K.A. and Dixon K.W. (1988). Phenology, reproductive biology and seed development in four rush and sedge species from Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* **36**: 711-725.

1582. Menkhorst K. and Cowie I. (1992). Flora of the Bungle Bungle area. *CALM Research Bulletin* 6: 16-52.

1583. Menkhorst P.W. and Bennett A.F. (1990). Vertebrate fauna of mallee vegetation in southern Australia. In: *The mallee lands: a conservation perspective*. J.C. Nobel, P.J. Joss and G.K. Jones (eds). pp. 39-53. CSIRO, Melbourne.

1584. Merrifield H.E., Slack-Smith S.M. and Wilson B.R. (1977). Mollusc fauna. *In*: A biological survey of the Drysdale River National Park north Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* 6: 110-120.

1585. Messel H., Burbidge A.A., Vorlicek G.C., Wells A.G., Green W.J., Onley I.C. and Fuller P.J. (1987). *Surveys of tidal river systems in the Northern Territory and their crocodile populations*, Monograph 20: Tidal Waterways of the Kimberley surveyed during 1977, 1978 and 1986. Permagon Press, Sydney.

1586. Messel H., Burbidge A.A., Wells A.G. and Green W.G. (1977). The status of the Salt-water Crocodile in some river systems of the north-west Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Report* 24.

1587. Middle G. (1990). Wetland management - evaluating wetlands, experience with EPA Bulletin 374 and the role of the Water Authority. In: *Wetlands of the South West*. pp. 21-30. South-West Development Authority, Perth, Australia.

1588. Miles J.M. and Burbidge A.A. (1975). A biological survey of the Prince Regent River Reserve, north-west. Kimberley, Western Australia in August, 1974. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* 3.

1589. Milewski A.V. (1982). A preliminary survey of the landforms and vegetation of South Stirling Reserve, Western Australia, as a baseline for reserve management. Murdoch University Unpublished Report.

1590. Milewski A.V. (1992). Physical Environment. *In*: The biological survey of the eastern goldfields of Western Australia, Part 8: Kurnalpi - Kalgoorlie area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **41**: 7-17.

1591. Milewski A.V. and Davidge C. (1981). The physical environment, floristics and phenology of a *Banksia* woodland near Perth, Western Australia. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **5**: 29-48.

1592. Milewski A.V. and Keighery G.J. (1992). Vegetation. *In*: The biological survey of the eastern Goldfields of Western Australia, Part 7: Duketon-Sir Samuel study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **40**: 82-88.

1593. Millar K.A.G. (1982). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia, No. 15: Rare and geographically restricted plants of the wheatbelt of Western Australia. CALM Confidential Unpublished Report.

1594. Millar K.A.G. (1982). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia, No. 18: *Hakea aculeata, Casuarina fibrosa, Banksia cuneata.* Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

1595. Millar K.A.G. (1982). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia, No. 19: *Darwinia acerosa, D.carnea, Ptychosema pusillum, Urocarpus niveus, Calothamnus pachystachus, Acacia anarthros, Lasiopetalum rotundifolium.* Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

1596. Mitchell A.A. (1976). Regeneration of shrubs after fire in the goldfields of Western Australia. Australian Arid Zone Research Conference Working Papers 3: 21-23. CSIRO, Canberra.

1597. Mitchell A.A. (1986). The effects of fire on a bluebush (*Maireana sedifolia*) shrubland in the Western Australian goldfields. In: *Rangelands: A Resource Under Siege.* P.J. Joss, P.W. Lynch and O.B. Williams (eds). pp. 606-607. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra.

1598. Mitchell A.A. and Wilcox D.G. (1988). *Plants of the Arid Shrublands of Western Australia.* University of Western Australia Press and Western Australian Department of Agriculture,Perth.

1599. Monk D., Hnatiuk R.J. and George A.S. (1979). Vegetation survey of Frank Hann National Park. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **2**: 23-49.

1600. Monk D., Pate J.S. and Loneragan W.A. (1981). Biology of *Acacia pulchella* R.Br. with special reference to symbiotic nitrogen fixation. *Australian Journal of Botany* **29**: 579-592.

1601. Moore J. and Scott J.K. (1988). The distribution of introduced Rumex (Polygonaceae) in Western Australia. *Kingia* **1**: 21-26.

1602. Moore L., Knott B. and Stanley N. (1983). Stromatolites of Lake Clifton, Western Australia. *Search* **14**: 309-314.

1603. Moore L.S. (1987). Water chemistry of the coastal saline lakes of the Clifton-Preston lakeland system, south-western Australia, and its infulence on stromatolite . *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **38**: 647-660.

1604. Moore S.A. (ed.) (1984). The management of small bush areas in the Perth Metropolitan region. Proceedings of a seminar held on 29 September 1983 by Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, Perth.

1605. Moore S.A. (1989). The development of management plans for islands in Western Australia. *CALM Occasional Paper* 2/89: 25-36.

1606. Moore S.A., Alford J.A., Raven T. and Williams A.E. (1987). Nature Reserves of the Shires of York and Northam Management Plan 1987-1997. *CALM Management Plan* No. 4.

1607. Moore S.A. and Williams A.A.E. (1984). Reserves of the Shire of Wyalkatchem. *Western Australian Nature Reserve Management Plan* No. 8 (Draft).

1608. Moore S.A. and Williams A.A.E. (1986). Nature reserves of the Shire of Wyalkatchem: management plan 1985-1995. *CALM Management Plan* No. 2.

1609. Moore S.A., Williams A.E., Crook I.G. and Chatfield G.R. (1985). Nature Reserves of the Shire of Toodyay. *Western Australian Nature Reserve Management Plan* No. 6.

1610. Morgan B. (1990). Survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospore cysts. Honours thesis, Murdoch University, Perth, Australia.

1611. Morgan G.F, and Hopper S.D. (1987). Conservation of the genetic resources of rare and widespead Eucalypts in remnant vegetation. In: *Nature Conservation: The Role of Remnants.* D.A. Saunders, G.W. Arnold, A.A. Burbidge and A.J.M. Hopkins. (eds). pp 151-162. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1612. Morgan G.J. (1987). Brooding of juveniles and observations on dispersal of young in the spider crab *Paranaxia serpulifera* (Guerin) (Decapoda, Brachyura, Majidae) from WA. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **13**: 337-344.

1613. Morgan G.J. and Wells F.E. (1991). Zoogeographic provinces of the Humbolt, Benguela and Leeuwin Current systems. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **74**: 59-70.

1614. Moriarty D.J.W. (1983). Bacterial biomass and productivity in sediments, stromatolites and water of Hamelin Pool, Shark Bay, Western Australia. *Geomicrobiology* **3**: 121-133.

1615. Morris K.D. (1985). Turtles of the Dampier Archipelgo. In: *Woodside's guide to fishing on the Dampier Archipelago*, Vol. 1. Woodside Offshore Petroleum Pty Ltd, Perth.

1616. Morris K.D. (1987). Feral animal control on WA islands. *In*: Proceedings of the 8th Australian vertebrate pest control conference, Coolangatta - May 1987. pp. 309-315. Queensland Rural Land Protection Board, Unpublished Handbook of Working Papers.

1617. Morris K.D. (1987). The turtle egg predation by the Golden Bandicoot (*Isoodon auratus*) on Barrow Island. *Western Australian Naturalist* **17**: 18-19.

1618. Morris K.D. (1988). The Dampier Archipelago - conservation values and guidelines for public use. In: *Woodside's guide to fishing on the Dampier Archipelago,* Vol. 2. Woodside Offshore Petroleum Pty Ltd, Perth.

1619. Morris K.D. (1989). Feral animal control on Western Australian islands. *CALM Occasional Paper* 2/89: 105-112.

1620. Morris K.D. (1990). Dampier Archipelago Nature Reserves Management Plan 1990-2000. *CALM Management Plan* No. 18.

1621. Morris K.D. (1991). Management proposals for the Montebello Islands and surrounding waters. *CALM Occasional Paper* 3/91.

1622. Morris K.D. and Bromilow R.N. (1991). A record of the Euro, *Macropus robustus*, in John Forrest National Park. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 166-167.

1623. Morris K.D. and Kitchener D.J. (1979). Mammals of Yornaning Nature Reserve. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **8**: 29-34.

1624. Morris K.D. and Muir B.G. (1975). Vegetation. *In*: A spring, 1975, biological survey of the proposed Mussel Pool complex and recommendations for its future management. Western Australian Museum, Unpublished Report to MRPA.

1625. Morris K.D. and Rice G.E. (1981). Some vertebrates recorded on a visit to Queen Victoria Springs in December 1977. *Western Australian Naturalist* **15**: 11-13.

1626. Morris K.D., Sanders A. and Harold G. (1990). P-124 - Search for mainland populations of the Shark Bay mouse, *Pseudomys praeconis.* Final Report to WWF (Australia).

1627. Morrison D.A. (1988). The phytogeography, ecology and conservation status of *Lechenaultia* R.Br. (Goodeniaceae). *Kingia* **1**: 85-133.

1628. Morrissy N.M. (1972). An investigation into the status of the introduced trout (*Salmo* spp.) in Western Australia. *Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Fauna Report* No. 10.

1629. Morrissy N.M. (1978). The past and present distribution of marron *Cherax tenuimanus* (Smith), in Western Australia. *Fisheries Research Bulletin* **22**: 1-38.

1630. Morse J.E. and Falanruw M.C. (1987). Fruit bats (Megachiroptera) of the world: A bibliography. US Department of Agriculture, Bibliographies and literature of agriculture 58: 1-38

1631. Mott J.J. and McComb A.J. (1974). Patterns in annual vegetation and soil microrelief in an arid region of Western Australia. *Journal of Ecology* **62**: 115-126.

1632. Muir B.G. (1977). Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt, Part 2: Vegetation and habitat of Bendering Reserve. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 3.

1633. Muir B.G. (1978). Some nature reserves of the Kellerberrin Shire Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1634. Muir B.G. (1978). Some nature reserves of the Narembeen Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1635. Muir B.G. (1978). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian wheatbelt, Part 1: Tammin Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1636. Muir B.G. (1978). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian wheatbelt, Part 7: Victoria Plains Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1637. Muir B.G. (1978). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian Wheatbelt, Part 9: Moora Shire. Western Australian Department. of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1638. Muir B.G. (1978). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian wheatbelt, Part 5: Bruce Rock Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1639. Muir B.G. (1978). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian Wheatbelt, Part 10: Coorow Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1640. Muir B.G. (1978). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian Wheatbelt, Part 11: Mt. Marshall Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1641. Muir B.G. (1978). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian Wheatbelt, Part 27: Cuballing Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1642. Muir B.G. (1978). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian Wheatbelt, Part 6: Merredin Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1643. Muir B.G. (1978). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian Wheatbelt, Part 8: Dalwalinu Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1644. Muir B.G. (1978). Some nature reserves of the Wongan-Ballidu shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1645. Muir B.G. (1978). Vegetation of Dongolocking Nature Reserve. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 6: 17-52.

1646. Muir B.G. (1978). Vegetation of Durokoppin and Kodj Kodjin Nature Reserves. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 7: 15-48.

1647. Muir B.G. (1979). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian wheatbelt, Part 28: Narrogin Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1648. Muir B.G. (1979). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian wheatbelt, Part 24: Beverley Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1649. Muir B.G. (1979). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian wheatbelt, Part 25: Pingelly Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1650. Muir B.G. (1979). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian wheatbelt, Part 26: Williams Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1651. Muir B.G. (1979). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian Wheatbelt, Part 12: Koorda Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1652. Muir B.G. (1979). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian Wheatbelt, Part 13: Muckinbudin Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1653. Muir B.G. (1979). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian Wheatbelt, Part 14: Westonia. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1654. Muir B.G. (1979). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian Wheatbelt, Part 15: Nungarin Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1655. Muir B.G. (1979). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian Wheatbelt, Part 16: Trayning Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1656. Muir B.G. (1979). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian Wheatbelt, Part 17: Dowerin Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1657. Muir B.G. (1979). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian Wheatbelt, Part 18: Goomaling Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1658. Muir B.G. (1979). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian Wheatbelt, Part 19: Northam Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1659. Muir B.G. (1979). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian Wheatbelt, Part 20: Kondinin Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1660. Muir B.G. (1979). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian Wheatbelt, Part 21: Corrigin Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1661. Muir B.G. (1979). Some nature reserves of the Western Australian Wheatbelt, Part 22: Quairading Shire. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1662. Muir B.G. (1979). Vegetation characteristics of reserves in the central Western Australian wheatbelt. MSc thesis, Murdoch University, Perth, Australia.

1663. Muir B.G. (1979). Vegetation of Buntine and Nugadong Reserves. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 9: 15-84.

1664. Muir B.G. (1979). Vegetation of Yornaning Nature Reserve. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 8: 15-28.

1665. Muir B.G. (ed.) (1980). A fauna survey of the Hamersley Range National Park Western Australia, 1980. *National Parks Authority of Western Australia Bulletin* 1.

1666. Muir B.G. (1980). *Birds of the Stirling Range.* National Parks Authority, Perth.

1667. Muir B.G. (1980). Fitzgerald River National Park : a summary of existing knowledge and suggestions for future research. National Parks Authority of Western Australia Unpublished Report.

1668. Muir B.G. (1981). Vegetation of Billyacatting Hill Nature Reserve. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **13**: 13-30.

1669. Muir B.G. (1982). Rudall River National Park: resource inventory and recommendations for management. Unpublished Report.

1670. Muir B.G. (1983). Conservation reserves of the Darling Scarp. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* **10**: 47-50.

1671. Muir B.G. (1983). Swamp structure and vegetation succession at Melaleuca Park, Northern Swan Coastal Plain. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **9**: 27-39.

1672. Muir B.G. (1985). Observations of the Gilgie (Crustacea, Decapoda: *Cherax quinquercarinatus*) in caves at Yanchep, WA. *The Western Caver* **22**: 9-17.

1673. Muir B.G. (1985). The dibbler (*Parantechinus apicalis* Dasyuridae) found in Fitzgerald River National Park, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **16**: 48-50.

1674. Muir B.G., Chapman A., Dell J. and Kitchener D.J. (1978). Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt, Part 6: Durokoppin and Kodj Kodjin Nature Reserves. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 7.

1675. Muir B.G. and Harold G. (1983). *Mammals of the Stirling Range National Park: past and present.* Western Australian Heritage Commission, Perth.

1676. Murdoch University (1979). North and Bibra Lakes: An environmental study. Environmental Science, Murdoch University Unpublished Report .

1677. Murdoch University (1986). North Lake draft management plan by the students of Environmental Management. Environmental Science, Murdoch University Unpublished Report.

1678. Murdoch University (1988). Management proposals for Yangebup Lake. Environmental Science, Murdoch University Unpublished Report.

1679. Murdoch University (1989). Draft Management Proposal for Alfred Cove. Environmental Science, Murdoch University Unpublished Report.

1680. Murdoch University (1989). Wetlands in the Shire of Serpentine-Jarrahdale: Recommendations for management. Environmental Science, Murdoch University Unpublished Report.

1681. Murdoch University (1991). Draft management proposals for wetlands in the shire of Chittering. Environmental Science, Murdoch University Unpublished Report.

1682. Murdoch University (1991). Draft management proposal for the wetlands in the City of Wanneroo. Environmental Science, Murdoch University Unpublished Report.

1683. Murray F. and Middle G. (1989). A preliminary report on the ecology and cultural significance of Kogolup Lake and the surrounding area. Environmental Science, Murdoch University Unpublished Report.

1684. Murray Ryall and Associates (1992). Watheroo Clay Project - Lake E. Consultative environmental review. Unpublished Report for Western Minerals Nominees Ltd.

1685. Mutter J. (1985). The reservation status of selected species exploited in the Western Australian wildflower industry. The Western Australian wildflower industry No. 2. CALM Unpublished Report.

1686. Nagy K.A., Bradshaw S.D. and Clay B.T. (1991). Field metabolic rate, water flux, and food requirments of the Short-nosed Bandicoots, *Isoodon obesulus* (Marsupialia:Peramelidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 299-305.

1687. Napier A. (1984). A study of the harvesting methods and the regeneration capacity of heavily exploited and/or geographically restricted species in Western Australia. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1688. Napier A. (1985). Further investigations on the regeneration capacity and vunerability of some heavily exploited native plant species in Western Australia. CALM Unpublished Report.

1689. Napier A. (1986). A flora and vegetation survey of Dongolocking Spring Reserve: Reserve No. 26005. CALM Unpublished Report.

1690. Napier A., Keating C. and Trudgen M.E. (1986). A flora and vegetation survey of Dongolocking Nature Reserves: 19089 and 19090. CALM Unpublished Report.

1691. Napier A., Taylor A. and Hopper S. (1988). Survey of rare and poorly known eucalypts of Western Australia. Field Guide 3 - Greenough Region. CALM Confidential Unpublished Report.

1692. Napier A., Taylor A. and Hopper S. (1988). Survey of rare and poorly known eucalypts of Western Australia, Field Guide 4 - Goldfields Region. CALM Confidential Unpublished Report.

1693. Napier A., Taylor A. and Hopper S. (1988). Survey of rare and poorly known eucalypts of Western Australia, Field Guide 5 - Forests and Metropolitan Region. CALM Confidential Unpublished Report.

1694. Napier A., Taylor A., Patrick S. and Hopper S. (1987). Survey of rare and poorly known eucalypts of Western Australia, Field Guide 1 - South Coast Region. CALM Confidential Unpublished Report.

1695. Napier A., Taylor A., Patrick S. and Hopper S. (1987). Survey of rare and poorly known eucalypts of Western Australia, Field Guide 2 - Wheatbelt Region. CALM Confidential Unpublished Report.

1696. Naumann I.D., Weir T.A. and Edwards E.A. (1991). Insects of Kimberley rainforests. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia*. N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick (eds). pp. 299-332. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1697. Nelson E.C. (1974). Disjunct plant distributions on the south-western Nullarbor Plain, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **57**: 105-114.

1698. Newbey B.J. (1992). Vegetation and flora of Emu Rock, Hyden area, Western Australia (Reserve No 9753). Unpublished Report.

1699. Newbey B.J. (1992). Walyahmoning Rock Nature Reserve - flora and vegetation. Unpublished Report for CALM.

1700. Newbey B.J. and Bradby K. (1989). Biological survey of Stokes National Park. Western Australian Heritage Commision Unpublished Report.

1701. Newbey B.J. and Newbey K.R. (1985). Birds of Lake Cassencarry. *Western Australian Naturalist* **16**: 45-47.

1702. Newbey B.J. and Newbey K.R. (1987). Bird dynamics of Foster Road Reserve, near Ongerup Western Australia. In: *Nature Conservation: The Role of Remnants*. D.A. Saunders, G.W Arnold, A.A. Burbidge and A.J.M. Hopkins (eds). pp. 341-343. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1703. Newbey K.R. (1981). Vegetation and flora of Roes Rock, Fitzgerald River National Park, Western Australia. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **5**: 63-69.

1704. Newbey K.R. (1982). Landuse planning of the north Fitzgerald area: Initial ecological survey. Interim report. Unpublished Interim Report.

1705. Newbey K.R. (1985). Fire ecology study of the Marningerup section, Fitzgerald River National Park, Western Australia, Part 1: Pre-burn vegetation and flora survey. Unpublished Report for CALM.

1706. Newbey K.R. (1985). Preliminary vegetation and flora survey of Lake Ace Nature Reserve, near Lake King, Western Australia. Unpublished report for CALM.

1707. Newbey K.R. (1990). Supplementary notes on the flora of the Fitzgerald River National Park, Western Australia - 1: Additional and unnamed taxa, and taxa with a high conservation value. *Kingia* **1**: 195-216.

1708. Newbey K.R. (n.d.). Introduced plants of the Fitzgerald Area, Western Australia. Unpublished Report

1709. Newbey K.R. and Hnatiuk R.J. (1988). Vegetation and flora. *In*: The biologiacal survey of the eastern goldfields of Western Australia, Part 4: Lake Johnston. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **30**: 17-43.

1710. Newbey K.R. and Newbey B.J. (1989). Notes on vegetation, flora and birds of Edithana Pool, Gascoyne District. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 13-20.

1711. Newland C.E. and Wooler R.D. (1985). Seasonal changes in a honeyeater assemblage in *Banksia* woodland near Perth, Western Australia. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **12**: 631-636.

1712. Nichols O.G. and Bamford M.J. (1985). Reptile and frog utilization of rehabilitated bauxite minesites and dieback affected sites in Western Australian Jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*). *Biological Conservation* **34**: 227-251.

1713. Nichols O.G. and Bunn S. (1980). Termite utilization of rehabilitated bauxite mined areas. *ALCOA Australia Ltd Environmental Research Bulletin* No. 9.

1714. Nichols O.G. and Burrows R. (1985). Recolonisation of revegetated bauxite minesites by predatory invertebrates. *Forest Ecology and Management* **10**: 49-64.

1715. Nichols O.G., Glossop B.L. and Smurthwaite A.J. (1981). A method for measuring the likely effects of bauxite mining on consevation of flora and fauna management priority areas. *ALCOA Australia Ltd Environmental Research Bulletin* 12.

1716. Nichols O.G. and Michaelsen D.V. (1985). An inventory of fauna research and surveys in relation to mining and revegetation in Australia. *Landline* 11 (supplement).

1717. Nichols O.G. and Nichols F.M. (1984). The reptillian, avian and mammalian fauna of the Mt Saddleback State Forest, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **15**: 179-188.

1718. Nichols O.G. and Watkins D. (1984). Bird utilization of rehabilitated bauxite minesites in Western Australia. *Biological Conservation* **30**: 109-133.

1719. Nichols O.G., Watkins D. and Kabay E.D. (1982). The distribution of the Red-eared firetail (*Emblema oculatum*) in relation to bauxite mining in the northern jarrah forest. *Emu* **82**: 169-172.

1720. Nigh T.A. (1985). Ecosystems south of Eneabba: the importance of vegetation-environmental relationships. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Department of Biology Bulletin* **10**: 25-27.

1721. Ninox Wildlife Consulting (1985). A vertebrate fauna survey of five nature reserves in the shire of Kojonup, Western Australia. Unpublished Report for CALM.

1722. Ninox Wildlife Consulting (1985). A vertebrate survey of the Mt. Channar area, Western Australia. Unpublished Report Prepared for Hamersley Iron Pty Ltd.

1723. Ninox Wildlife Consulting (1986). An assessment of the status of the numbat *Myrmecobius fasciatus* in the Jandakot - Canning Vale area. Unpublished Report for CALM.

1724. Ninox Wildlife Consulting (1987). A vertebrate fauna survey of reserves 19085, 19091, 20070 in the shire of Dumbleyung, Western Australia. Unpublished Report for CALM.

1725. Ninox Wildlife Consulting (1989). A vegetation and vertebrate fauna assessment of seven proposed mining areas near Jarrahdale, Western Australia. Unpublished Report for Metro Brick.

1726. Ninox Wildlife Consulting (1989). The significance of mosquito breeding areas to the waterbirds of Lechenault Estuary, Western Australia. Waterways Commission Unpublished Report.

1727. Ninox Wildlife Consulting (1990). Terrestrial Vertebrate Fauna. *In*: Heavy Minerals Mine Beenup ERMP, Appendix VIII. Lewis Environmental Consultants for Mineral Deposit Ltd (BHP-Utah Minerls International).

1728. Ninox Wildlife Consulting (1990). The significance of mosquito breeding areas to the waterbirds of Peel Inlet, Western Australia. Unpublished Report for Western Australian Waterways Commission Mosquito Control Review Committee.

1729. Ninox Wildlife Consulting (1991). Dryandra State Forest Spring 1990: A comparison of the vertebrate fauna of selected mallet plantations and natural vegetation communities. Unpublished Report for CALM.

1730. Ninox Wildlife Consulting (1991). Part B: Avifauna and terrestrial vertebrates. *In*: Jandakot Groundwater Scheme, Stage 2: Public Environmental Review. Vol. 2: Supporting papers. pp 30-66. Water Authority of Western Australia, Perth.

1731. Ninox Wildlife Consulting (1991). The Pebble-mound mouse *Pseudomys chapmani*; a brief trial of sampling methodology. Unpublished Report for CALM.

1732. Ninox Wildlife Consulting and J. Dell (1991). Extension of concentration ponds Leslie Salt - Port Hedland: a review of terrestrial vertebrate populations and impact management strategies. Unpublished Report for LeProvost Environmental Consultants, Subiaco, Western Australia.

1733. Nobel J.C. and Bradstock R.A. (eds) (1989). *Mediterranean landscapes in Australia: mallee ecosystems and their management.* CSIRO, Canberra.

1734. Northern Sandplains Dieback Working Party (1992). Dieback - What is the future? Papers presented at a seminar in Perth, 23rd September, 1992. Unpublished Proceedings. Northern Sandplains Dieback Working Party, Perth.

1735. Nulsen R.A., Bligh K.J., Baxter I.N., Solin E.J. and Imrie D.H. (1986). The fate of rainfall in a mallee and heath vegetated catchments in southern Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **11**: 361-371.

1736. O'Connell A.M. (1987). Litter decomposition, soil respiration and soil chemical and biochemical properties at three contrasting sites in karri forests (*Eucalyptus diversicolor* F. Muell.) forests of south-western Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **12**: 31-40.

1737. O'Connell A.M. (1987). Litter dynamics in karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor*) forests of south-western Australia. *Journal of Ecology* 75: 781-796.

1738. O'Connell A.M. and Menage P. (1983). Decomposition of litter from three major plant species of jarrah forest in relation to site fire history and soil type. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **8**: 277-286.

1739. O'Loughin P.M. (1966). *Aquinas College second expedition to Wallabi islands, Houtman Abrolhos.* Aug 23rd - Aug 31st 1965. Aquinas College, Perth.

1740. O'Loughlin P.M. (1969). *Pelsaert Group expedition: Aquinas College third and fourth expeditions to Pelsaert Group, Abrolhos,* Aug 24th - Sep 1st 1966 and Jan 2nd - Jan 12th 1968. Aquinas College, Perth.

1741. Old K.M., Kile G.A. and Ohmart C.P. (1981). Eucalypt dieback in forests and woodlands. Proceedings of a conference held at CSIRO Division of Forest Research Conference, Canberra. CSIRO, Melbourne.

1742. Orell P. and Morris K. (1991). Recovery plan for the Chuditch (*Dasyurus geoffroii*). CALM Unpublished Report to ANPWS.

1743. Orell P. and Morris K. (1991). Recovery plan for the Shark Bay Mouse (*Pseudomys fieldi*). CALM Unpublished Report to ANPWS.

1744. Ornduff R. (1986). Islands on islands: Plant life on the granite outcrops of Western Australia. University of Hawaii, Harold L. Lyons Arboretum Lecture No 15.

1745. Osborne J.M. (1988). Environmental assessment following sand mining: a case study from Eneabba, WA. Curtin University Unpublished Report.

1746. Osborne J.M., Klomp N.I. and Burke M.R. (1985). Post-fire regeneration of heathland, Rottnest Island: a preliminary investigation *Mulga Research Centre Journal* **8**: 93-100.

1747. Ovington J.D. and Pryor L.D. (1983). Temperate broad-leaved evergreen forests of Australia. In: *Ecosystems of the World,* Vol. 10: *Temperate broad-leaved evergreen forests.* J.D. Ovington (ed.). pp 73-100. Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

1748. Packer W.C. (1963). Homing behaviour in the quokka, *Setonix brachyurus* (Quoy and Gaimard) (Marsupialia). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **46**: 28-32.

1749. Palmer P., Akerman P. and Thompson T. (1980). Gingin Brook study. Unpublished Report for National Trust Landscape and Conservation Committee, Perth.

1750. Panetta F.D. (1988). Factors determining the persistence of *Chondrilla juncea* L. (skeleton weed) in the Western Australian wheatbelt. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **13**: 211-224.

1751. Panetta F.D. (1989). Emergence and early establishment of *Chondrilla juncea* L. (skeleton weed) in the Western Australian wheatbelt. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **14**: 115-122.

1752. Panetta F.D. (1989). Reproduction and perennation of *Chondrilla juncea* L. (skeleton weed) in the Western Australian wheatbelt. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **14**: 123-130.

1753. Panetta F.D. and Hopkins A.J.M. (1991). Weeds in corridors: invasion and management. In: *Nature conservation,* 2: *The role of corridors.* D.A. Saunders and R.J. Hobbs (eds). pp. 341-351. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1754. Parr-Smith G.A. (1982). Biogeography and evolution in the shrubby Australian species of *Atriplex* (Chenopodiaceae). In: *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia.* W.R. Barker and P.J. Greenslade (eds). pp. 291-300. Peacock Publishers, South Australia.

1755. Parsons R.F. (1970). Mallee vegetation of the southern Nullarbor and Roe Plains, Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **94**: 227-242.

1756. Pate J.S. and Beard J.S. (eds) (1984). *Kwongan Plant life of the sandplain: biology of a south-west Australian shrubland ecosystem.* University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

1757. Pate J.S. and Bell B. (1984). Economy of mineral nutrients in sandplain species. In: *Kwongan - plant life on the sandplain.* J.S. Pate and J.S. Beard (eds). pp. 227-252. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

1758. Pate J.S., Casson N.E., Rullo J. and Kuo J. (1985). Biology of the fire ephemerals of the sandplains of the kwongan of south-western Australia. *Australian Journal of Plant Physiology* **12**: 641-655.

1759. Pate J.S., Froend R.H., Bowen B.J., Hasen A. and Kuo J. (1990). Seedling growth and storage characteristics of seeder and resprouter species of Mediterranean-type ecosystems of south west Australia. *Annals of Botany* **65**: 585-601.

1760. Pate J.S., Meney K.A. and Dixon K.W. (1991). Contrasting growth and morphological characteristics of fire-sensitive (obligate seeders) and fire-resistant (resprouter) species of Restionaceae (S. hemisphere restiads) from south-western Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* **39**: 505-525.

1761. Paterson H.E and James S.H. (1973). Animal and plant speciation studies in Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **56**: 31-43.

1762. Paton J.B. (1981). The Grey Honeyeater: a review of distribution and variation. *South Australian Ornithologist* **28**: 185-190.

1763. Patrick S.J. (1983). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia, No. 22: *Lechenaultia pulvinaris*, *Gastrolobium tomentosum*, *Conostylis soersiflora* ssp. *pubescens*, *Lambertia ilicifolia*. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

1764. Patrick S.J. (1984). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia, No. 26: *Thomasia montana*, *Urocarpus grandiflorus*, *Hakea loranthifolia*, *Senecio gilbertii*, *Hemigenia platyphylla*, *Hibbertia montana*. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

1765. Patrick S.J. (1985). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia, No. 28: Possibly extinct and extremely rare plants of the wheatbelt of WA. CALM Confidential Unpublished Report.

1766. Paust S. and Maslin B.R. (1980). The botany of Yalgorup National Park. Unpublished Report.

1767. Payne A.L, Mitchell A.A. and Holman W.F. (1975). An inventory and condition survey of rangelands in the Ashburton River Catchment, Western Australia. *Western Australian Department of Agriculture Technical Report* 73.

1768. Payne A.L., Curry P.J. and Spencer G.F. (1988). An inventory and condition survey of rangelands in the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. *Western Australian Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin* 62.

1769. Pearce M.H. (1989). The ecology of *Armillaria luteobubalina* Watling and Kile in the karri forests of Western Australia. PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

1770. Pearce M.H. and Malajczuk N. (1990). Stump colonization by *Armillaria luteobubalina* and other wood decay fungi in an age series of cut -over stumps in karri (*E.diversicolor*) regrowth forest. *New Phytologist* **115**: 129-138.

1771. Pearson D.J. (1989). Breeding of the Banded Stilt in the Western Australian goldfields during 1986. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 34-36.

1772. Pearson D.J. (1989). New records of the Sandhill Dunnart, *Sminthopsis psammophila* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in South and Western Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 57-59.

1773. Pearson D.J. (1989). The diet of the Rufous Hare-wallaby (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) in the Tanami Desert. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 527-535.

1774. Pearson D.J. (1991). First record of the Mulgara, *Dasycerus cristicauda*, from the Gibson Desert and Queen Victoria Springs Nature Reserves. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 159-161.

1775. Pearson D.J. (ed.) (1991). Management of spinifex deserts for nature conservation. *CALM Occasional Paper* 1/91.

1776. Pearson D.J. (1991). Small vertebrate responses to a "mild" and "hot" fire in southern Great Victoria Desert. *CALM Occasional Paper* 1/91:4.

1777. Pearson D.J. (1992). Past and present distribution and abundance of the Black-Footed Rock-Wallaby in the Warburton region of Western Australia. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 605-622.

1778. Pearson S. (1989). Stick-Nest Rat middens as pollen samplers for paleo-environmental studies. Honours thesis, University of New South Wales.

1779. Pedler L., Copley P. and Bellchambers K. (1991). Feral cats: an annotated biblography. In: *The impact of cats on native wildlife.* Proceedings of a workshop. Potter C. (ed.). pp 90-109. ANPWS, Canberra.

1780. Peet G.B. (1972). Fire studies in jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata* Sm.) forest. Forests Department of Western Australia Unpublished Report.

1781. Peet G.B. and McCormick J. (1971). Short-term responses from controlled burning and intense fires in the forests of Western Australia. *Forests Department of Western Australia Bulletin* 79.

1782. Peet G.B. and van Didden G.W. (1973). Fire effects on understorey shrubs. *Forests Department of Western Australia Research Paper* 8.

1783. Pen L.J. (1983). Peripheral vegetation of the Swan and Canning estuaries 1981. *Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment Bulletin* 113.

1784. Pen L.J. and Green J.W. (1983). Botanical exploration and vegetational changes on Rottnest Island. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **66**: 20-23.

1785. Perry D.H. (1972). Some notes on the termites (Isoptera) of Barrow Island and a checklist of species. *Western Australian Naturalist* **12**: 52-55.

1786. Perry D.H., Lenz M. and Watson J.A.L. (1985). Relationships between fire, fungal rots and termite damage in Australian forest trees. *Australian Forestry* **48**: 46-53.

1787. Peters B. and Davison E.M. (1991). Improved production of *Phytophthora* oospores CALM Unpublished Report.

1788. Petheram R.J. and Kok B. (1983). *Plants of the Kimberley region of Western Australia.* University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

1789. Phillips B.F., Pearce A.F. and Litchfield R.T. (1991). The Leeuwin Current and larval recruitment to the rock (spiny) lobster fishery off Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **74**: 93-100.

1790. Pianka E. (1971). Notes on the biology of *Amphibolurus cristatus* and *Amphibolurus scutulatus. Western Australian Naturalist* **12**: 36-41.

1791. Pianka E.A. and Pianka H.D. (1970). The ecology of *Molock horridus* (Lacertilia: Agamidae) in Western Australia. *Copeia* 1970: 90-103.

1792. Pianka E.R. (1971). Comparative ecology of two lizards. *Copeia* 1971: 129-138.

1793. Pianka H.D. and Pianka E.R. (1970). Bird censuses from desert localities in Western Australia. *Emu* **70**: 17-22.

1794. Pickering S.J., Commins B.F. and Rotheram I. (1991). Control of introduced grasses using herbicide in the Ludlow tuart forest. CALM Unpublished Report.

1795. Pigott P. (n.d.). Vegetation survey: selected plots in the Ludlow Tuart Forest. Western Australian Institute of Technology Unpublished report for Westralian Sands Pty Ltd, Capel, Western Australia.

1796. Playford P.E. and Cockbain A.E. (1976). Modern algal stromatolites at Hamlin Pool, a hypersaline barred basin in Shark Bay, Western Australia. In: *Stromatolites, developments in sedimentology.* M.R. Walter (ed.). pp. 289-411. Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

1797. Ponder W.F. (1987). Report on a preliminary survey of springs in the Pilbara Region of Western Australia. Unpublished Report.

1798. Poole W.E., Wood J.T. and Simms N.G. (1991). Distribution of the Tammar, *Macropus eugenii*, and the relationships of populations as determined by cranial morphometrics. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 625-639.

1799. Postle A.C. (1985). Density and seasonality of soil and litter invertebrates at Dwellingup. *Western Australian Institute of Technology School of Biology Bulletin* **12**: 18-20.

1800. Postle A.C. (1989). Variations in soil and litter invertebrate populations within the northern jarrah forest. PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth (abstract in AJE **16**:543).

1801. Postle A.C. and Abbott I. (1991). Termites of economic significance in suburban Perth: a preliminary study of their distribution and association with types of wood. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **30**: 183-186.

1802. Postle A.C., Majer J.D. and Bell D.T. (1986). Soil and litter invertebrates and litter decomposition in jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) forest affected by jarrah dieback fungus (*Phytophthora cinnamomi*). *Pedobiologia* **29**: 47-69.

1803. Potter I.C. and Loneragan N.R. (1983). Abundance, distribution and age structure of fish populations in a Western Australian estuary. *Journal of Zoology, London* 200: 21-50.

1804. Powell R. (1983). Management planning for small bush areas in the Perth metropolitan area. *In*: The management of small bush areas in the Perth Metropolitan Region. Wildlife Research and Management Seminar 1983, Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, Perth.

1805. Powell R. (1992). What is possible in tiny remnants. *In*: Bushland in our backyard, proceedings of a workshop held by Wildflower Society of Western Australia. Wildflower Society of Western Australia Unpublished Report.

1806. Powell R. and Emberson J. (1978). *An old look at trees: vegetation of south-western Australia in old photographs.* Campaign to Save Native Forests, Perth.

1807. Powell R. and Emberson J. (1981). *Woodman Point: a relic of Perth's coastal vegetation.* Artlook, Western Australia.

1808. Pressey R.L., Bedward M. and Nicholls A.O. (1990). Reserve selection in mallee lands. In: *The mallee lands: a conservation perspective.* J.C. Nobel, P.J. Joss and G.K. Jones (eds). pp. 167-178. CSIRO, Melbourne.

1809. Prince R.I.T. (1984). Exploitation of kangaroos and wallabies in Western Australia II: A review to 1970, with special emphasis on exploitation of the Red and Western Grey. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* 13.

1810. Prince R.I.T. (1984). Exploitation of kangaroos and wallabies in Western Australia II: Exploitation and management of the Red Kangaroo: 1970-1979. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* 14.

1811. Prince R.I.T. (1986). Dugong in northern waters of Western Australia. *CALM Technical Report* 7.

1812. Prince R.I.T., Anderson P.K. and Blackman D. (1981). Status and distribution of Dugongs in Western Australia. *In*: Proceedings of a workshop held at James Cook University 8-13 May 1979. pp. 67-87. James Cook University, Townsville, Australia.

1813. Pusey B.J. (1981). The life history of the Shannon Mud Minnow *Lepidogalaxias salamandroides* (Mees) with special reference to aestivation. Honours thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

1814. Pusey B.J. and Edward D.H. (1990). Limnology of the southern acid peat flats, south-western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **73**: 29-46.

1815. Pusey B.J., Storey A.W., Davies P.M. and Edward P.H.D. (1989). Spatial variation in fish communities in south-western Australian river systems. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**: 69-75.

1816. Pusey B.J. and Morrison P.F. (1989). The diet of Rainbow Trout in Wungong Dam, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 37-39.

1817. Quilty P.G. (1977). Foraminifera of Hardy Inlet, south-western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **59**: 79-80.

1818. RAOU (1980). Eyre Bird Observatory Report 1977-1979. RAOU Unpublished Report.

1819. RAOU (1980). Wader expeditions to northern Australia in 1986. *RAOU Report* 42.

1820. RAOU (1982). Eyre Bird Observatory Report 1979-1981. RAOU Unpublished Report.

1821. RAOU (1985). Eyre Bird Observatory Report 3. 1981-1983. *RAOU Report* 9.

1822. RAOU (1988). Eyre Bird Observatory Report 4, 1984-1985. *RAOU Report* 38.

1823. Ramsey M.W. (1988). Floret opening in *Banksia menziesii* R.Br.: the importance to nectivorous birds. *Austarlian Journal of Botany* **36**: 225-232.

1824. Ramsey R.M. (1989). The seasonal abundance and foraging behaviour of honeyeaters and their potential role in pollination of *Banksia menziesii*. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **14**: 33-40.

1825. Raven P.H. (1973). The evolution of Mediterranean floras. In: *Ecological studies* 7. *Mediterranaean type ecosystems.* F. di Castri and H.A. Mooney (eds). pp. 213 -224. Springer, Berlin.

1826. Rayner M.E. (1992). Application of dendrochronolgy, stem analysis and inventory data in the estimation of tree and stand ages in karri forest. *CALM Technical Report* 27.

1827. Read V.T. (1984). The Stick-Nest Rats of Australia: a preliminary report. Unpublished Report.

1828. Readers Digest (1976). *Complete book of Australian birds.* Readers Digest, Sydney.

1829. Recher H.F. and Lim L. (1990). A review of current ideas of the extinction, conservation and management of Australia's terrestrial vertebrate fauna. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 287-301.

1830. Reilly P.N., Brooker M.G. and Johnstone G.W. (1975). Birds of the south-western Nullabor Plain. *Emu* **75**: 73-76.

1831. Richardson K.C. and Wooller R.D. (1991). The effect of fire on honey possum populations (Project: P114). Unpublished Report for World Wide Fund for Nature, Australia.

1832. Richardson K.C., Wooller R.D. and Collins B.G. (1986). Adaptations to a diet of nectar and pollen in the marsupial *Tarsipes rostratus* (Marsupialia: Tarsipedidae). *Journal of Zoology, London* **208**: 285-297.

1833. Richardson R.M. and Richardson D.H.S. (1982). A systematic list with distribution of lichen species of Western Australia, based on collections in the Western Australian herbarium. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **7**: 17-29.

1834. Ridge R.W., Loneragan W.A., Bell D.T., Colquhuon I. J. and Kuo J. (1984). Comparative studies in selected species of *Eucalyptus* used in rehabilitation of the northern jarrah forest, Western Australia, II: Wood and leaf anatomy. *Australian Journal of Botany* **32**: 375-386.

1835. Ridsdill-Smith T.J. and Hall G.P. (1985). Species richness of dung beetles (Scarabaeidae) in south-western Australia. *Western Australian Institute of Technology School of Biology Bulletin* **12**: 12-13.

1836. Riek E.F. (1967). The freshwater crayfish of Western Australia (Decapoda: Parastacidea). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **15**: 103-121.

1837. Riggert Consulting Ecologists (1983). Bibra Lake: concept and management plan. Unpublished Report.

1838. Riggert T.L. (1966). A study of the wetlands of the Swan Coastal Plain. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Fauna Unpublished Report.

1839. Riggert T.L. (1969). The biology of the Mountain Duck on Rottnest Island. PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

1840. Riggert T.L. (1975). The biology of the Mountain Duck on Rottnest Island, Western Australia. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1841. Riggert T.L. (1975). The management of the Emu *Dromaius novaehollandiae* in Western Australia. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* 4.

1842. Riggert T.L. (1977). The biology of the Mountain Duck on Rottnest Island, Western Australia. *Wildlife Monographs* No. 52.

1843. Rippingale R.J. (1984). Plankton fauna of lakes on the Swan Coastal Plain. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* 13.

1844. Ritson P. and Shea S.R. (1980). Water and salt cycles across a forested catchment. In: Land and stream salinity seminar, pp. 21.1-21.4 .Murdoch University, Perth, Australia.

1845. Roadside Conservation Committee (1990). Assessment of the conservation value of roadside vegetation in the shire of Gingin, WA. Roadside Conservation Committee Unpublished Report.

1846. Roadside Conservation Committee (1990). Assessment of the conservation value of roadside vegetation in the shire of Toodyay, WA. Roadside Conservation Committee Unpublished Report.

1847. Roadside Conservation Committee (1990). Assessment of the conservation value of roadside vegetation in the shire of Beverley, WA. Roadside Conservation Committee Unpublished Report.

1848. Roadside Conservation Committee (1990). Assessment of the conservation Value of roadside vegetation in the shire of Chittering, WA. Roadside Conservation Committee Unpublished Report.

1849. Roadside Conservation Committee (1990). Assessment of the conservation value of roadside vegetation in the shire of York, WA. Roadside Conservation Committee Unpublished Report.

1850. Roberts D. and Wells F.E. (1980). The marine and estuarine molluscs of the Albany area of Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 335-358.

1851. Roberts J.D. (1990). The biology of *Arenophryne rotunda* (Anura: Myobatrachidae): a burrowing frog from Shark Bay, Western Australia. In: *Research in Shark Bay.* P.F. Berry, S.D. Bradshaw and B.R. Wilson (eds). pp. 287-298. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

1852. Roberts J.D., Mahony M., Kendrick P. and Majors C.M. (1991). A new species of burrowing frog, *Neobatrachus* (Anura: Myobatrachidae), from the eastern wheatbelt of Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **15**: 23-32.

1853. Roberts J.D., Wardell-Johnson G. and Barendse W. (1990). Extended descriptions of *Geocrinia vitellina* and *Geocrinia alba* (Anura: Mybatrachidae) from south - western Australia, with comments on the status. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **14**: 427-437.

1854. Roberts P.K. (1988). The use of *Melaleuca viminea* thickets as habitat by the Tammar Wallaby. Honours thesis, Australian National University, Canberra.

1855. Robinson A. (1960). The importance of marri as a food source to south-west Australian birds. *Western Australian Naturalist* 7: 105-115.

1856. Robinson A.C., McKenzie N.L. and Davey A.G. (1987). Conclusions and conservation implications. In: *A biological survey of the Nullarbor region South and Western Australia in 1984.* N.L. McKenzie and A.C. Robinson (eds). pp.233-243. Department of Environment and Planning, Adelaide, South Australia.

1857. Robinson A.C., Robinson J.F., Watts C.H.S. and Baverstock P.R. (1976). The Shark Bay Mouse, *Pseudomys praecornis*, and other mammals on Bernier Island, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **13**: 149-156.

1858. Robinson C.J. (1984). *Eucalyptus stoatei* as a subspecies of *E. forrestiana Nuytsia* **5**: 195-200.

1859. Robinson C.J. (1991). Conservation status and economic contribution of *Banksia coccinea* and *Banksia baxteri.* CALM Unpublished Report.

1860. Robinson C.J. (1992). A survey of the flora of wetlands of the south coast of Western Australia, 1991-92. CALM Unpublished Report.

1861. Robinson M.H. and Mawson P.R. (1993). The flora of a remnant of native vegetation on the eastern Swan Coastal Plain. *Western Australian Naturalist* **19**: 162-173.

1862. Rogers P. (1975). Mangroves between Exmouth Gulf and Eighty Mile Beach. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

1863. Rohl L. (1988). Seed viability and germination requirements of 10 native plant species from the Eneabba region. Curtin University Biology 301/302, Unpublished Report.

1864. Rooke I.J. (1977). The social behaviour of the honeyeater *Phylidonyris novaehollandiae* PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

1865. Rooke I.J. (1984). The silvereye (*Zosterops lateralis*: Aves: Zosteropidae): a review. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **66**: 163-170.

1866. Rossbach M.H. and Majer J.D. (1983). A preliminary survey of the ant fauna of the Darling plateau and Swan Coastal Plain near Perth, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **66**: 85-90.

1867. Rotheram I. (1983). Suppression of growth of surrounding regeneration by veteran trees of karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor*). *Australian Forestry* **46**: 8-13.

1868. Rowley I. (1988). Project 47: Conservation of the Purple-crowned Wren, *Malurus coronatus*, in northern Australia. CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Rangelands Research Unpublished Final Report to World Wildlife Fund (Australia).

1869. Rowley I. and Brooker M. (1987). The response of a small insectivorous bird to fire in heathlands. In: *Nature Conservation: The Role of Remnants.* D.A. Saunders, G.W. Arnold, A.A. Burbidge and A.J.M. Hopkins (eds). pp. 211-218. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1870. Rowley I., Brooker M. and Russell E. (1991). The breeding biology of the splendid fairy-wren *Malurus splendens*: the significance of multiple broods. *Emu* **91**: 197-221.

1871. Royce R.D. (1962). Botany. *In*: The results of an expedition to Bernier and Dorre Islands, Shark Bay, Western Australia in July 1959. Fraser A.J. (ed.). *Fauna Bulletin of Fisheries Department of Western Australia* No. 2.

1872. Runciman H.V. (1989). The conservation biology of two species of kangaroo paw. MAppSc thesis, Curtin University, Perth, Australia.

1873. Rye B.L. (1980). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia, No. 3: *Dodonaea hackettiana*. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

1874. Rye B.L. (1980). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia, No. 4: Wongan Hills species. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

1875. Rye B.L. (1983). Geographically restricted plants of southern Western Australia. *Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Report* 49.

1876. Rye B.L. and Hopper S.D. (1981). A guide to the gazetted rare flora of Western Australia. *Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Report* 42.

1877. Rye B.L. and Hopper S.D. (1982). Misapplication of the aboriginal name Gungurru to *Eucalyptus caesia* and notes on the species distribution. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **65**: 93-95.

1878. Sainsbury R.M. (1985). *A field guide to Dryandra*. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

1879. Sainsbury R.M. (1987). *A field guide to the Isopogons and Petrophiles.* University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

1880. Saint Girons H., Bradshaw S.D. and Bradshaw F.J. (1992). The reproductive cycles of a number of species of lizards from southern and north-western regions of Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **75**: 57-64.

1881. Sammy N. (1985). The distribution of lichens in Western Australia. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **11**: 53-113.

1882. Sammy N.C. and Smith G.G. (1974). An annotated list of lichens from the coastal limestone near Perth, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 7: 33-42.

1883. Sampson J. and Hopper S. (1989). A survey of endangered poison plants of Western Australia - field guide. CALM and WWF Unpublished Report.

1884. Sampson J. (1971). The biology of *Bettongia penicillata* Gray 1837. PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

1885. Sampson J.F. (1988). The population genetic structure of *Eucalyptus rhodantha* Blakely & Steedman and its allies, *E. crucis* Maiden and *E. lane-poolei* Maiden. PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

1886. Sampson J.F. and Hopper S.D. (1989). *Field guide, survey of rare and poorly known poison plants (Gastrolobium) of Western Australia.* CALM, Perth, Australia.

1887. Sampson J.F. and Hopper S.D. (1990). Endangered poison plants of Western Australia: Final report WWF project P105. CALM Unpublished Report.

1888. Sampson J.F., Hopper S.D. and Coates D.J. (1990). *Eucalyptus rhodantha. CALM Wildlife Management Program* 4.

1889. Sampson J.F., Hopper S.D. and James S.H. (1988). Genetic diversity and conservation of *Eucalyptus crucis* Maiden. *Australian Journal of Botany* **36**: 447-460.

1890. Sampson J.F., Hopper S.D. and James S.H. (1989). The mating system and population genetic structure in a bird pollinated mallee, *Eucalyptus rodantha*. *Heredity* **63**: 383-393.

1891. Sampson J.F., Hopper S.D. and James S.H. (1990). Temporal variation in *Eucalyptus rhodantha* pollen pool allele frequencies. *Heredity* **65**: 189-199.

1892. Sanders A. (1991). Oral histories documenting changes in wheatbelt wetlands. *CALM Occasional Paper* 2/91.

1893. Sanders A. and Harold G. (1991). Inventory of mammals, amphibians and reptiles in the wheabelt region of Western Australia. Unpublished Report for CALM.

1894. Sandiford E.M. (1989). Distribution and conservation status of *Eucalyptus brockwayi* with particular reference to Brockway timber reserve. CALM Unpublished Report.

1895. Sarti N.L. and Allen G.R. (1978). The freshwater fishes of the northern Swan Coastal Plain. *In*: Faunal Studies of the northern Swan Coastal Plain. pp. 204-220. Western Australian Museum Unpublished Report for Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment, Perth.

1896. Sattler P.S. (ed.) (1986). *The mulga lands*. Royal Society of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia.

1897. Sauer J. (1965). Geographic reconnaissance of Western Australian seashore vegetation. *Australian Journal of Botany* **13**: 39-69.

1898. Saunders D.A. (1979). The availability of tree hollows for use as nest sites by White-Tailed Black Cockatoos. *Australian Wildlife Research* **6**: 205-216.

1899. Saunders D.A. (1980). Food and movements of the short-billed form of the White-tailed Black Cockatoo. *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 295-304.

1900. Saunders D.A. (1982). The Breeding behaviour and biology of the short- billed form of the White-tailed Black Cockatoo *Calyptorhynchus funereus*. *Ibis* **124**: 422-455.

1901. Saunders D.A. (1986). Breeding season, nesting success and nestling growth in Carnaby's Cockatoo, *Calyptorhynchus funereus latirostris*, over 16 years at Coomallo. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 261-273.

1902. Saunders D.A. (1989). Changes in the avifauna of a region, district and remnant as a result of fragmentation of native vegetation: the wheatbelt of Western Australia. *Biological Conservation* **50**: 99-135.

1903. Saunders D.A. (1990). Problems of survival in an extensively cultivated landscape: the case of Carnaby's Cockatoo *Calyptorhynchus funereus latirostris*. *Biological Conservation* **54**: 277-290.

1904. Saunders D.A., Arnold G.W., Burbidge A. A. and Hopkins A.J.M..(eds) (1987). *Nature Conservation: The Role of remnants of native vegetation*. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1905. Saunders D.A. and Burbidge A.A. (eds) (1988). Ecological theory and biological management of ecosystems. *CALM Occasional Paper* 1/88.

1906. Saunders D.A. and Curry P.J. (1990). The impact of agricutural and pastoral industries on birds in the southern half of Western Australia: past, present and future. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 303-321.

1907. Saunders D.A. and de Rebeira C.P. (1983). The birds of Rottnest Island. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **66**: 47-51.

1908. Saunders D.A. and de Rebeira C.P. (1985). Turnover in breeding bird populations on Rottnest Island, Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **12**: 467-477.

1909. Saunders D.A. and de Rebeira C.P. (1989). Changes in species composition of the avifauna of Rottnest Island, Western Australia. *CALM Occasional Paper* 2/89: 73-82.

1910. Saunders D.A. and de Rebeira C.P. (1991). Values of corridors to avian populations in a fragmented landscape. In: *Nature conservation,* 2: *The role of corridors*. D.A. Saunders and R.J. Hobbs (eds). pp. 221-240. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1911. Saunders D.A. and Hobbs R.J. (eds) (1991). *Nature conservation,* 2: *The role of corridors*. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1912. Saunders D.A., Hopkins A.J.M. and How R.A. (eds) (1990). Australian ecosystems: 200 years of utilization, degradation and reconstruction. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* 16.

1913. Saunders D.A. and Ingram J.A. (1987). Factors affecting survival of breeding populations of Carnaby's cockatoo *Calyptorhynchus funereus latirostris* in remnants of native vegetation. In: *Nature Conservation: The role of remnants of native vegetation.* D.A. Saunders, G.W. Arnold, A.A. Burbidge and A.J.M. Hopkins (eds). pp. 249-258. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1914. Saunders D.A., Rowley I. and Smith G.T. (1985). The effects of clearing for agriculture on the distribution of cockatoos in the south-west of Western Australia. In: *Birds of Eucalypt Forests and Woodlands: Ecology, Conservation and Management.* A. Keast, H.F. Recher, H. Ford and D. Saunders (eds). pp. 309-321. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1915. Saunders D.A., Smith G.T. and de Rebeira C.P. (1981). Birds of Rottnest Island - a checklist. Unpublished Pamphlet.

1916. Sawle M. (1979). Habitat components of *Antechinus flavipes* (Waterhouse 1838) in the karri forest, south-west Western Australia. Honours thesis, Murdoch University, Perth, Australia.

1917. Schmidt W. and Mason M.G. (1973). Effects of prescribed burning on the fauna of the jarrah forest. *Forests Department of Western Australia Research Paper* 11.

1918. Schodde R. (1982). Origin, adaptation and evolution of birds in arid Australia. In: *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia.* W.R. Barker and P.J. Greenslade (eds). pp. 191-224. Peacock Publishers, South Australia.

1919. Schodde R. (1990). The bird fauna of the mallee - its biogeography and future. In: *The mallee lands: a conservation perspective.* J.C. Nobel, P.J. Joss and G.K. Jones (eds). pp. 61-70. CSIRO, Melbourne.

1920. Schofield N.J., Bartle J.R. and Moore R. (1989). Vegetation strategies to reduce stream salinities of water resource catchments in south-western Australia. *Water Authority of Western Australia Report* No. WS 33.

1921. Schofield N.J., Stoneman G.L. and Loh I.C. (1989). Hydrology of the jarrah forest. In: *The Jarrah Forest: A Complex Meditteranean Ecosystem.* B. Dell, J.J. Havel and N. Malajczuk (eds). pp. 179-201. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands.

1922. Schulz R.S. (1986). Water quality study of part of Cockburn Wetlands consisting of 3 Lakes in South Lake, Lake Yangebup and the main drain between the lakes. Chemistry Centre Western Australia, Unpublished Report.

1923. Schuster C.J. (1980). Regeneration in a jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) and marri (*E. calophylla*) forest following logging and burning. *Forests Department of Western Australia Research Paper* 64.

1924. Scott J.K. (1976). The seagrass fish fauna of Geographe Bay, WA. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **63**: 97-102.

1925. Scott J.K. (1981). A survey method for identifying roadside flora suitable for conservation in Western Australia. *Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Report* 41.

1926. Scott J.K. and Kenneally K.F. (1981). The distribution of Boraginaceae in Western Australia in relation to the biological control of *Echium plantegineum* L. *Western Australian Herbarium Research Notes* **5**: 81-109.

1927. Seabrook J. (1984). Regeneration of small bush areas. *In*: Proceedings of a seminar held on 29 September 1983 by Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, Perth. pp. 41-42. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, Perth.

1928. Seddon G. (1972). *Sense of place.* University of Western Australia Press, Perth.

1929. Sedgewich E. (1973). Birds of the Benger Swamp. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **60**: 71-90.

1930. Sedgewich E. and McNee S. (1984). Relative frequency of species of waterbirds at Benger Swamp, WA. *Western Australian Bird Notes* **30**: 11-12.

1931. Sedgewick E.H. (1973). Birds of the Harvey District. *Western Australian Naturalist* **12**: 131-139.

1932. Sedgewick E.H. (1974). Birds of the Gibb Rock area. *Western Australian Naturalist* **13**: 7-14.

1933. Sedgewick E.H. (1977). Further notes on the birds of Benger Swamp. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 22-24.

1934. Sedgewick E.H. (1978). A population study of the Barrow Island avifauna. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 85-108.

1935. Semeniuk C.A. (1987). Wetlands of the Darling System - a geomorphic approach to habitat classification. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **69**: 95-112.

1936. Semeniuk C.A. (1988). Consanguineous wetlands and their distribition in the Darling System, southwestern Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **70**: 69-87.

1937. Semeniuk C.A., Semeniuk V., Cresswell I.D. and Marchant N.G. (1990). Wetlands of the Darling System, Southwestern Australia: a descriptive classification using vegetation pattern and form. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **72**: 109-121.

1938. Semeniuk V., Cresswell I.D. and Wurm P.A.S. (1989). The Quindilup Dunes: the regional system, physical framework and vegetation habitats. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**: 23-47.

1939. Semeniuk V. and Glassford D.K. (1989). Bassendean and Spearwood dunes: their geomorphology, stratigraphy and soils as a basis for habitats of *Banksia* woodlands. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**: 87-89.

1940. Semeniuk V., Kenneally K.F. and Wilson P.G. (1978). *Mangroves of Western Australia:* Western Australian Naturalists' Club Handbook 12. Western Australian Naturalists' Club, Perth.

1941. Semeniuk V. and Wurm P.A.S. (1987). Mangroves of the Dampier Archipelago, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **69**: 29-87.

1942. Semenuik V., Chalmer P.N. and le Provost I. (1982). The marine environments of Dampier Archipelago. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **65**: 97-114.

1943. Serena M. and Soderquist T.R. (1988). Growth and development of pouch young of wild and captive *Dasyurus geoffroii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuride). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **36**: 533-543.

1944. Serena M. and Soderquist T.R. (1989). Nursery dens of *Dasyurus geoffroii* (Marsupilia: Dasyuridae), with notes on nest building behaviour. *Australian Mammalogy* **12**: 35-36.

1945. Serena M. and Soderquist T.R. (1989). Spatial organization of a riparian population of the carnivorous marsupial *Dasyurus geoffroii. Journal of Zoology, London* **219**: 373-383.

1946. Serena M., Soderquist T.R. and Morris K. (1991). The Chuditch (*Dasyurus geoffroii*). *Western Australian Wildlife Management Program* No. 7.

1947. Serventy D.L. (1970). Yunderup Delta islands. *Western Australian Naturalist* **11**: 160-167.

1948. Serventy D.L., Davies S.J., Robinson A.H., Hall H.G., Beeck N.A. and Dell E. (1971). Report on visit to the islands and peninsulars of Shark Bay, Western Australia. Unpublished Report to Western Australian Wildlife Authority.

1949. Serventy V. (1970). *Dryandra: The story of an Australian forest.* Reed, Sydney.

1950. Sharley A.J., Best L.W., Lane J. and Whitehead P. (1991). An overview of lead poisoning in Australian waterfowl and implications for management. In: Lead Poisoning in Waterfowl: Proceedings of IWRB Workshop, Brussels, Belgium June 1991. *International Waterfowl and Wetlands Research Bureau Special Publication* No. 6.

1951. Shea S., Gillen K.J. and Leppard W.I. (1980). Seasonal variation in population levels of *Phytophthora cinnamoni* Rands in soil in diseased, freely-drained *E. marginata* Sm. sites in the northern jarrah forest of southwestern Australia. *Protection Ecology* **2**: 135-156.

1952. Shea S.R. (1975). Environmental factors of the northern jarrah forest in relation to pathogenicity and survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi. Forests Department of Western Australia Bulletin* 85.

1953. Shea S.R., Gillen K.J. and Kitt R.J. (1978). Variation in sporangial production of *Phytophthora cinnamoni* Rands on jarrah (*E. marginata* Sm.) forest sites with different understorey composition. *Australian Forest Research* **8**: 219-226.

1954. Shea S.R., Hatch A.B., Havel J.J. and Ritson P. (1975). The effect of changes in forest structure and composition on water quality and yield from the northern jarrah forest. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **9**: 58-73.

1955. Shea S.R., McCormick J. and Portlock C.C. (1979). The effect of fires on regeneration of leguminous species in the northern jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata* Sm.) forest of Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **4**: 195-205.

1956. Shearer B.L. (1990). Dieback of native plant communities caused by *Phytophthora* species - A major factor affecting land use in south-western Australia. *Land and Water Research News* **5**: 15-26.

1957. Shearer B.L. (1992). The ecological implications of disease in the southern forest of south-western Australia. *CALM Occasional Paper* 2/92: 99-114.

1958. Shearer B.L. and Hill T.C. (1989). Diseases of *Banksia* woodlands on the Bassendean and Spearwood dune systems. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**: 107-108.

1959. Shearer B.L. and Shea S.R. (1987). Variation in seasonal population fluctuations of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* within and between infected *Eucalyptus marginata* sites of SW Australia. *Forest Ecology and Management* **20**: 209-230.

1960. Shearer B.L. and Tippett J.T. (1988). Distribution and impact of *Armillaria luteobubalina* in the *Eucalyptus marginata* forest of south-western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* **36**: 433-435.

1961. Shearer B.L. and Tippett J.T. (1989). Jarrah dieback: The dynamics and management of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in the jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) forests of south-western Australia. *CALM Research Bulletin* 3.

1962. Shepard R.C.H. (ed.) (1990). *Weeds of southern Australia, an index of botanical and common names.* Weed Science Society of Victoria, Melbourne.

1963. Short J., Bradshaw S.D., Giles J., Prince R.I.T. and Wilson G.R. (1992). Reintroduction of macropods (Marsupialia: Macropodoidea) in Australia - a review. *Biological Conservation* **62**: 189-204.

1964. Short J., Caughley G. and Brown B. (1983). The distribution and abundance of kangaroos in relation to environment in Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 435-451.

1965. Short J. and Turner B. (1989). A test of the habitat mosaic theory - bettongs, bandicoots, and possums on Barrow Island. WWF (Australia) Unpublished Report.

1966. Short J. and Turner B. (1992). The distribution and abundance of the Banded and Rufous Hare-wallabies, *Lagostrophus fasciatus* and *Lagorchestes hirsutus. Biological Conservation* **60**: 157-166.

1967. Short J., Turner B. and Cale P. (1988). The distribution and relative abundance of rare macropods and Bandicoots on Bernier and Dorre Islands. CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Ecology Report to ANPWS.

1968. Short J., Turner B. and Majors C. (1989). The distribution, relative abundance, and habitat preferences of rare macropods and bandicoots on Barrow, Boodie, Bernier and Dorre Islands. CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Ecology Unpublished Report.

1969. Short P.S. (1982). Breeding systems and distribution patterns of some arid Australian genera of the Subtribe Gnaphaliinae (Composite: Inuleae). In: *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia.* W.R. Barker and P.J. Greenslade (eds). pp. 351-356. Peacock Publishers, South Australia.

1970. Simpson C. (1991). Mass spawning of corals on Western Australian reefs and comparisons with the Great Barrier Reef. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **74**: 85-91.

1971. Sinclair Knight and Partners (1988). Roe Highway alignment review: North Lake Road to Kwinana Freeway. Unpublished Report.

1972. Skinner P.R. (1984). Seed production and survival of some legumes in the forests of Western Australia. *Forests Department of Western Australia Research Paper* 76.

1973. Skinner P.R. and Annels A. (1976). A brief study of flora and fauna in Soho block, Walpole district. Forests Department of Western Australia Unpublished Report.

1974. Skyring G.W. and Bauld J. (1990). Microbial mats in Australian coastal environments. *Advances in Microbial Ecology* **11**:.461-491.

1975. Slack-Smith R.J. (1990). The bivalves of Shark Bay, Western Australia. In: *Research in Shark Bay.* P.F. Berry, S.D. Bradshaw and B.R. Wilson (eds). pp.129-158. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

1976. Slack-Smith S.M. Brearley A. (1987). *Musculista senhousia* (Benson, 1842); a mussel recently introduced into the Swan River estuary, Western Australia (Mollusca: Mytilidae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **13**: 225-230.

1977. Slater P. (1960). Breeding periods of Birds in the Kimberley division, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* 7: 35-41.

1978. Slattery K.P. abd Wallis R.L. (1991). Threatened species in Australia: A select bibliography. Deakin University and ANPWS Unpublished Report.

1979. Slessar G.C., Murray N.J. and Passchier A. (1983). Salt storage in the bauxitic laterite region of the Darling Range, Western Australia. *ALCOA Australia Ltd Environmental Research Bulletin* 16.

1980. Smith A. (1989). Selected factors affecting the early survival of two *Banksia* species on rehabilitated mineral sands minesites near Eneabba in the south west of WA. Honours thesis, Curtin University, Perth, Australia.

1981. Smith F.G. (1972). *Vegetation Survey of Western Australia: Vegetation map of Pemberton and Irwin Inlet.* Western Australian Department of Agriculture, Perth.

1982. Smith F.G. (1973). *Vegetation Survey of Western Australia: Vegetation Map of Busselton and Augusta.* Western Australian Department of Agriculture, Perth.

1983. Smith F.G. (1974). *Vegetation Survey of Western Australia: Vegetation Map of Collie* Western Australian Department of Agriculture, Perth.

1984. Smith F.G. (1977). Vegetation map. *In*: A biological survey of the Drysdale River National Park north Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **6**: 31.

1985. Smith G.G. (1962). The flora of granite rocks in the Porongurup Range, south Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **45**: 18-23.

1986. Smith G.G. (1966). A census of Pteridophyta of Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **49**: 1-12.

1987. Smith G.G. (1985). *A guide to the coastal flora of south-western Australia:* Western Australian Naturalist Club Handbook 10. Western Australian Naturalists' Club, Perth.

1988. Smith G.G. and Marchant N.G. (1961). A census of aquatic plants of Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **8**: 5-18.

1989. Smith G.T. (1977). The birds of Bald Island. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 17-19.

1990. Smith G.T. (1985). Fire effects on populations of the Noisy Scrub-Bird (*Atrichornis clamosus*) Western Bristle-Bird (*Dasyornis longirostris*) and Western Whip-Bird (*Psophodes nigrogularis*). *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* **14**: 95-102.

1991. Smith G.T. (1985). Population and habitat selection of the Noisy Scrub-bird, *Atrichornis clamosus. Australian Wildlife Research* **12**: 1962-1983.

1992. Smith G.T. (1987). The changing environment for birds in the south - west of Western Australia, some management implications. In: *Nature Conservation: The Role of Remnants.* D.A. Saunders, G.W. Arnold, A.A. Burbidge and A. J. M. Hopkins (eds). pp 269-277. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1993. Smith G.T. (1991). Ecology of the Western Whipbird (*Psophodes nigrogularis*) in Western Australia. *Emu* **91**: 145-157.

1994. Smith G.T. (1991). Scorpions in Kimberley rainforests. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia.* N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick (eds). pp. 269-270. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

1995. Smith G.T. and Forrester R.I. (1980). The status of the Noisy Scrub-Bird *Atrichornis clamosus. Biological Conservation* **19**: 239-254.

1996. Smith G.T. and Kolichis N. (1980). The flora and fauna of Coffin Island, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 225-228.

1997. Smith G.T. and Robinson F.N. (1976). The Noisy Scrub-Bird: An interim Report. *Emu* **76**: 37-42.

1998. Smith J.M.B. (1989). An example of ant-assisted plant invasion. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **14**: 241-250.

1999. Smith L.A. (1974). The sea snakes of Western Australia (Serpentes: Elapidae, Hydrophoiinae) with a description of a new sub species. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **3**: 93-110.

2000. Smith L.A. (1976). The reptiles of Barrow Island. *Western Australian Naturalist* **13**: 125-136.

2001. Smith L.A. (1981). A revision of the Python genera *Aspidites* and *Python* (Serpentes: Boidae) in Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **9**: 211-226.

2002. Smith L.A. and Johnstone R.E. (1979). Amphibians and Reptiles. *In*: The Wildlife of some existing and proposed reserves in the Gibson, Little Sandy and Great Victoria deserts. *Western Australian Wildlife Research Bulletin* **8**: 31-33.

2003. Smith L.A. and Johnstone R.E. (1977). Bird notes from Gregory Salt Lake, Great Sandy Desert, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 65-67.

2004. Smith L.A. and Johnstone R.E. (1978). Amphibians and reptiles. *In*: The islands of the north-west Kimberley Western Australia. A.A. Burbidge and N.L. McKenzie (eds). *Western Australian Wildlife Research Bulletin* **7**: 42-45.

2005. Smith L.A. and Johnstone R.E. (1981). Amphibians and reptiles of Mitchell Plateau and adjacent coast and lowlands, Kimberley, Western Australia. In: *Biological survey of Mitchell Plateau and Admiralty Gulf, Kimberley, Western Australia.* pp. 215-228. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

2006. Smith L.A. and Johnstone R.E. (1985). The Birds of Lake MacLeod, upper west coast, WA. *Western Australian Naturalist* **16**: 83-86.

2007. Smith L.A., Johnstone R.E. and Dell J. (1978). Birds. *In*: The islands of the north-west Kimberley Western Australia. A.A. Burbidge and N.L. McKenzie (eds). *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **7**: 29-41.

2008. Smith M. and Kalotas A.C. (1985). Bardi plants: An annotated list of plants and their uses by the Bardi aborigines of Dampierland, north-western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **12**: 317-360.

2009. Smith R.S. (1990). Mineral nutrient influxes and additions and their effects in a *Banksia* woodland ecosystem in south western Australia. Honours thesis, Murdoch University, Perth, Australia.

2010. Smith R.S. (1990). The environment and vegetation of road verges and reserve edges in south Western Australia. Unpublished Report for the Western Australian Roadside Conservation Committee.

2011. Smith T.J.R., Weir T.A. and Peck S.B. (1983). Dung beetles Scarabaeidae, Scarabaeinae and Aphodiinae active in forest habitats in southwestern Australia during winter. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **22**: 307-309.

2012. Smith V.W. (1990). The terrestrial vertebrate fauna of the Torndirrup National Park. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 82-91.

2013. Smith V.W. and Bamford M. (1991). *Portrait of a penninsular: the wildlife of Torndirrup.* Wallace Smith, Goode Beach Western Australia.

2014. Smith-White A.R. and Adam P. (1990). Chromosome number and morphotype of Sporobolus virginicus from coastal north west Western Australia. *Kingia* **1**: 321-325.

2015. Smurthwaite A.J. and Shearer B.L. (1983). Laterite geology and jarrah dieback: mapping method and preliminary findings. Geological Survey of Western Australia Environmental Geology Report EV22.

2016. Soderquist T.R. and Serena M. (1990). Occurrence and outcome of polyoestry in wild Western Quolls, *Dasyurus geoffroii* (Marsupilialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 205-208.

2017. Solem A. (1979). Camaenid Land Snails from western and central Australia (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Camaenidae), I: Taxa with Trans-Australian Distribution. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **10**: 1-142.

2018. Solem A. (1981). Camaenid Land Snails from western and central Australia (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Camaenidae), II: Taxa from the Kimberley, Ampliraghada Iredale 1933. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **11**: 147-320

2019. Solem A. (1984). Camaenid Land Snails from western and central Australia (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Camaenidae), IV: Taxa from the Kimberley, Westraltrachia Iredale 1933 and Related Genera. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **17**: 427-705.

2020. Solem A. (1985). Camaenid land snails from western and central Australia (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Camaenidae), V: Remaining Kimberley genera and addenda to the Kimberey. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **20**: 707-981.

2021. Solem A., Girardi L., Slack-Smith S. and Kendrick G.W. (1982). *Austroassiminea letha*, gen. nov., sp. nov., a rare and endangered prosobranch snail from south-western Australia (Mollusca: Prosobranchia: Assimineidae). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **65**: 119-129.

2022. Solem G.A. (1991). Land snails of Kimberley rainforest patches and biogeography of all Kimberley land snails. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia.* N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick (eds). pp. 145-246. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

2023. Solem G.A. and McKenzie N.L. (1991). The composition of land snail assemblages in Kimberley rainforests. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia.* N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick (eds). pp. 247-263. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

2024. Solomon G. (1981). A study of the herpetofaunal community of Woodman Point. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* 2.

2025. Southgate R. (1987). Conservation of the Bilby *Macrotis lagotis* (Reid 1837). Conservation Commission of the Northern Territory Unpublished Final Report to World Wildlife Fund (Australia).

2026. Southwell C., Weaver K. and Osborn D. (1990). Report on the 1990 aerial survey of kangaroos in Western Australia. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service Unpublished Report.

2027. Specht R.L., Roe E.M. and Boughton V.H. (1974). Conservation of major plant communities in Australia and Papua New Guinea. *Australian Journal of Botany Supplement* 7.

2028. Specht R.L., Rogers R.W. and Hopkins A.J.M. (1981). Seasonal growth and flowering rhythms: Australian heathlands. In: *Ecosystems of the World*, Vol. 9B: *Heathlands and shrublands.* R.L. Specht. (ed.). pp. 5-13. Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

2029. Speck N.H. (1952). Plant ecology of the metropolitan sector of the Swan Coastal Plain. MSc thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

2030. Speck N.H. (1958). The vegetation of the Darling-Irwin botanical districts and an investigation of the family Proteaceae south Western Australia. PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

2031. Speck N.H. (1960). Vegetation of the North Kimberley Area, Western Australia. *CSIRO Land Research Series* **4**: 41-63.

2032. Speck N.H. and Baird A.M. (1984). Vegetation of Yule Brook Reserve near Perth, WA. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **66**: 147-162.

2033. Springett J.A. (1971). The fauna of the forest floor: a pictorial guide. Unpublished Report.

2034. Springett J.A. (1976). The effect of prescribed burning on the soil fauna and litter decomposition in Western Australian forests. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **1**: 77-82.

2035. Springett J.A. (1979). The effects of a single hot summer fire on soil fauna and on litter decomposition in jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) forest in Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **4**: 279-292.

2036. Squires V.R. (1979). The biology of Australian weeds 1. *Tribulus terrestris* L. *The Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science* 1979: 75-82.

2037. Stace H.M. (1982). Calotis (Compositae) a pliocene arid zone genus? In: *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia.* W.R. Barker and P.J. Greenslade (eds). pp. 357-367. Peacock Publishers, South Australia.

2038. Stace H.M. and Coates D.J. (1991). Recovery plan for the matchstick banksia (*Banksia cuneata*). CALM Unpublished Report to ANPWS.

2039. Stace H.M. and Coates D.J. (1991). Recovery plan for the Wongan Hills trigger plant (*Stylidium coroniforme*). CALM Unpublished Report to ANPWS.

2040. Start A.N. (1982). Report on 6 months search for Potoroos in Western Australia. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Unpublished Report.

2041. Start A.N. and Fuller P.J. (1983). Birds. *In*: Wildlife of the Great Sandy Desert, Western Australia. A.A. Burbidge and N.L. McKenzie (eds). *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **12**: 94-120.

2042. Start A.N. and Morris K.D. (1989). White breasted form of the Wedge-tailed Shearwater, *Puffinus pacificus*, off the Pilbara coast. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 62-63.

2043. Start A.N. and van Leeuwen S. (1991). Fire and mulga communities in the Hamersley Range National Park: a preliminary survey. *CALM Occasional Paper* 1/91: 2.

2044. State Planning Commission (1986). *Thomsons Lake urban structure plan.* State Planning Commission, Perth, Western Australia.

2045. State Planning Commission (1988). *Kwinana regional strategy.* State Planning Commission, Perth, Western Australia.

2046. State Planning Commission (1989). *Canning River Regional Park.* State Planning Commission, Perth, Western Australia.

2047. State Planning Commission and CALM (1988). *Shark Bay regional plan.* State Planning Commission and CALM, Perth, Western Australia.

2048. Stewart G.A., Perry R.A., Patterson S.J., Traves D.M., Slater R.O., Dunn P.R., Jones P.J. and Sleeman J.R. (1970). Lands of the Ord-Victoria Area, Western Australia and Northern Territory. *CSIRO Land Research Series* 28.

2049. Stirbinkis D. (1982). Competition between Skinks of the Genus *Ctenotus* at Woodman Point. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* 4.

2050. Stoddart J.A. (1985). Genetic differentiation among populations of the coral *Pocillopora damicornis* from south Western Australia. *Coral Reefs* **3**: 149-156.

2051. Stoddart J.A. (1988). Coral populations fringing islands: Larval connections. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **39**: 109-115.

2052. Stoddart J.A. and Black R. (1985). Seasonal and lunar cycles in gametogensis and planulation of *Pocillopora damicornis* in south Western Australia. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **23**: 153-164.

2055. Stoneman G.L. (1990). Forest density reduction in a small catchment of the northern jarrah forest and the effect on water and wood production. MSc thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth (abstract in AJE **16**:546).

2056. Stoneman G.L. (1992). Review of the impact of logging and regeneration on the hydrology of the southern forest of Western Australia. *CALM Occasional Paper* 2/92: 67-76.

2057. Stoneman G.L., Bradshaw F.J. and Christensen P. (1989). Silviculture. In: *The Jarrah Forest: A Complex Mediterranean Ecosystem.* B. Dell, J.J. Havel and N. Malajczuk (eds). pp. 335-356. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands.

2058. Stoneman G.L., Schofield N.J. and Bartle J.R. (1987). Silviculture for water production in the northern Jarrah forest: A review. CALM Unpublished Report.

2059. Storey A.W., Bunn S.E., Davies P.M. and Edward D.H. (1990). Classification of the macroinvertebrate fauna of two river systems in south-western Australia in relation to physical and chemical parameters. *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* **5**: 217-232.

2060. Storey A.W., Edward D.H. and Gazey P. (1991). Recovery of aquatic macroinvertebrate assemblages downstream of the Canning dam, Western Australia. *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* **6**: 213-224.

2061. Storey A.W. and Edward D.H. (1989). Longitudinal variation in community structure of Chironomidae (Diptera) in two south-western Australian river systems. *Acta Biologica Debrecina Oecologica Hungarica* **3**: 315-328.

2062. Storey A.W., Halse S.A. and Shiel R.J. (1993). The aquatic invertebrate fauna of the Two Peoples Bay area, south-western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **76**: 23-30.

2063. Storey A.W., Vervest R.M., Pearson G.P. and Halse S.A. (1993). *Wetlands of the Swan Coastal Plain,* Vol. 7*: Waterbird usage of wetlands on the Swan Coastal Plain.* EPA and Water Authority of Western Australia, Perth

2064. Storr G.M. (1960). Possible occurrence of the Night Parrot in the Kimberley division of WA. *Emu* **60**: 88.

2065. Storr G.M. (1960). The physiography, vegetation and vertebrate fauna of North Island, Houtman Abrolhos. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **43**: 59-62.

2066. Storr G.M. (1961). The flora of the Shoalwater Bay Islands. *Western Australian Naturalist* **8**: 43-50.

2067. Storr G.M. (1963). The gekkonid genus *Nephrurus* in Western Australia, including a new species and three new subspecies. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **46**: 85-90.

2068. Storr G.M. (1964). The environment of the quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*) in the Darling Range, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **47**: 1-2.

2069. Storr G.M. (1965). Notes on Bald Island and adjacent mainland. *Western Australian Naturalist* 9:187-197.

2070. Storr G.M. (1965). The physiography, vegetation, and vertebrate fauna of the Wallabi Group, Houtman Abrohos. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **48**: 1-14.

2071. Storr G.M. (1967). Geographic races of the agamid lizard *Amphibolurus caudicinctus. Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **50**: 49-56.

2072. Storr G.M. (1968). Diet of kangaroos (*Megaleia rufa* and *Macropus robustus*) and merino sheep near Port Hedland, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **51**: 25-50.

2073. Storr G.M. (1975). The genus *Ctenotus* (Lacetilia: Scinidae) in the Kimberley and North-West divisions of Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **3**: 167-208.

2074. Storr G.M. (1977). Annotated flora of Rottnest Island, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **8**: 109-124.

2075. Storr G.M. (1981). Birds of the north eastern interior of Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 9: 65-100.

2076. Storr G.M. (1984). Birds of the Pilbara region, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 16.

2077. Storr G.M. (1985). Birds of the Gascoyne region, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 21.

2078. Storr G.M. (1985). Birds of the mid-eastern interior of Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 22.

2079. Storr G.M. (1986). Birds of the south-eastern interior of Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 26.

2080. Storr G.M. (1987). Birds of the Eucla division of Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 27.

2081. Storr G.M. (1990). Birds of the Shark Bay area, Western Australia. In: *Research in Shark Bay.* P.F. Berry, S.D. Bradshaw and B.R. Wilson (eds). pp. 299-312. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

2082. Storr G.M. (1991). Birds of the south-west division of Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 35.

2083. Storr G.M. and Hanlon T.M.S. (1980). Herpetofauna of the Exmouth region, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 423-441.

2084. Storr G.M., Hanlon T.M.S. and Dunlop J.N. (1983). Herpetofauna of the Geraldton region, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **10**: 215-234.

2085. Storr G.M., Hanlon T.S.M. and Harold G. (1981). Herpetofauna of the shores and hinterland of the Great Australian Bight. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **9**: 23-40.

2086. Storr G.M. and Harold G. (1978). Herpetofauna of the Shark Bay region, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **6**: 449-467.

2087. Storr G.M. and Harold G. (1980). Additions to the herpetofauna of the Shark Bay Region, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 240.

2088. Storr G.M. and Harold G. (1980). Herpetofauna of the Zuytdorp coast and hinterland, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 359-376.

2089. Storr G.M. and Harold G. (1984). Herpetofauna of the Lake MacLeod region, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **11**: 173-190.

2090. Storr G.M. and Harold G. (1985). Herpetofauna of the Onslow region, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **12**: 277-292.

2091. Storr G.M. and Harold G. (1990). Amphibians and reptiles of the Shark Bay area, Western Australia. In: *Research in Shark Bay.* P.F. Berry, S.D. Bradshaw and B.R. Wilson (eds). pp. 279-286. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

2091.1. Storr G.M., Harold G. and Barron G. (1984). The amphibian and reptiles of the northern Swan Coastal Plain *In*: Faunal Studies of the Northern Swan Coastal Plain. pp. 204-220. Western Australian Museum Unpublished Report for the Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment.

2092. Storr G.M. and Johnstone R.E. (1979). *Field guide to the birds of Western Australia.* Western Australian Museum, Perth.

2093. Storr G.M. and Johnstone R.E. (1983). Amphibians and reptiles. *In*: Wildlife of the Dampier peninsular, south-west Kimberley, Western Australia. N.L. McKenzie (ed.). *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **11**: 70-74.

2094. Storr G.M. and Johnstone R.E. (1988). Birds of the Swan Coastal Plain and adjacent seas and islands. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 28.

2095. Storr G.M., Johnstone R.E., Dell J. and Smith L.A. (1975). Birds. *In*: A biological survey of the Prince Regent River Reserve, north-west Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **3**: 75-83.

2096. Storr G.M., Johnstone R.E. and Griffin P. (1986). Birds of the Houtman Abrolhos, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 24.

2096.1. Storr G.M., Johnstone R.E. and Harold G. (1984). Birds of the northern Swan Coastal Plain. *In*: Faunal Studies of the Northern Swan Coastal Plain. pp. 93-171. Western Australian Museum Unpublished Report for Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment.

2097. Storr G.M. and Smith L.A. (1975). Amphibians and reptiles. *In*: A biological survey of the Prince Regent River Reserve, north-west Kimberley. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **3**: 85-88.

2098. Storr G.M. and Smith L.A. (1977). Amphibians and reptiles. *In*: A biological survey of the Drysdale River National Park north Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* 6: 97-101.

2099. Storr G.M. and Smith L.A. (1981). Amphibians and reptiles. *In*: Wildlife of the Edgar Ranges, south-west Kimberley, Western Australia. N.L. McKenzie (ed.). *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **10**: 54-59.

2100. Storr G.M., Smith L.A. and Johnstone R.E. (1981). *Lizards of Western Australia,* I: *Skinks.* Western Australian Museum, Perth.

2101. Storr G.M., Smith L.A. and Johnstone R.E. (1983). *Lizards of Western Australia,* II: *Dragons and Monitors.* Western Australian Museum, Perth.

2102. Storr G.M., Smith L.A. and Johnstone R.E. (1986). *Snakes of Western Australia.* Western Australian Museum, Perth.

2103. Storr G.M., Smith L.A. and Johnstone R.E. (1990). *Lizards of Western Australia,* III: *Geckoes and Pygopods.* Western Australian Museum, Perth.

2104. Stoutamire W.P. (1983). Wasp-pollinated species of *Caladenia* (Orchidaceae) in south-western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* **31**: 383- 394.

2105. Stranger R.H. (1991). Breeding of the Red-kneed Plover, *Charadius cinctus,* at Maylands, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 223.

2106. Stranger R.H. (1991). Occurrence of the White-winged Fairy-wren, *Malurus leuconotus,* at Maylands, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 215-216.

2107. Stranger R.H. (1992). Birds benefit from professional fishing at Mandurah, WA. *Western Australian Naturalist* **19**: 60-62.

2108. Streamtec Ecological Consultants (1988). Gairdner Range Project: Aquatic Survey. Unpublished Report ST 115 for Canning Resources, Perth.

2109. Streamtec Ecological Consultants (1989). Hill River: Aquatic survey. Unpublished Report ST 116 for Canning Resources, Perth.

2110. Strelein G.J. (1988). Gum leaf skeletoniser moth, *Uraba lugens*, in the forest of Western Australia. *Australian Forestry* **51**: 197-204.

2111. Strelein G.J. (1988). Site classification in the southern jarrah forest of WA. *CALM Research Bulletin* 2.

2112. Suijdendorp H. (1981). Responses of the hummock grasslands of north western Australia to fire. In: *Fire and the Australian biota.* A.M. Gill, R.H. Groves and I.R. Noble. (eds). pp. 417-424. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra.

2113. SW Development Authority Advisory Committee (1990). *Wetlands of the South West: The role of local government and landowners in the management of wetlands in the south west of Western Australia.* South-West Development Authority, Perth, Australia.

2114. Syme K. (1992). Survey of the larger fungi of the Two Peoples Bay Nature Reserve. Denmark Environment Centre (Inc.), Denmark, Western Australia Unpublished Report.

2115. Symon D.E. (1982). *Solanum* (Solanaceae) in arid Australia. In: *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia.* W.R. Barker and P.J. Greenslade (eds). pp. 335-340. Peacock Publishers, South Australia.

2116. Tacey W.H. (1979). Seedbed preparation effects on native understorey performance on bauxite mined pits. *ALCOA Australia Ltd Environmental Research Note* 4.

2117. Tacey W.H. and Fox J.E.D. (1979). Rapid estimation of leaf areas of *Eucalyptus* saplings and seedlings. *ALCOA Australia Ltd Environmental Research Note* 2.

2118. Talbot L. (1973). Karri thickets before settlement. *Forests Department of Western Australia Forest Notes* **11**: 6-17.

2119. Taylor A. and Hopper S.D. (1988). *The Banksia atlas.* Australian Flora and Fauna Series 8, Bureau of Flora and Fauna, Canberra.

2120. Taylor J.C. (1980). Seasonal data on flying and airborne invertebrates collected by suction trap near Jandakot, WA. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Department of Biology Bulletin* 3.

2121. Taylor J.C. (1984). Results of winter and summer surveys of dragonflies and damselflies. In: *Millstream Water Management Programme*: Appendix C. Dames & Moore, Perth, Australia.

2122. Taylor J.C. (1985). Pilbara Odonata: Findings at Millstream and Harding Dam, April 1985. Unpublished Report to the Public Works Department, Perth.

2123. Taylor J.C. (1990). Damselflies in a Pilbara Monsoon. *Geo* **11**: 44-54.

2124. Thompson C., Hall G.P. and Friend G.R. (eds) (1993). *Mountains of mystery - A natural history of the Stirling Range National Park.* CALM, Perth, Australia.

2125. Thompson D. and Hosmer W. (1963). A preliminary account of the herpetology of the Great Sandy Desert of central Western Australia. *Proceeding of the Royal Society of Victoria* 77: 217-237.

2126. Thompson D.J. (1991). Dragonflies from the western Kimberley region. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 197-199.

2127. Thompson G.G. (1992). Daily distance travelled and foraging areas of *Varanus gouldii* (Reptilia: Varanidae) in a semi-urban environment. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 743-754.

2128. Thompson G.G., Withers P.C. and Thompson S.A. (1992). The combat ritual of two monitor lizards, *Varanus caudolineatus* and *Varanus gouldii. Western Australian Naturalist* **19**: 21-24.

2129. Thompson P.C. (1992). Capture of Dingoes from a helicopter with tranqilliser darts loaded with ketamine hydrochloride and xylazine hydrochloride. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 601-603.

2130. Thompson P.C. (1992). The behavioural ecology of dingoes in north-western Australia, I: The Fortesque River study area and details of captured dingoes. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 509-518.

2131. Thompson P.C. (1992). The behavioural ecology of dingoes in north-western Australia, II: Activity patterns, breeding season and pup rearing. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 519-530.

2132. Thompson P.C. (1992). The behavioural ecology of dingoes in north-western Australia, III: Hunting and feeding behaviour, and diet. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 531-542.

2133. Thompson P.C. (1992). The behavioural ecology of dingoes in north-western Australia, IV: Social and spatial organisation and movements. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 543-564.

2134. Thompson P.C. and Rose K. (1992). Age detemination of dingoes from characteristics of canine teeth. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 597-600.

2135. Thompson P.C., Rose K. and Kok N.E. (1992). The behavioural ecology of dingoes in north-western Australia, V: Population dynamics and variation in the social system. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 565-584.

2136. Thompson P.C., Rose K. and Kok N.E. (1992). The behavioural ecology of dingoes in north-western Australia, VI: Temporary extra-territorial movements and dispersal. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 585-596.

2137. Tille P.J. and Lantzke N.C. (1990). Busselton - Margaret River - Augusta land capability study; methodology and results, Vol. 1. *Western Australian Department of Agriculture Technical Report* 109.

2138. Tille P.J. and Lantzke N.C. (1990). Busselton - Margaret River - Augusta land capability study; methodology and results, Vol. 2: Appendices. *Western Australian Department of Agriculture Technical Report* 109.

2139. Tille P.J. and Lantzke N.C. (1991). *Land resources of Busselton - Margaret River - Augusta* Western Australian Department of Agriculture, Perth.

2140. Tingay A. and Associates (1991). Eglinton Environmental Assessment - incorporating comments on the north west corridor structure plan. Alan Tingay and Associates, Perth, Unpublished Report No. ASRT91/5.

2141. Tingay A. and Tingay S.R. (n.d.). South Pepper - North Herald oil field project vertebrate fauna. Unpublished Report for Maunsell and Partners.

2142. Tingay A. and Tingay S.R. (1976). Report on Lake Chandala with recommendations of its importance as a fauna reserve. *Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Report* 26.

2143. Tingay A. and Tingay S.R. (1976). The wetlands of System 6. Unpublished Report for EPA.

2144. Tingay A. and Tingay S.R. (1977). The Lakes regional open space: Biological survey for the Shire of Rockingham. Unpublished Report for the Shire of Rockingham.

2145. Tingay A. and Tingay S.R. (1978). Vertebrate fauna study of Burrup Peninsular. Unpublished Report for Woodside Offshore Petroleum Pty Ltd.

2146. Tingay A. and Tingay S.R. (1980). Vegetation and flora of Busselton wetlands. Unpublished Report.

2147. Tingay A. and Tingay S.R. (1984). Bird communities in the karri forest of Western Australia. Australian Conservation Foundation, Unpublished Report.

2148. Tinley K.L. (1991). Vegetation and habitats. *In:* Ecological survey of Abydos-Woodstock reserve. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **37**: 30-77.

2149. Tippett J.T., McGrath J.F. and Hill T.C. (1989). Site and seasonal effects on susceptibility of *Eucalyptus marginata* to *Phytophthora cinnamoni*. *Australian Journal of Botany* **37**: 481-490.

2150. Town Planning Department (1981). *The Cockburn wetlands - Eastern chain: a review of planning and management.* Town Planning Department, Perth, Australia.

2151. Trudgen M.E. (n.d.). A flora and vegetation survey of the Mount Westdale, Dobaderry swamp reserve system. Unpublished Report for Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife.

2152. Trudgen M.E. (1984). The Lechenault Peninsular - A flora and vegetation survey with an analysis of its conservation value and appropriate uses. *Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment Bulletin* 157.

2153. Trudgen M.E. (1987). A report on the vegetation of part of Neerabup National Park and adjoining privately owned land, with analysis of the conservation issues involved. Unpublished Report for Maunsell and Partners.

2154. Trudgen M.E. (1990). A report on the flora and vegetation of the Alkimos area and conservation issues affecting it. Unpublished Report for Landcorp.

2155. Trudgen M.E. (1990). A report on the flora and vegetation of the Ningana area and conservation issues affecting it. Unpublished Report for Landcorp.

2156. Trudgen M.E. (1990). An assessment of the vegetation and flora conservation values in the area between Jandakot and Wellard. Bowman Bishaw and Gorham Pty Ltd Unpublished Report for Department of Planning and Urban Development.

2157. Trudgen M.E. (1991). Botanical assessment of parts of the Petroz 1991 Korijekup seismic lines on the Swan coastal plain south of Perth. Unpublished Report for Petroz.

2158. Trudgen M.E. (1992). *A flora and vegetation survey of the coast of the City of Mandurah.* Western Australian Department of Planning and Urban Development, Perth.

2159. Trudgen M.E. and Keighery B.J. (1990). A report on the flora and vegetation of a proposed gravel quarry in the Lesueur area. Unpublished Report for Bowman Bishaw Gorham Pty Ltd.

2160. Turner J. and Borthwick J. (1980). Status of the numbat (*Myrmecobius fasciatus*) population in Western Australia. Unpublished Report for Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife.

2161. Turner S.J. (ed.) (1992). *Drupella cornis*, A synopsis. Proceedings of a workshop held at the Department of Conservation and Land Manangement Como, Western Australia. *CALM Occasional Paper* 3/92.

2162. Turner S.J. (1992). The egg capsules and early life history of the corallivorous gastropod *Drupella cornus* (Roding 1798). *The Veliger* **35**: 16-25.

2163. Turpin M.C. (1990). Ecological appraisal of an isolated *Banksia* woodland reserve No. 3694 south of the Swan River, Perth. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 131-138.

2164. Tyler J.P. (1988). Vegetation surveys near Lake MacLeod. *Kingia* **1**: 49-74.

2165. Tyler M.J., Davies M. and Martin A.A. (1981). New and rediscovered species of frogs from the Derby-Broome area of Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **9**: 147-172.

2166. Tyler M.J., Davies M. and Watson G.F. (1987). Frogs of the Gibb River road, Kimberley division, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **13**: 541-552.

2167. Tyler M.J., Roberts J.D. and Davies M. (1980). Field observations on *Arenophryne rotunda* Tyler, a leptodactylid frog of coastal sandhills. *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 295-304.

2168. Tyler M.J., Smith L.A. and Johnstone R.E. (1984). *Frogs of Western Australia.* Western Australian Museum, Perth.

2169. Underwood R.J. (1978). Natural fire periodicity in karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor* F.Muell.) forest. *Forests Department of Western Australia Research Paper* 41.

2170. Underwood R.J., Walker A.W. Schuster C. Sands A. and Lush A. (1991). The karri forest, Western Australia. In: *Forest management in Australia.* F.H. McKinnell, E.R. Hopkins and J.E.D.Fox (eds). pp 22-37. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW.

2171. V & C Semeniuk Research Group (1991). Environmental / ecological assessment of wetlands and uplands of the Paganoni area. Unpublished Report to Department of Planning And Urban Development, Perth.

2172. Valentine P.S. and Enright N.J. (1975). The Cape Naturalist Area, WA. An environmental resource evaluation. *Geowest* 6.

2173. van Beurden E. (1982). Desert adaptations of *Cyclorana platycephalus*: an holistic approach to desert-adaptation in frogs. In: *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia.* W.R. Barker and P.J. Greenslade (eds). pp. 235-240. Peacock Publishers, South Australia.

2174. van der Moezel P.G. (1985). The pre-mining assessment of a coal mining lease north of Esperance, Western Australia. PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth (abstract in AJE **12**:88).

2175. van der Moezel P.G. (1990). The vascular flora of a part of the mallee region north of Esperence, Western Australia. *Kingia* **1**: 303-319.

2176. van der Moezel P.G. and Bell D.T. (1989). Plant species in the mallee region of Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **14**: 221-226.

2177. van der Moezel P.G. and Bell D.T. (1990). Saltland reclamation: selection of superior Australian tree genotypes for discharge sites. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 545-549.

2178. van der Moezel P.G., Loneragan W.A. and Bell D.T. (1987). Northern sandplain kwongan: regeneration following fire, juvenile period, and flowering phenology. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **69**: 123-132.

2179. van Etten E.J.B. (1987). Environmental factors affecting the boundary between mulga (*Acacia aneura*) and hummock grassland (*Triodia* spp.) communities. MSc thesis, Curtin University, Perth, Australia (abstact in AJE **14**:253).

2180. van Gool D. (1990). *Land resources of the Peel-Harvey catchment, Swan Coastal Plain, Western Australia. Northern and southern maps.* Western Australian Department of Agriculture, Perth.

2181. van Leeuwen S. (1983). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia, No. 24: Rare and geographically restricted plants of the Pilbara, Fortesque Botanical District. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Confidential Unpublished Report.

2182. van Leeuwen S. (1984). Rare and geographically restricted plants of Western Australia, No. 25: Rare and geographically restricted plants of the Kimberleys, northern botanical province. CALM Confidential Unpublished Report.

2183. van Leeuwen S., Burbidge A.A. and Hopper S.D. (1990). Inter-relationships of plants and animals. *In*: Nature conservation, landscape and recreation values of the Lesueur area. A.A. Burbidge, S.D. Hopper and S. van Leeuwen. (eds). *EPA Bulletin* **424**: 83-88.

2184. van Leeuwen S.J. (1985). An investigation of the biology and conservation status of *Banksia tricuspis*, a gazetted rare species. Graduate Diploma Natural Resources Thesis, Curtin University, Perth, Australia.

2185. van Schagen J.J. (1986). Recolonisation by ants and other invertebrates in rehabilitated coal mines near Collie, WA. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Department of Biology Bulletin* 13.

2186. van Schagen J.J., Hobbs R.J. and Majer J.D. (1990). Bag shelter moth (*Ochrogaster lunifer*) herbivory on roadside and reserve populations of *Acacia acuminata* in the Western Australian wheatbelt. Unpublished Report.

2187. van Schagen J.J., Hobbs R.J. and Majer J.D. (1992). Defoliation of trees in roadside corridors and remnant vegetation in the Western Autralian wheatbelt. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **75**: 75-81.

2188. van Vreeswyk A.M.E. (1987). Factors affecting the survival of *Banksia* species Graduate Diploma Natural Resources Thesis, Curtin University, Perth, Australia.

2189. Veron J.E.N. and Marsh L.M. (1988). Hermatypic corals of Western Australia: records and annotated species list. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 29.

2190. Vine B., Knott B. and Humphreys W.F. (1988). Observations on the environment and biology of *Schizomus vinei* (Chelicerata: Schizomida) of Cape Range, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **14**: 21-34.

2191. Vlahos S. and Bell D.J. (1986). Soil seed-bank components of the northern jarrah forests of Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **11**: 171-180.

2192. Waldock J.M. (1991). The colour forms of the Christmas Spider, *Gasteracantha minax*, in South-western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 207-214.

2193. Walker D.I. (1985). Correlations between salinity and growth of seagrass *Amphibolis antarctica* (Labill) Sonder and Aschers., in Shark Bay, Western Australia, using a new method for measuring production rate. *Aquatic Botany* **23**: 13-26.

2194. Walker D.I. (1989). Seagrass in Shark Bay - the foundations of an ecosystem. In: *Seagrasses: A treatise on the biology of seagrass*. A.W.D. Larkum, A.J. McComb and S.A. Shepherd (eds). pp. 182-210. Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

2195. Walker D.I. (1990). Seagrass in Shark Bay, Western Australia. In: *Research in Shark Bay*. P.F. Berry, S.D. Bradshaw and B.R. Wilson (eds). pp. 101-106. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

2196. Walker D.I. (1991). The effects of sea temperature on seagrass and algae on the Western Australian coastline. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **74**: 71-77.

2197. Walker D.I. and McComb A.J. (1985). The decomposition of leaves from *Amphibolis antarctica* and *Posidoniaaustralis* the major seagrass species of Shark Bay, Western Australia. *Botanica Marina* **28**: 407-413.

2198. Walker D.I. and Prince R.I.T. (1987). Distribution and biogeography of sea grass species on the northwest coast of Australia. *Aquatic Botany* **29**: 19-32.

2199. Wallace J. (1976). The food of the fish of the Blackwood River estuary. Environmental study of the Blackwood River estuary. *EPA Technical Report* 5.

2200. Wallace J. (1976). The macrobenthic invertebrate fauna of the Blackwood River estuary: Environmental Study of the Blackwood River estuary. *EPA Technical Report* 4.

2201. Wallace J. (1977). The macrobenthic invertebrate fauna of Pelican Rocks March-April 1977. Unpublished Report to the Public Works Department, Perth.

2202. Wallace K.J. (1984). Mooradung Nature Reserve. *Western Australian Nature Reserve Management Plan* No. 7 (Draft).

2203. Wallace K.J. (1988). Inventory of mammals, amphibians and reptiles for the wheabelt region. CALM Unpublished Report.

2204. Wallace K.J. and Moore S.A. (1985). Mooradung Nature Reserve: management plan 1985-1995. *CALM Management Plan* No. 1.

2205. Wallace W.R. (1966). Fire in the jarrah forest environment. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **49**: 33-44.

2206. Walsh D. (1991). Eutrophication of the Hazelmere Lakes 1991. *EPA Technical Series* 49.

2207. Walton D.W. and Richardson B.J. (eds) (1989). *Fauna of Australia*, Vol. 1B: *Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra.

2208. Ward B.H.R. (n.d.). Shoreline dynamics and associated plant community responses at Cervantes, WA. Western Australian Department of Agriculture Unpublished Report.

2209. Ward S.C. (1983). Review of early Alcoa research on the nutrition and growth of Eucalypts planted in rehabilitated bauxite mined areas in the Darling Range, WA. *ALCOA Aust. Ltd Environmental Research Bulletin* 1.

2210. Ward S.C. (1988). Biomass and nutrient accumulation by low growing understorey on rehabilitated bauxite mines. *ALCOA Aust. Ltd Environmental Research Note* 13.

2211. Ward S.C., Koch J.M. and Nichols O.G. (1990). Bauxite mine rehabilitation in the Darling Range, Western Australia. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 557-565.

2212. Wardell-Johnson G. (1984). The effectiveness of a variable circular plot procedure for estimating bird density in karri *(E. diversicolor* F. Muell) forest of SW Australia. *Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union Report* 7: 25-33/ *Department of Conservation and Environment Bulletin* **153**:25-33.

2213. Wardell-Johnson G. (1986). Use of nest boxes by mardos (*Antechinus flavipies leucogaster*) in regenerating karri forest in south Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 407-417.

2214. Wardell-Johnson G. (1991). Retaining remnant mature forest for nature conservation: A review of the system of road, river and stream zones in karri forest. *In*: Proceedings of a Seminar. A review of road, river and stream zones in south west forests, Manjimup, 9th July 1991. pp. 6-22. Lands and Forests Commission, Perth.

2215. Wardell-Johnson G. and Christensen P. (1992). A review of the effects of disturbance on wildlife of the karri forest. *CALM Occasional Paper* 2/92: 33-58.

2216. Wardell-Johnson G. and Roberts J.D. (1991). The survival status of the *Geocrinia rosea* (Anura:Myobatrachidae) complex in riparian corridors: biogeographical implications. In: *Nature conservation, 2: The role of corridors.* D.A. Saunders and R.J. Hobbs (eds). pp. 167-175. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

2217. Wardell-Johnson G.W. (1985). The composition and foraging ecology of a bird community in karri forest in south Western Australia. MSc thesis, Oxford University, UK.

2218. Wardell-Johnson G.W., Inions G. and Annels A. (1989). A floristic survey of the Walpole-Nornalup National Park, Western Australia. *Forest Ecology and Management* **28**: 259-279.

2219. Water Authority of Western Australia (1988). Jandakot groundwater scheme Stage 2. Environmental criteria -background brief. Water Authority of Western Australia Unpublished Report.

2220. Water Authority of Western Australia (1991). Jandakot groundwater scheme Stage 2: Public Environmental Report. Water Authority of Western Australia, Unpublished Report.

2221. Water Authority of Western Australia (1992). Gnangara Mound vegetation stress study: Results of investigations. *Water Authority of Western Australia Report* No WG 127.

2222. Water Authority of Western Australia (1992). *Wetlands of the Perth to Bunbury region - coastal wetlands from Wedge Island to Mandurah - wetland types.* Water Authority of Western Australia, Perth.

2223. Water Resources Council (1987). Environmental significance of wetlands in the Perth-Bunbury Region. Water Resources Council Unpublished Report.

2224. Watkins D. and Burbidge A.H. (1992). Conservation of the Ground Pasrrot in Western Australia. *In*: Issues in the conservation of parrots in Australia and Oceania. L. Joseph (ed.). *RAOU Report* **83**: 46-49.

2225. Watkins D. and McNee S. (1987). A survey of wetlands in and adjacent to Dunn Rock and Lake Bryde Nature Reserves, Wheatbelt region. CALM Unpublished Report.

2226. Watkins D.W., Clarke J. and Lane J.A.K. (1987). Benger Swamp Nature Reserve Management Plan. *CALM Management Plan* No. 7.

2227. Watson J.A.L. (1962). *The Dragonflies (Odonata) of South-Western Australia:* Western Australian Naturalists' Club Handbook 7. Western Australian Naturalists' Club, Perth.

2228. Watson J.A.L. (1969). Taxonomy, ecology and zoogeography of Dragonflies (Odonata) from the North-west of western Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **17**: 65-112.

2229. Watson J.A.L. (1974). The distribution of Australian Dragonflies (Odonata). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **13**: 137-149.

2230. Watson J.A.L. (1982). Distribution, biology and speciation in the Australian Harvester termites Drepanotermes (Isoptera: Termitinae). In: *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna in Arid Australia.* W.R. Barker and P.J. Greenslade (eds). pp. 263-266. Peacock Publishers, South Australia.

2231. Watson J.R. (1991). The identification of river foreshore corridors for nature conservation in the south coast region of Western Australia. In: *Nature conservation, 2: The role of corridors.* D.A. Saunders and R.J.Hobbs (eds). pp. 63-68. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, Australia.

2232. Watson L.E. and Bell D.T. (1981). The ecology of Star Swamp and surrounding bushlands, North Beach, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **63**: 103-117.

2233. Watts C.H.S. and Spencer L. (1978). Notes on the reproduction of the Shark Bay mouse *Pseudomys praeconis*, in captivity. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 43-64.

2234. Webb G. Pty Ltd (1992). Results of spotlight and helicopter surveys of crocodiles in Cambridge Gulf, Lake Argyle, and Lake Kununurra (1992). CALM Unpublished Report.

2235. Wellington B.D. and Dell J. (1989). Reptiles and amphibians of the Darling Scarp, near Perth, 1989. *Western Australian Naturalist* **17**: 226-228.

2236. Wells A.G. (1981). A survey of riverside mangrove vegetation fringing tidal river systems of Kimberley, Western Australia. In: *Biological survey of Mitchell Plateau and Admiralty Gulf, Kimberley, Western Australia.* pp. 95-122. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

2237. Wells A.G. and Wells B.A. (1977). Breeding records of the Grey Honeyeater. *Western Australian Naturalist* **13**: 209-210.

2238. Wells B.A. and Wells A.G. (1974). Report on a visit to Dirk Hartog Island, August-September, 1973, with some observations on the flora and fauna. *Western Australian Naturalist* **13**: 19-23.

2239. Wells F.E. (1980). Molluscs of the Inter-tidal zone. *In*: Biology of the Ningaloo Reef Around Low Point, North West Cape. Weaver Oil & Gas Corporation Unpublished Report.

2240. Wells F.E. (1981). Molluscan fauna of the Admiralty Gulf, Cape Voltaire and the Institut Islands, Kimberley, Western Australia: Chitons, meso- and neo-gastropods. In: *Biological survey of Mitchell Plateau and Admiralty Gulf, Kimberley, Western Australia.* pp. 249-264. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

2241. Wells F.E. (1991). A checklist of the marine molluscs of the North-west Cape area of Western Australia. Western Australian Museum Unpublished Report.

2242. Wells F.E. and Bryce C.W. (1988). *Seashells of Western Australia* (revised edn). Western Australian Museum, Perth.

2243. Wells F.E., Rose R.A. and Lang S. (1985). An analysis of benthic marine invertebrate communities in subtidal seagrass and sand habitats in Shark Bay, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **12**: 47-56.

2244. Wells F.E. and Slack-Smith S.M. (1981). Zonation of molluscs in a mangrove swamp in the Kimberley, Western Australia. In: *Biological survey of Mitchell Plateau and Admiralty Gulf, Kimberley, Western Australia.* pp. 265-274. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

2245. Wells F.E., Threlfall T.J. and Wilson B.R. (1980). Aspects of the biology of molluscs in the Peel-Harvey estuarine system, Western Australia. *Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment Bulletin* 97.

2246. Wells F.E., Walker D.I., Kirkman H. and Lethbridge R. (1991). *The marine flora and fauna of Albany, Western Australia*, Vol. 1: Proceedings of the Third Annual Marine Biology Workshop. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

2247. Wells M. and Hesp P.A. (1989). *Land resources of the Mandurah-Murray region, Western Australia*: Map sheets 1 and 2. Western Australian Department of Agriculture, Perth.

2248. Wells M.R. (1989). Land capability study of the shires of Mandurah and Murray. *Western Australian Department of Agriculture Land Resource Series* 2.

2249. Wells M.R. and King P.D. (1989). Land capability assessment methodology. *Western Australian Department of Agriculture Land Resource Series* 1.

2250. West J.G. (1982). Radiation and adaptation of Dodonaea (Sapindaceae) in arid Australia. In: *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia.* W.R. Barker and P.J. Greenslade (eds). pp. 329-334. Peacock Publishers, South Australia.

2251. Western Australian Museum (1978). Faunal studies of the northern Swan Coastal Plain: A consideration of past and future changes. Unpublished Report for the Western Australian Department of Conservation and Environment.

2252. Western Australian Museum (1981). *Biological survey of Mitchell Plateau and Admiralty Gulf, Kimberley, Western Australia.* Western Australian Museum, Perth.

2253. Western Australian Museum (1990). Studies on freshwater fishes of New Guinea and northern Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 34.

2254. Western Australian Museum (1991). Ecological survey of Abydos-Woodstock Reserve, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 37.

2255. Western Australian Water Authority (1987). Gnangara Mound Groundwater Resources. *EPA Bulletin* 273.

2256. Western Australian Water Authority (1987). Gracetown Water Supply: Supply from Ellen Brook Public Environmental Report. *Western Australian Water Authority Water Resources Directorate Report* No. WP 55.

2257. Western Australian Water Authority (1987). The status and future of Lake Toolibin as a wildlife reserve.
Western Australian Water Authority Report No. WS2.

2258. Western Australian Water Authority (1989). Stream salinity and its reclamation in south-western Australia. *Western Australian Water Authority Water Resources Directorate Report* No. WS 52.

2259. Western Mining Corporation Limited (1992). Fifth Environmental Report Airlie Project. Western Mining Corporation, Unpublished Report.

2260. Weston A.S. (1985). Fire - and persistence of the flora of Middle Island, a south-western Australian Offshore Island. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Environmental Studies Group Report* **14**: 111 -118.

2261. Weston A.S. (1985). The vegetation, flora and avifauna of Chiddarcooping Nature Reserve Unpublished Report for CALM.

2262. Weston A.S. (1986). Gnangara Mound Region: Ecosystems, Sensitive Species and Conservation Reserves. Unpublished Report for Dames & Moore and Western Australian Water Authority.

2263. Weston A.S. (1989). Vegetation and significant flora of Lots 65 and 66 Anstey Road, Forrestdale, City of Armadale. Unpublished Report for G.R. Crimp and Partners.

2264. Weston A.S. (1990). A botanical survey of North Arthur River wetlands nature reserves. Unpublished Report for CALM.

2265. Weston A.S. (1990). Assessment of vegetation and significant species of flora, Ten Mile Brook Reservoir: Dames & Moore (Report No. WP 90) for Western Australian Water Authority In: *Margaret Town Water Supply Consultative Environmental Review.* Dames & Moore Pty Ltd, Perth, Australia.

2266. Wetland Advisory Committee (1977). Wetlands and wetland reserves from Moore River to Bunbury, Western Australia. Unpublished Report to EPA.

2267. Wetland Conservation Society (1986). The Beeliar wetlands: Proposals for their conservation and management. Wetlands Conservation Society, Unpublished Report.

2268. Wheeler J.R. (1989). *Hibbertia hooglandii* (Dilleniaceae), a new species from the Kimberley Region, Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 7: 69-74.

2269. Wheeler J.R., Rye B.L., Koch B.L. and Wilson A.J.G. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley Region.* CALM, Perth, Australia.

2270. Whelan R.J. (1985). Patterns of recruitment to plant populations after fire in Western Australia and Florida. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **14**: 169-178.

2271. Whelan R.J. and Burbidge A.H. (1980). Flowering phenolgy, seed set, and bird pollination of five Western Australian *Banksia* species. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **5**: 1-7.

2272. Whelan R.J., Langedyk W. and Pashby A.S. (1980). The effects of wildfire on the arthropod populations of jarrah-banksia woodlands. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 214-220.

2273. Whelan R.J. and Main A.R. (1979). Insect grazing and post-fire plant succession in south-west Australian woodland. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **4**: 387-398.

2274. Whitehouse S.J.D. (1977). The diet of the dingo in Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **4**: 145-150.

2275. Whitford K.R. (1991). Crown assessments improve regression estimates of leaf area in jarrah trees (*Eucalyptus marginata*). *Australian Journal of Botany* **39**: 535-544.

2276. Wienecke C. (1990). The population biology of little penguins on Penguin Island, Western Australia. Unpublished Report for CALM.

2277. Willaims A.A.E. (n.d.). Management planning report: Wyalkatchem shire/Wallambin Reserve No. 21719. CALM Unpublished Report.

2278. Williams A.A.E. (n.d.). Management planning report: Beelaring Nature Reserve No. 529. CALM Unpublished Report.

2279. Williams A.A.E. (n.d.). Management planning report: Bewmalling Reserve No. 30306. CALM Unpublished Report.

2280. Williams A.A.E. (n.d.). Management planning report: Carriban Rock Reserve No. 10991. CALM Unpublished Report.

2281. Williams A.A.E. (n.d.). Management planning report: Goonaring Nature Reserve No. 659. CALM Unpublished Report.

2282. Williams A.A.E. (n.d.). Management planning report: Korrelocking Reserve No. 689. CALM Unpublished Report.

2283. Williams A.A.E. (n.d.). Management planning report: Nembudding Reserve No. 34385. CALM Unpublished Report.

2284. Williams A.A.E. (n.d.). Management planning report: Wyalkatchem Shire Reserve No. 10992. CALM Unpublished Report.

2285. Williams A.A.E. (n.d.). Management planning report: Reserve No. 16129. CALM Unpublished Report.

2286. Williams A.A.E. (n.d.). Management planning report: Reserve No. 2393. CALM Unpublished Report.

2287. Williams A.A.E. (n.d.). Management planning report: Toodyay Shire/Rugged Hills Reserve No. 21429. CALM Unpublished Report.

2288. Williams A.A.E. (n.d.). Management planning report: Wyalkatchem Shire Reserve No. 23877 revisited. CALM Unpublished Report.

2289. Williams A.A.E. (1979). Provisional report: Bruce Rock Shire nature reserves. CALM Unpublished Report.

2290. Williams A.A.E. (1980). Provisional report: Albany Shire nature reserves. CALM Unpublished Report.

2291. Williams A.A.E. (1980). Provisional Report: Nangeen Hill Nature Reserve No. A 23187. CALM Unpublished Report.

2292. Williams A.A.E. (1980). Provisional Report: Dandaragan Shire Nature Reserves: Nos. 27216, 27219, 27394, 27993, 28558, 31675, 23934, 25245, 26248. CALM Unpublished Report.

2293. Williams A.A.E. (1987). Lacepede Islands, July 1987. CALM Unpublished Report.

2294. Williams A.A.E. (1991). New southern records of the Yellow Palmdart *Cephrenes trichopepla* (Lower) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) in Western Australia. *Australian Entomological Mazagine* **18**: 43-44.

2295. Williams A.A.E., Hay R.W. and Bollam H.H. (1992). New records for six Lycaenid butterflies in Western Australia (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Australian Entomological Mazagine* **19**: 25-27.

2296. Williams M. (1990). New *Gahnia* Forst. & Forst. food host plant for three Western Australian Skippers (Lepidotera: Hesperiidae). *Australian Entomological Magazine* **17**: 113-114.

2297. Williams M. (1981). The analysis and interpretation of time related biological data. Honours thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth.

2298. Williams W.D. (1979). Notes on the freshwater fauna of north-western Australia, especially the Kimberleys. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 7: 213-228.

2299. Williams W.D. (1990). Lake Gregory: A liminological perspective on proposed research. *CALM Occasional Paper* 2/90: 17-19.

2300. Williamson A.J. (1982). Sandalwood survey. Forests Department of Western Australia Unpublished Report.

2301. Williamson A.J. (1983). Firewood and mining timber in the eastern goldfields. MSc thesis, Murdoch University, Perth, Australia.

2302. Wills R.T. (1989). Management of the flora utilized by the European honey bee in kwongan of the northern sandplain of Western Australia. PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth (abstact in AJE **16**: 133-134).

2303. Wills R.T. (1990). The impact of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and other pathogens on ecosystems of the southern sandplain region of Western Australia. In: *Tree decline and revegetation newsletter.* E. Davison, P. Hussey and P.Pigott (eds). CALM, Perth, Australia.

2304. Wills R.T. (1990). The impact of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in the Stirling Range National Park, WA. In: *Tree decline and revegetation newsletter.* E. Davison, P. Hussey and P. Pigott (eds). CALM, Perth, Australia.

2305. Wills R.T., Lyons M.N. and Bell D.T. (1990). The European honeybee in Western Australian kwongan: foraging preferences and some implications for management. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 167-176.

2306. Wilson A.D. (1990). The effect of grazing on Australian ecosystems. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 235-244.

2307. Wilson B.R. and Smith P.R. (1975). Mollusc fauna. *In*: A biological survey of the Prince Regent River Reserve, north-west Kimberley. *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **3**: 97-100.

2308. Wilson S.K. and Knowles D.G. (1988). *Australia's reptiles: a photographic reference to the terrestrial reptiles of Australia*. Collins, Australia.

2309. Wilson W.R. (1990). Zonation of meiofauna within the surface sediment of a sandy beach in relation to swash induced morphodynamic zones. Biology 301/302, School of Biology, Curtin University Unpublished Report.

2310. Withers P.C. (1992). Bibliography and index to the Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia, Vols 71-75. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **75**: 119-125.

2311. Witkowski E.T.F., Lamont B.B. and Connell S.J. (1991). Seed dynamics of three co-occurring banksias in south coastal Western Australia: the role of plant age, cockatoos senescence and interfire establishment. *Australian Journal of Botany* **39**: 385-397.

2312. Woinarski J. (1992). Biogeography and conservation of reptiles, mammals, and birds across north-western Australia: an inventory and base for planning an ecological monitoring. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 665-706.

2313. Woinarski J. (1992). Birds of the Bungle Bungle area. *CALM Research Bulletin* 6: 68-94.

2314. Woinarski J. (1992). Fish of the Bungle Bungle area. *CALM Research Bulletin* 6: 117-118.

2315. Woinarski J., Menkhorst K., Gambold N. and Braithwaite R. (1992). Mammals of the Bungle Bungle area. *CALM Research Bulletin* 6: 53-67.

2316. Woinarski J.C.Z. (ed.) (1992). A survey of the wildlife and vegetation of Purnululu (Bungle Bungle) National Park and adjacent area. *CALM Research Bulletin* 6.

2317. Woodroff S. and Majer J.D. (1981). Colonisation of ants on the exposed banks of the Canning Dam reservoir. *Australian Entomological Magazine* **8**: 41-46.

2318. Wooller R.D. and Brooker K.S. (1980). The effects of controlled burning on some birds of the understorey in karri forest. *Emu* **80**: 165-166.

2319. Wooller R.D. and Calver M.C. (1988). Changes in an assemblage of small bird in the understorey of dry sclerophyll forest in south - western Australia after fire. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 331-338.

2320. Wooller R.D., Dunlop J.N., Klomp N.I., Meathrel C.E. and Wienecke B.C. (1991). Seabird abundance, distribution and breeding patterns in relation to the Leeuwin Current. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **74**: 129-132.

2321. Wooller R.D. and Richardson K.C. (1986). Geographical variation in size of White-browed Babblers in Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **12**: 415-418.

2322. Woolley P. (1977). In search of the Dibbler, *Antechinus apicalis* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **59**: 111-118.

2323. Woolley P. (1980). Further searchs of the Dibbler, *Antechinus apicalis* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **63**: 47-52.

2324. Worsley Alumina Pty Ltd (1985). Boddington gold mine environmental review and management programme. Unpublished Report to EPA.

2325. Worsley Alumina Pty Ltd (1985). *Worsley Alumina Project. Flora and fauna studies, phase two.* Worsley Alumina Pty Ltd, Perth, Australia.

2326. Wrigley T.J., Rolls S.W. and Davis J.A. (1991). Limnological features of coastal-plain wetlands on the Gnangarra Mound, Perth, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **42**: 761-773.

2327. Wycherley P. (1984). People, fire and weeds: can the vicious cycle be broken? *In*: Proceedings of a seminar held on 29 September 1983 by Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, pp. 11-17. Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, Perth.

2328. Wykes B.J. (1985). The jarrah avifauna and its re-establishment after bauxite mining. *Western Australian Institute of Technology Department of Biology Bulletin* 11.

2329. Wylie F.R. and French J.R.J. (1991). *An annotated biblography of forest entomology in Australia to 1988*. Queensland Forests Service, Brisbane.

2330. Wyrwoll K.H., McKenzie N.L., Pederson B.J. and Tapley I. (1986). The Great Sandy Desert of northwestern Australia: the last 7000 years. *Search* **17**: 208-210.

2331. Youngson K.W. and McKenzie N.L. (1977). The wildlife of the proposed Karroun Hill Nature Reserve, Western Australia. *Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Report* 30.

2332. Youngson W.K., Henry J. and McKenzie N.L. (1981). Mammals. In: Wildlife of the Edgar Ranges, south-west Kimberley, Western Australia. N.L. McKenzie (ed.). *Western Australia Wildlife Research Bulletin* **10**: 39-45.

2333. Zygon A. (1988). Vertebrate ecology of heathland sites at Eneabba. Curtin University Unpublished Report.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Production of this bibliography would not have been possible without the valuable assistance of Mike Choo and Paul Gioia. Lisa Wright provided numerous references and assistance in searching the collections of the Wildlife Sciences Library, Woodvale. We would like to thank other Science and Information Division staff for their help in compiling this bibliography. The constructive comments of Charlie Nicholson and Dr. David Coates were appreciated.